Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

April 2022

Benching Specification Guide

Working with This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2

Additional Resources 4

Bivi 5

FrameOne 187

Height-Adjustable Benching 333

Power and Data 471

Tour 535

Worktools 593

Surface Materials 611

Resources 631

Lock and Keying 632

Style Number Index 634

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 198.A (U.S.) and 155.A (Canada), dated April 18, 2022.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at *https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individual-spec-guides?limit=30&p=1*

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2022 Steelcase Inc.

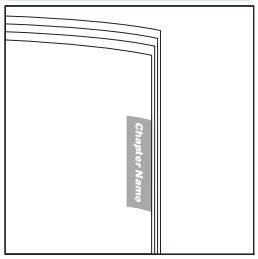
Worktools Partners products can be found in the *Steelcase Category Partners Specification Guide* on https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

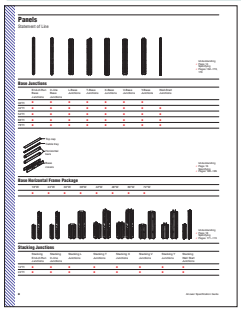
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

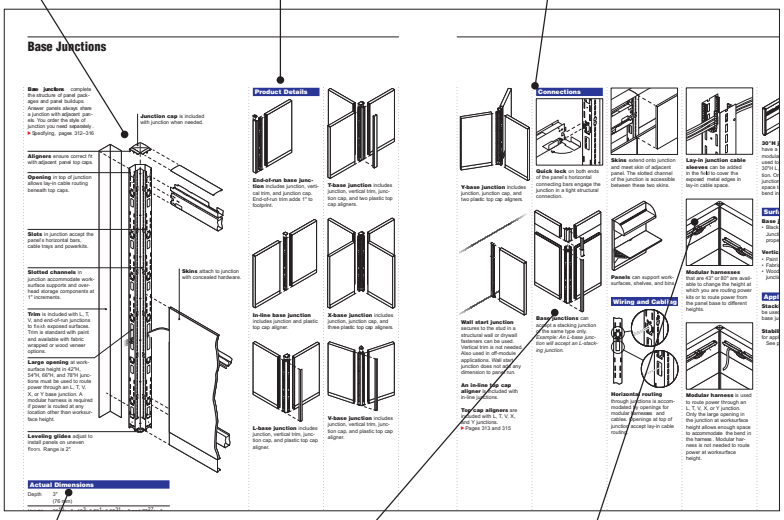
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Steelcase
April 2022

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

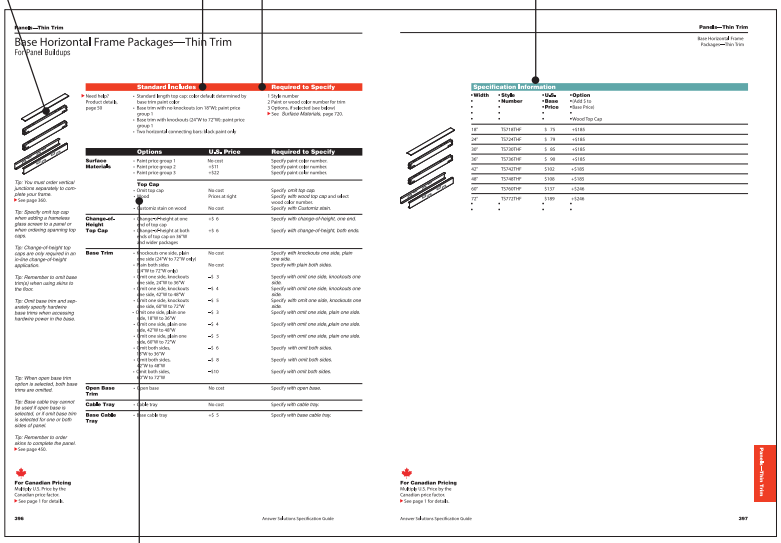
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.


Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options

U.S. Price

Specification Information

Width

Style Number

U.S. Base Price

Option

For Canadian Pricing

Panels—Thin Trim

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

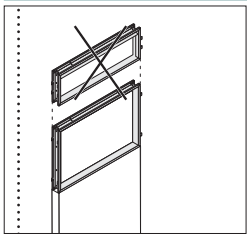
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Benching products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Printed Materials

Other Specification Guides
Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com.

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Turnstone Bivi

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

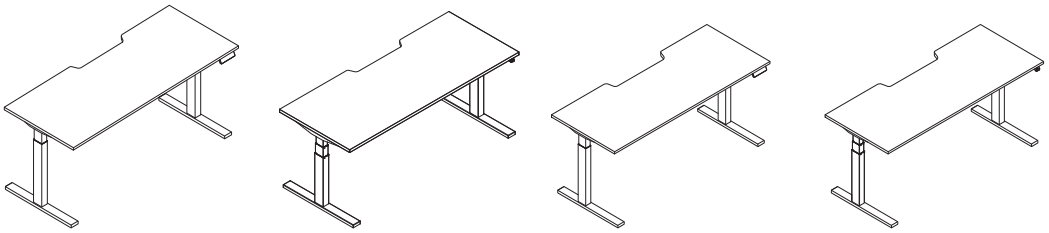
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines 16
- Bivi Tables: Basic Overview 20
- Application Guidelines 24
- Thought Starters 27
- Grain Direction 36
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk 38
- Tables 46
- Dual Height Tops 50
- Cable Trough 52
- Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens 54
- Sarto Screens 60
- Rumble Seat and Hoodie 62
- Electrical Components 64
- How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables 72
- Storage 86
- Components and Accessories 88

Specifying

- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk 100
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundles 116
- Tables 120
- Team Table 124
- Team Theater 126
- Dual Height Tops 128
- Arches and Arch Accessories 131
- Sarto Screens 138
- Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie 142
- Trough-Mounted Data Access 146
- Electrical Components 147
- Storage 163
- Components and Accessories 166
- Eyesite 602

Surface Materials 618

Statement of Line

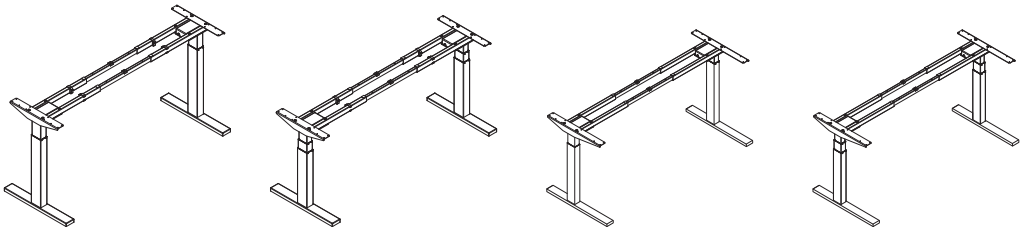


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Pages 100 and 104

Height-Adjustable Desks

T-Leg	D	W
Basic Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	42½", 60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	42½", 60", 66½", or 72"
C-Leg		
Basic Height	29" or 30"	42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	29" or 30"	42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1⁄16" increments from 42½"–76".



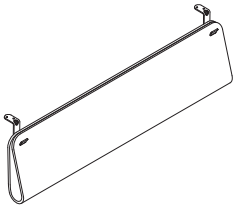
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Pages 102 and 106

Height-Adjustable Bases

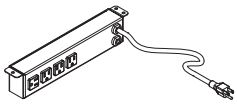
T-Leg	D	W
Basic Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	42½", 60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	42½", 60", 66½", or 72"
C-Leg		
Basic Height	29" or 30"	42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	29" or 30"	42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"

Soft Cable Drop

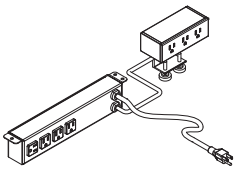
Understanding
▶ Page 39
Specifying
▶ Page 107



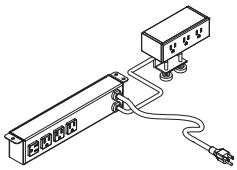
Power Components



Under Worksurface Utility Power
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 108



Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 109



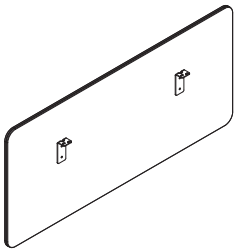
Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 110

Utility Hook

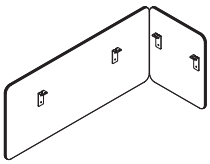


Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 111

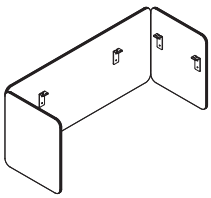
Screens



Straight Screen
Understanding
▶Page 39
Specifying
▶Page 112

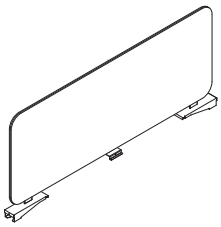


90° Screens
Understanding
▶Page 39
Specifying
▶Page 113

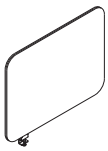


Wrap Screen
Understanding
▶Page 39
Specifying
▶Page 114

Sarto Screens

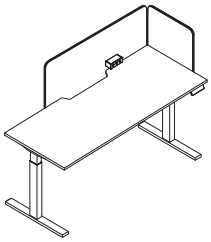


Centered Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 138



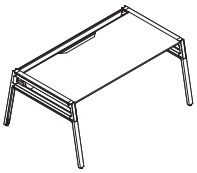
Side Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 139

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle



Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 116

Tables

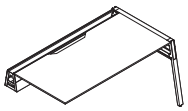


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 120

Table for One

	D	W
Table	42 1/4"	48", 60", or 72"

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

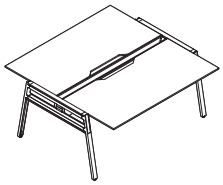


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 121

Table plus One

	D	W
Table plus One	42 1/4"	48", 60", or 72"

Tables, continued

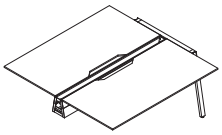


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 122

Table for Two

	D	W
Table for Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

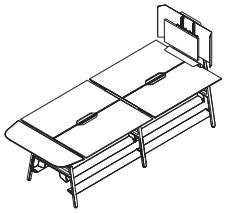
Tip: Nominal width is shown here.



Understanding
▶ Pages 46
Specifying
▶ Page 123

Table plus Two

	D	W
Table plus Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

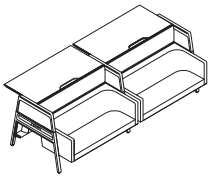


Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 124

Team Table

	D	W
Table	60"	48", 60", or 72"

Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 114", 138", or 162" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

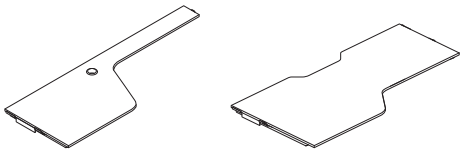


Understanding
▶ Pages 49
Specifying
▶ Page 126

Team Theater

	D	W
Theater	60"	48" or 60"

Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 96" or 120".

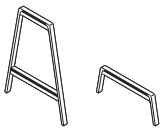


Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Pages 128–130

Dual Height Tops

	D	W
Upper Dual Top	20 5/8"	60" or 72"
Lower Dual Top	28 1/2"	60" or 72"

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

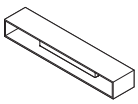


Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 131

Arch

	D	W	H
Tall Arch	2"	32 3/8"	44"
Short Arch	2"	32 3/8"	13"

Arch Accessories



Side Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 132



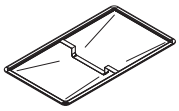
Monitor Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 133



Bike Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 133



Markerboards
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 134



Canopy
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 134



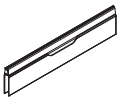
Board Rack
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 134



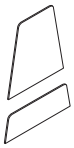
Holder
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 135



Planter
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 135



High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 136

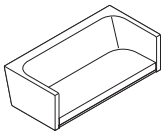


Upper

Lower

Arch Infills
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 137

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 142

Rumble Seat (with or without Exposed Bracket)

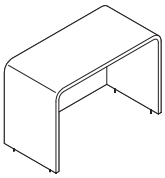
D	W	H
28"	34", 46", or 58"	16"



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 144

Rumble Seat Supports

	D	W	H
Freestanding Legs	28"	34", 46", or 58"	12"
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	5½"	17"	16⅝"



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 145

Hoodie

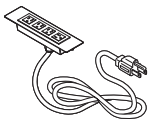
D	W	H
28"	58"	38 1/8"



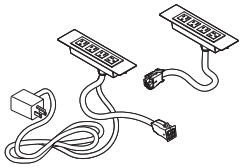
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 146

Trough-Mounted Data Access

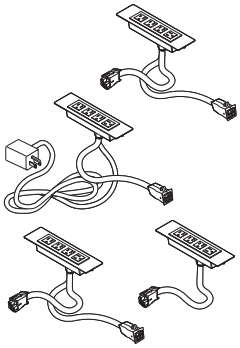
Electrical Components, One Circuit



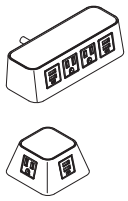
Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of One
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 147



Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Two
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 147

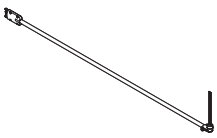


Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Four
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 147

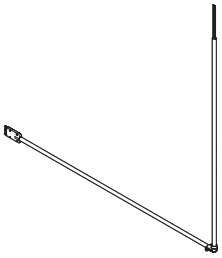


Accessory Power – Rectangular and Pyramid
Understanding
▶Page 78
Specifying
▶Pages 148–149

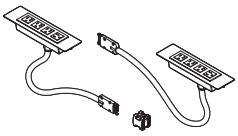
Electrical Components, Two Circuit



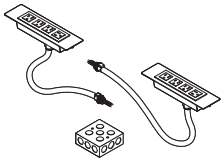
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 150



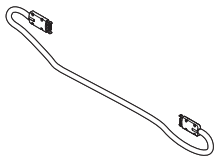
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 150



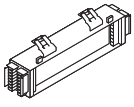
Modular Powerways
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 151



Hardwire Chicago Powerway
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 151



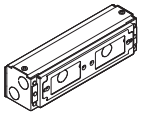
Modular Harnesses—Two Circuit
Understanding
▶Page 65
Specifying
▶Page 152



Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 153



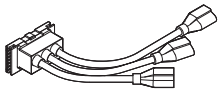
Power Block Connector
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 153



Chicago Hardwire Box
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 153



Duplex Receptacle
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 154

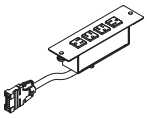


Modular Flexible Receptacle
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 155

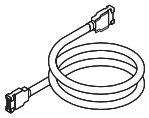
Electrical Components, Four Circuit



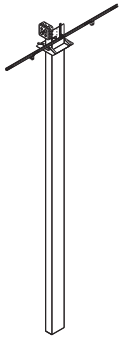
USB Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 156



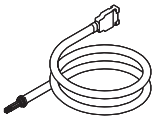
Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 157



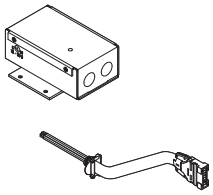
Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 158



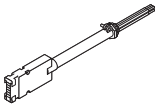
Utility Pole
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 159



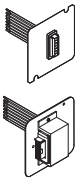
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 85
Specifying
▶ Page 159



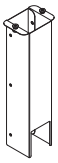
Power Infeed, New York
Understanding
▶ Page 85
Specifying
▶ Page 160



Power Infeed, San Francisco
Understanding
▶ Page 85
Specifying
▶ Page 160



Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Understanding
▶ Page 85
Specifying
▶ Page 161

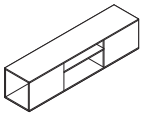


Power Infeed Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 161



Bezel Receptacle Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 162

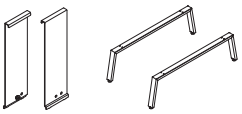
Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 163

Trunk

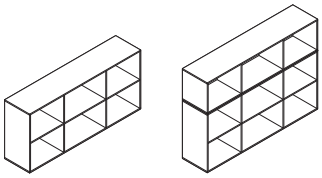
	D	H
48"W	14"	16"
60"W	14"	16"



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 164

Trunk Supports

	D	W	H
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	1/2"	5"	16 1/2"
Freestanding Legs	2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"

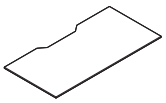


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 165

Depot

	28 1/2"H	41 1/2"H
13 7/8"D	●	●

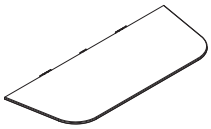
Components and Accessories



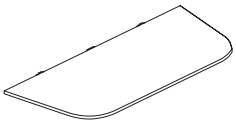
Full Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 166



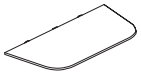
Half-Round Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 167



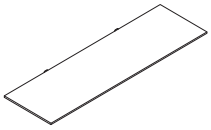
Mid Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 168



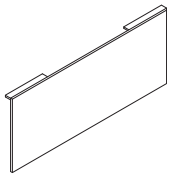
Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 168



Mini Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 169



End Hanging Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 170



Gallery Panel
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 171

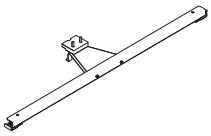
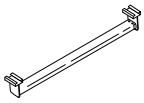


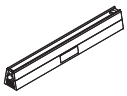
Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 172



Lower Footshelf
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 173



Upper Footshelf
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 174



Cable Troughs
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 175



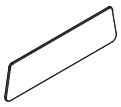
Slim Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 175



Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 176



Leg Infill
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 176



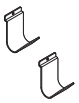
Leg Modesty
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 177



Top Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 177



Bottom Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 178



Hooks
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 178



Mini Hooks
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 101



Metal Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 179

Components and Accessories, continued



Freestanding



Trough mount

Tackable Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 180



Organizer
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 181



Full

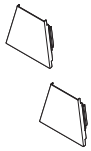


Half

Leg Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 182



Trough Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 53
Specifying
▶ Page 183



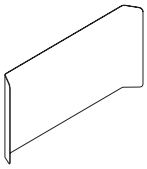
Trough End Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 183



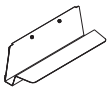
Trough Floor Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 184



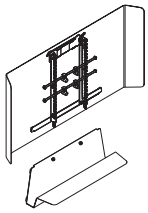
Media Support Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 184



Media Support Shroud
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 185



Media Support Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 185



Media Support System Value Package
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 186

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk with Monitor Arms

- Height-adjustable desks under 46"W with a depth of 22.9" or under do not allow monitor arms.
- Height-adjustable desks over 46"W with a depth of 23" – 27.9" allow one monitor arm.
- Height-adjustable desks over 46"W with a depth of 28" or greater allow for two monitor arms.

Height-Adjustable Desk Rules for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and Monitor Arms

	42½"W	46"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W	76"W
22.999"D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23—27.999"D	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Equal or greater than 28"D	0	2	2	2	2	2	2

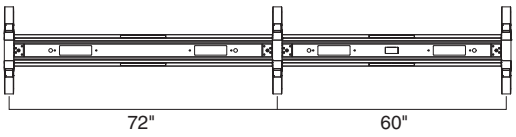
Tip: Eyesite, CF Series, CF Evolution Series, and Volley all use a clamp-on connection type.
Tip: Only single- and dual-flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Personal Console to be 6" from front edge of either side of height-adjustable desk to clear cantilevers.

Utility Hook to be 4¾" back from front edge and 6" off each side.

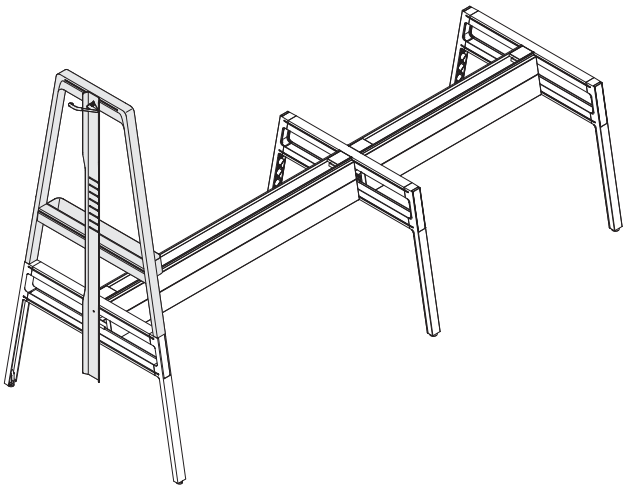
Stability Guidelines for Bivi Slim Spine: No Fixed Tops with Slim Legs Only

- Minimum requirement: (1) 60"W + (1) 72"W Trough with Slim Legs or (3) 48"W Troughs + (4) Slim Legs.
- Maximum requirement: unlimited.
- Not approved: any combination under 11'W or 132"W.



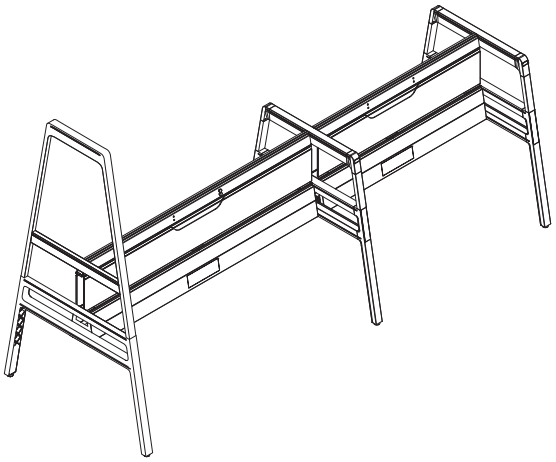
Stability Guidelines for Bivi Spine: No Fixed Tops with Standard Legs Only or Combination of Slim and Standard Legs

Approved Mixed Applications: (1) Trough + (1) Slim Leg + (1) Standard Leg OR (1) Trough + (2) Standard Legs:
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.

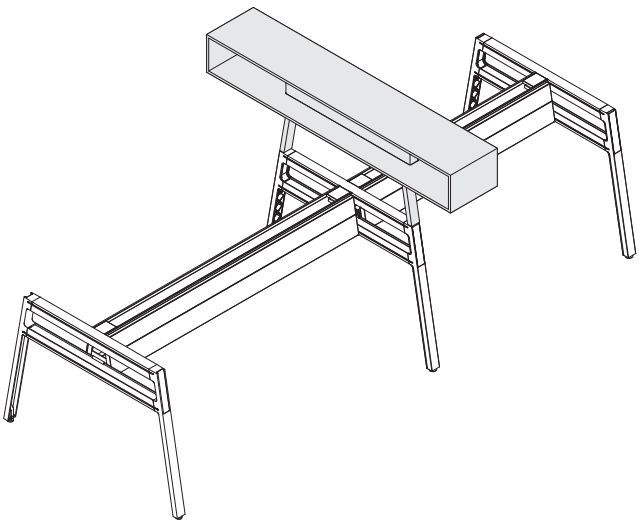


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch and Bike Hook.

Approved Mixed Applications: (2) Troughs + (1) or (2) Slim Legs + (1) or (2) Standard Legs:
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.

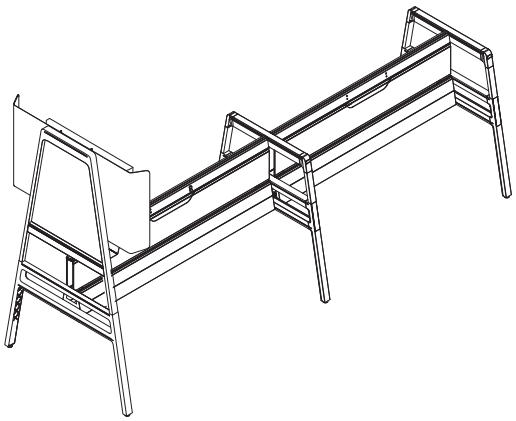


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.

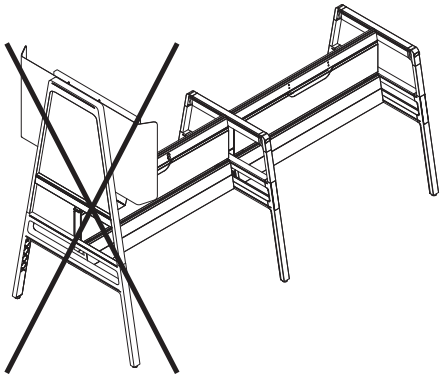


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Short Arch and Side Storage.
- Trough widths: (1) 48"W combined with (1) 60"W or (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 60"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (1) 60"W and (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.

Media Support System:

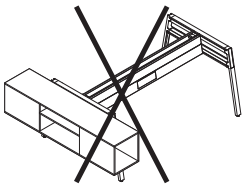


Media Support System is allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 108"W or wider.

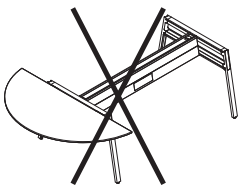


Media Support System is not allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 107"W or smaller.

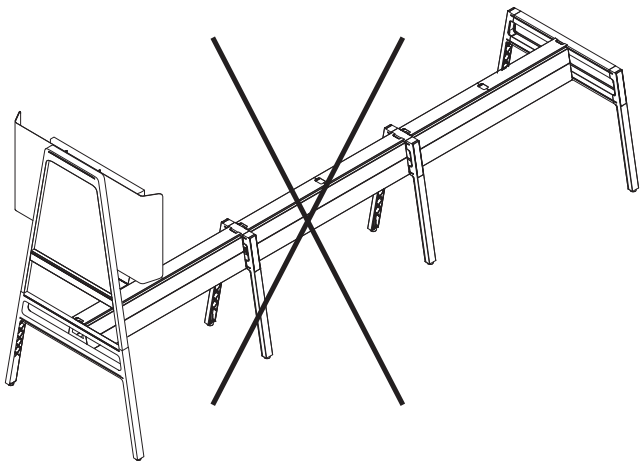
Non-Approved Mixed Spine Applications:



- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Trunk.



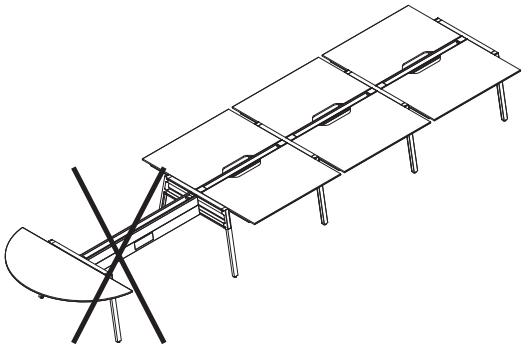
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Half Round.



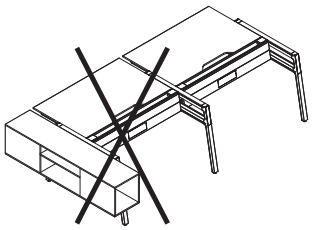
- 48"W Troughs with (2) Slim Legs, (1) Standard Leg, (1) Tall Arch + Media Support System.

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Desking System + Spine Applications

Any application combination that removes one or more Bivi static tops for a height-adjustable desk or Half Round Tops are not allowed:



- Half Round Tops are not allowed on settings that have one or more fixed tops removed.



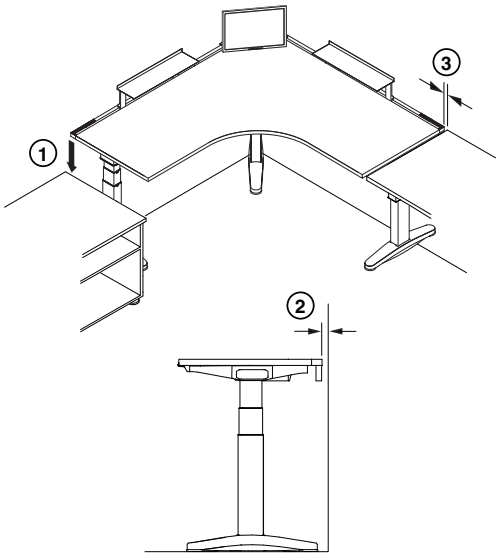
- Trunk storage is only allowed on Bivi applications that have a minimum of two fixed tops on opposite sides.

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and Height-Adjustable Desks are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed: What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed: What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. Equipment/Tools Used: What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. Use: What is the Height-Adjustable Desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of Height-Adjustable Desks.

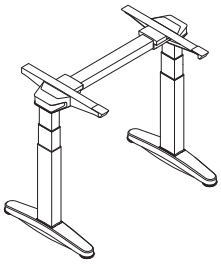
Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a Height-Adjustable Desk and a fixed object.

Depth
When placing a Height-Adjustable Desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the Height-Adjustable Desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and Height-Adjustable Desks (when applicable).



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.
The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

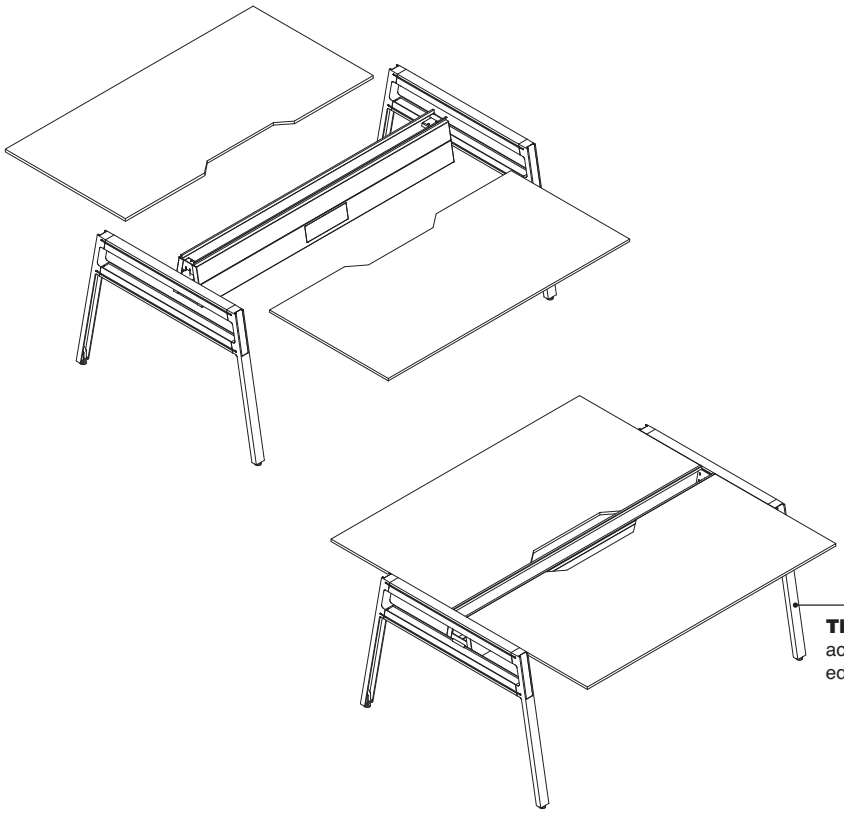
Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

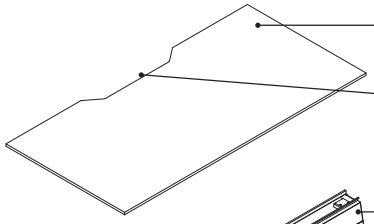
- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk, Ology, Migration, and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 1 3/16" or greater (Series 5 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Bivi Tables: Basic Overview

Basic Bivi table components consist of a Trough, Leg(s), and Full Top(s).

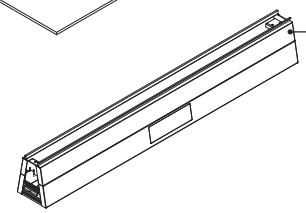


The 26½" clearance underneath Bivi tables accounts for the 2" reinforcing channel located at the front edge underneath the Bivi Top.

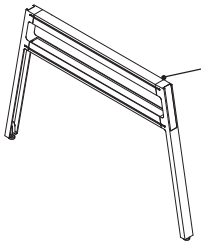


The Bivi Full Top is designed to work on all Bivi tables, Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, Table plus Two, and at seated or standing heights.

Cable scallop is 2¾"D x 18"W.

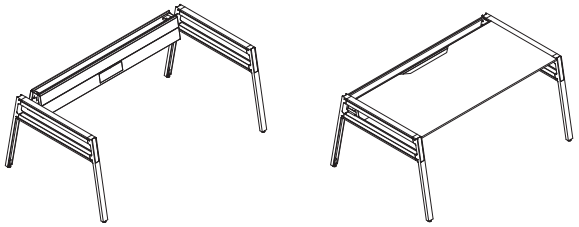


The Trough acts as the center spine to Bivi tables; it attaches to the Legs and Full Tops and provides access to power and data.

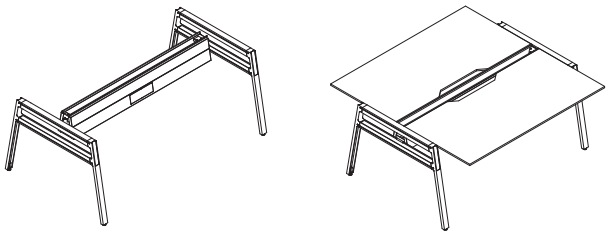


The Bivi Leg has two T-slots on either side that are the connection point for everything from Full Tops, Rumble Seat, Arch accessories, etc. with different brackets.

The Bivi Leg is designed to support all of the Bivi tables.

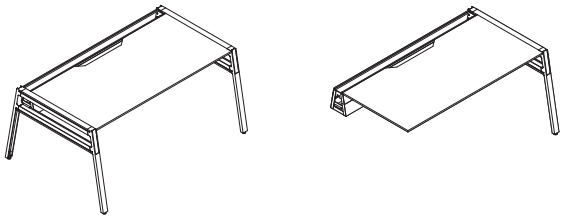


Bivi Table for One is assembled with the Trough at one end of the legs and one Full Top installed.

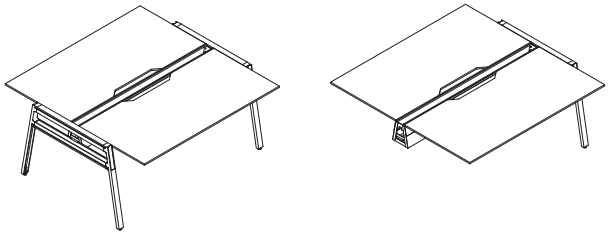


Bivi Table for Two is assembled with the Trough centered between two Legs and two Full Tops placed on either side.

How to create larger settings:

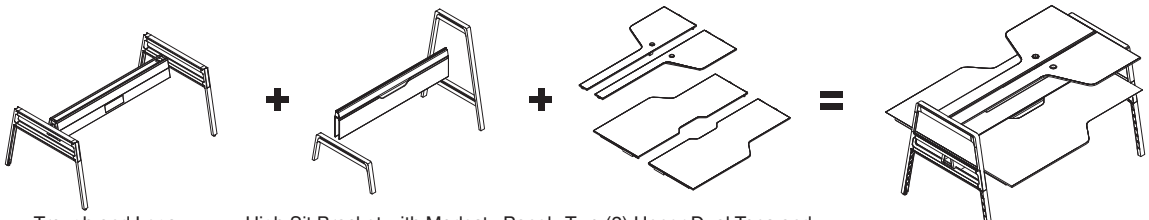


A Bivi Table plus One can be added to a Bivi Table for One by sharing the inside Leg.



A Bivi Table plus Two can be added to a Bivi Table for Two by sharing the inside Leg.

How to create dual height settings:

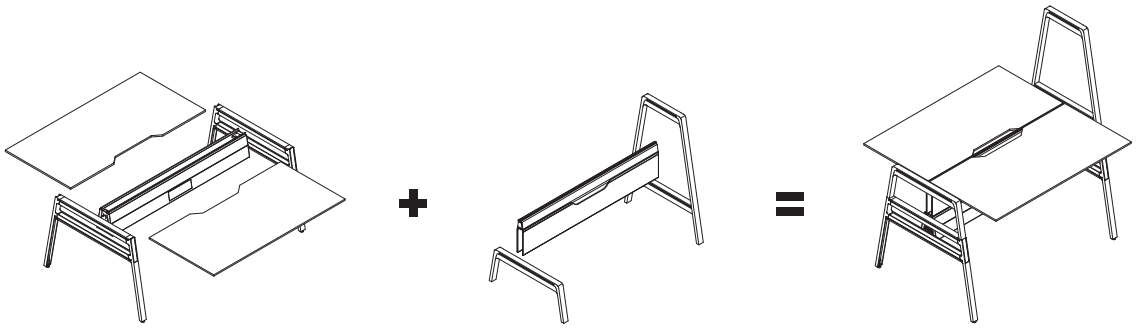


Trough and Legs

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel and Two (2) Arches, Tall or Short

Two (2) Upper Dual Tops and Two (2) Lower Dual Tops

How to create standing height settings:



Standard Table for One or Table for Two components

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel and two (2) Arches, Tall or Short

High Sit/Standing Height application

How to reconfigure settings:

Bivi can be ordered as individual components (Full Top, Trough, and Legs) to create new configurations.

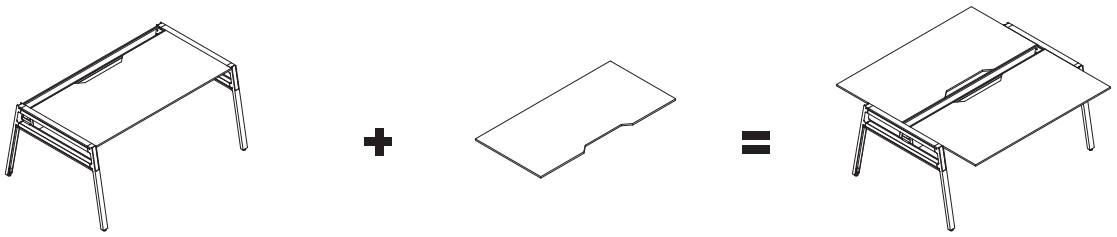


Table for One

Full Top

Table for Two

Bivi Table for One and a Full Top create a Table for Two.

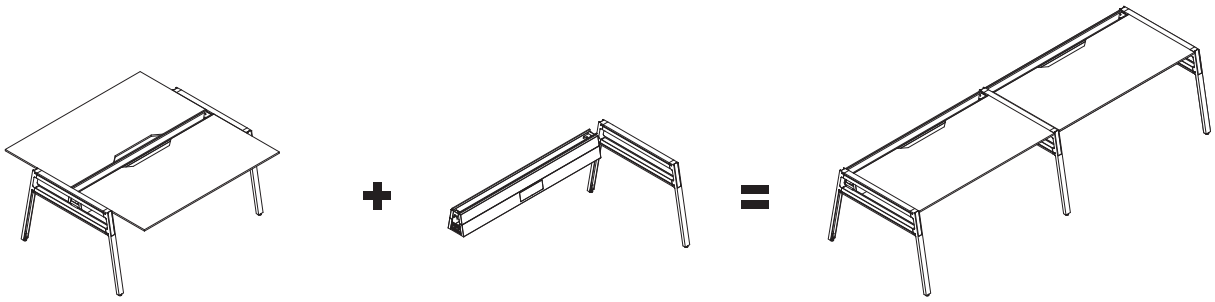
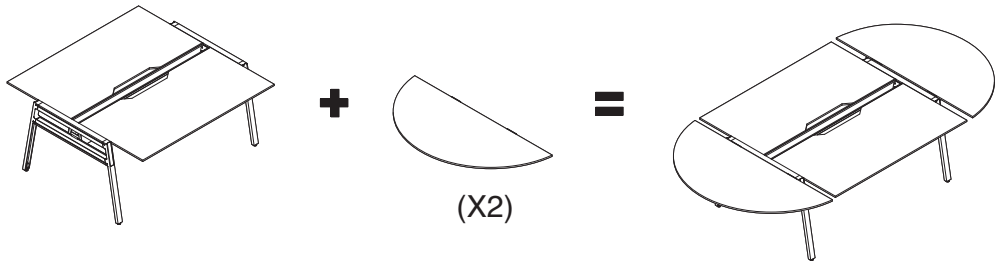


Table for Two | Trough and Leg

Bivi Table for Two, a Trough, and a Leg create a Table for One with a Table plus One.

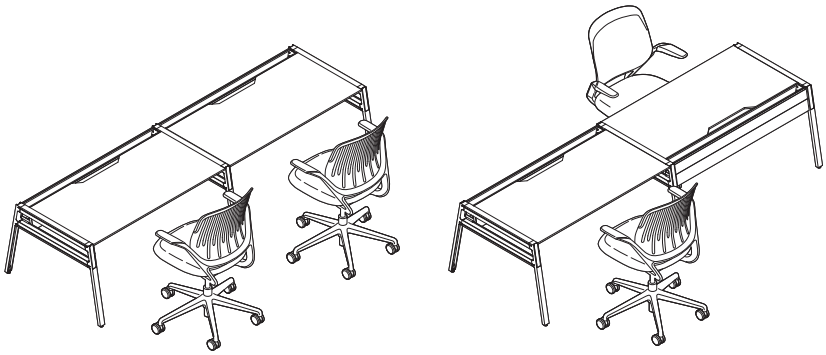


TS8TTWF
Bivi Table for Two

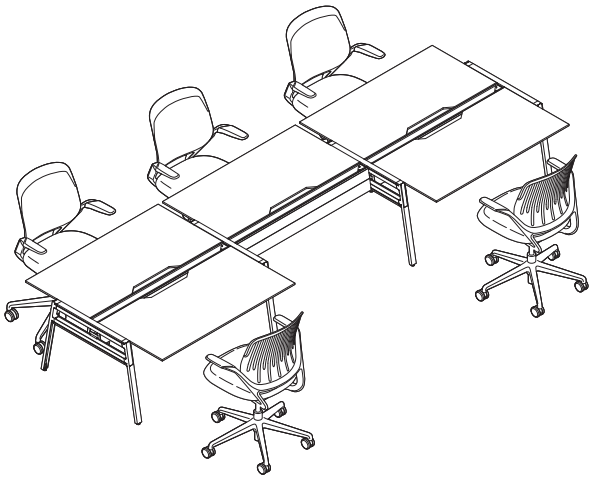
TS8RW
Bivi Half-Round Top

Bivi Table for Two and two Half-Round Tops create a conference table for six.

Application Guidelines

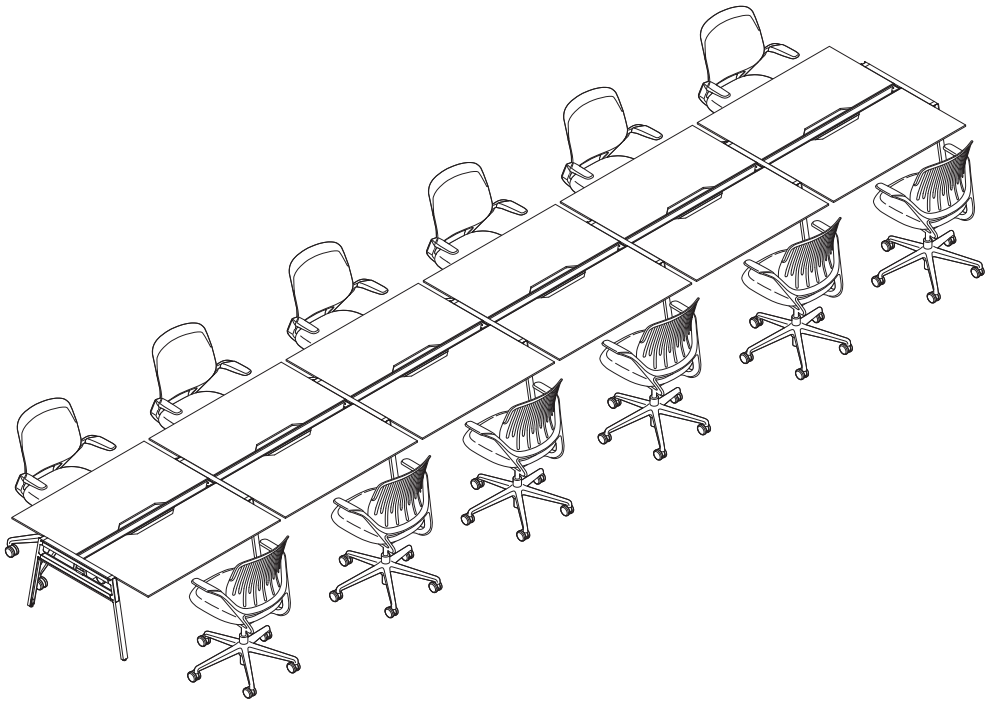


Bivi Table for One and a Table plus One can be attached with users sitting next to or across from each other.

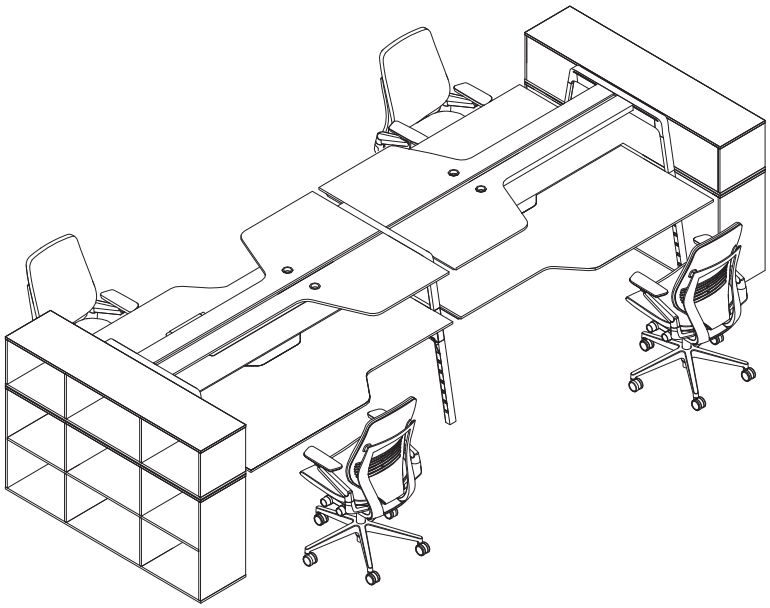


When an architectural obstruction such as a column occurs, one Full Top can be left off.

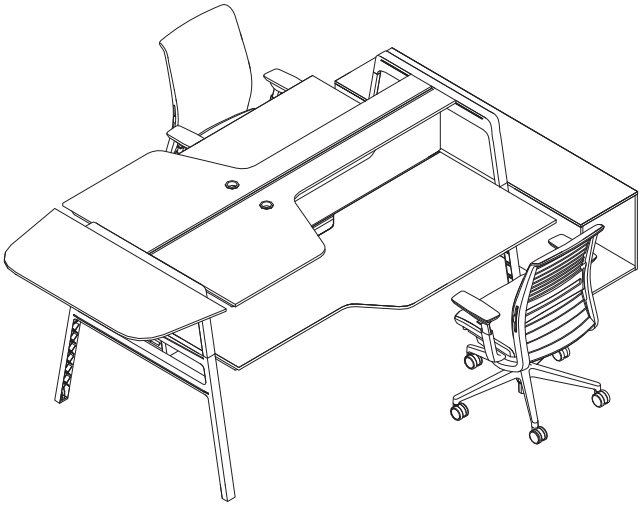
Steelcase
April 2022



The maximum number of Tables for Two and Tables plus Two, or Tables for One and Tables plus One, that can be connected is unlimited.
Note: Power is not unlimited. Additional power infeeds may be needed depending on the number of tables connected together.

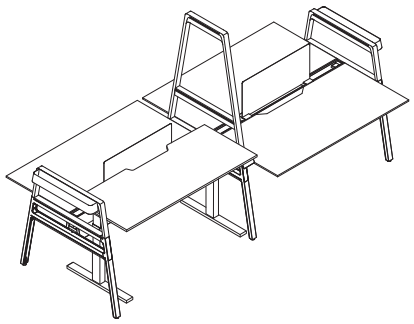


When four dual height tops are grouped in the middle of a setting, it creates a standing meeting spot for functional teams.



When dual height tops are planned on the end of a setting with a Mini Transaction Top, it creates an impromptu or small meeting spot.

Nomad 1

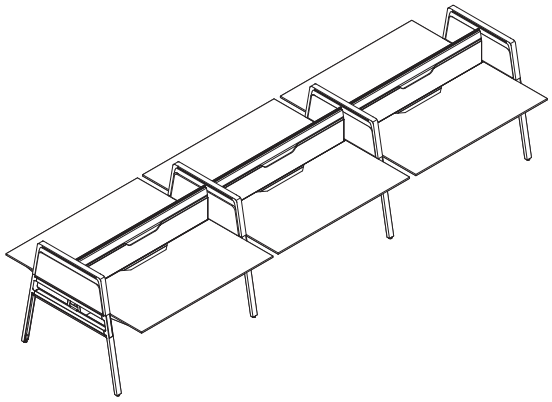


Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others:
One of the spaces allows the worker to quickly set the worksurface height with an Ology height-adjustable desk at it's most convenient, comfortable, and appropriate height for the task at hand.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8SDAF**	Bivi Table plus One	60"W
1	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
4	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
2	**TS8SCREENM**	Bivi Metal Screen (table mounted)	
1	**TS8ELTRQ**	Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk, Extended Height, 54½"W	

Tip: When using height adjustable desks near a wall or stationary product, leave a minimum of 1" clearance on each side to avoid pinch points.

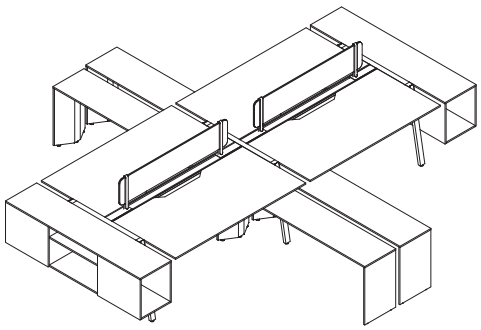
Nomad 2



Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others:
Front and side-to-side privacy elements are tackable and help to eliminate work distractions for short term focus.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket w/ Modesty Panel	48"W
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	**TS8PBS**	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
12	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	**TS8PRCVR**	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
6	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	**TS2CTEC**	Bivi Trough End Cover	

Resident 4

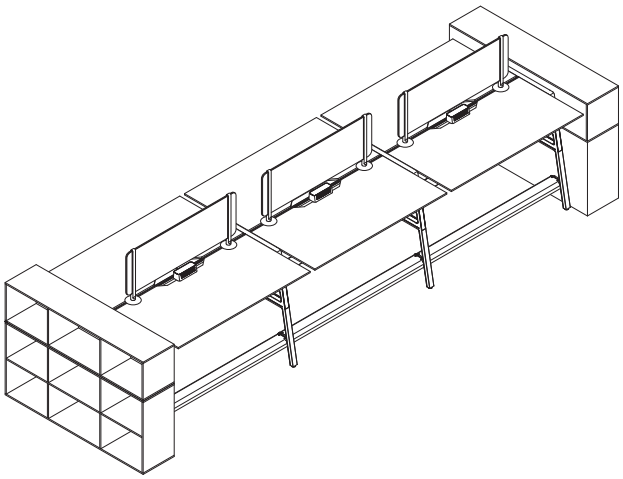


Dedicated workspaces focused on individual work:
The Campfire Slim Table creates a secondary worksurface and an extra power plug per person. The primary power solution in this setting is contained within the Bivi Trough, with desk height access, and provides three power plugs and two USB ports per person. Storage at the ends of the bench provides a place for personal items and extends the size of the workspace.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
2	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
2	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	13" X 48"W
2	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
2	**TS8PHBC**	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector 4-circuit, non PVC	
4	**TS8P4QUAD**	Bivi Modular Power, 4-circuit	USB ports
1	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
2	**FPAEC1BIVI**	Eyesite single display support	
3	**FPAEC2BIVI**	Eyesite dual display support	
4	**TS4TPST**	Campfire Slim Table	

▶**Thought Starters,** continued **29**

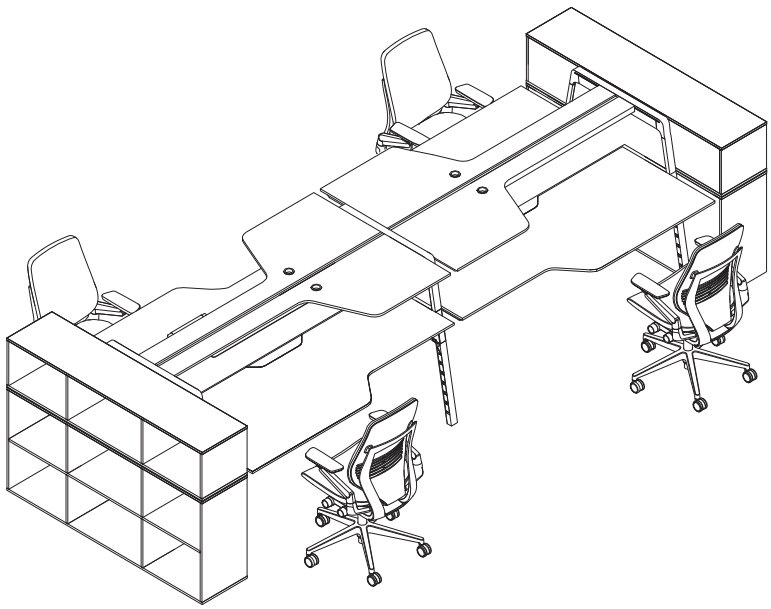
Functional Team 1



Collaborative setting with individual workspaces and storage for workers from the same department:
End storage keeps shared materials nearby, and applications support standup collaboration. Footshelf is available for foot support when standing and user has convenient access to power and USB ports. The 2" gap between tops provide visual boundaries.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	48"W
6	**TS8FSL**	Bivi Lower Footshelf	48"W
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	**TS8PHBC**	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector, 4-circuit	
12	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power Data, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
3	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	19"H X 36"W

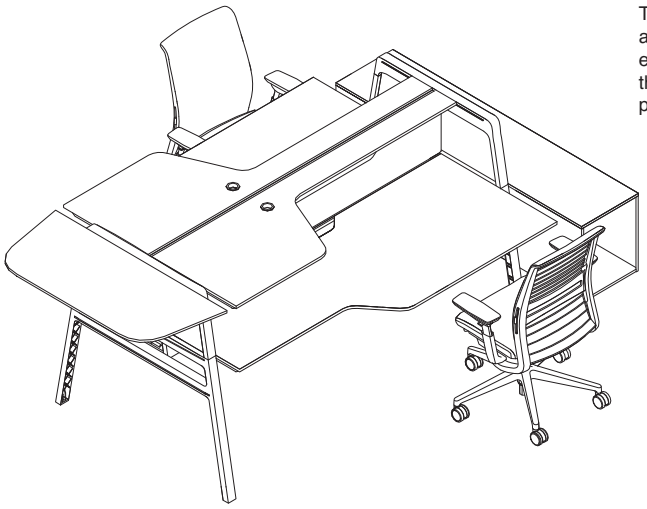
Functional Team 2



Dedicated workspaces for a functional team, each team member has a focus zone with privacy elements that help to reduce visual distractions. The upper secondary tops act as a quick meeting space for the team or simply allow individuals to change posture throughout the day, contributing to well being in the office. Depots anchor each side to provide additional visual privacy and a place for storage.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
2	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	72"W
3	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
3	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
3	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
2	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
2	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
2	**TS8DEPOT**	Bivi Depot	3 High

Functional Team, includes Meeting Space



This setting for a team of two provides each individual with a focus zone and a standing-height meeting space on the end to share ideas and meet with other team members as the need arises. The Trunk on one end provides storage for personal items.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	72"W
2	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
1	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
1	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
1	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
1	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table Frame Attachment Bracket
1	**TS8DHTT**	Bivi Mini Transaction Top	

Meeting Space 1

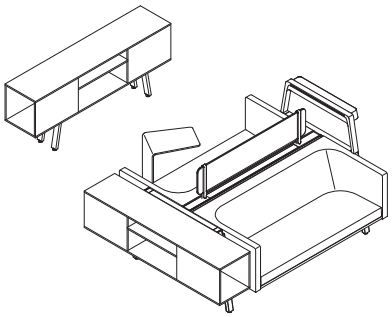


Team meeting space for project teams or impromptu meetings: Tall Arches define space and eliminate distractions. There is easy access to power for shared monitors and personal powering needs. Standing height provides seamless sharing with continued eye-to-eye contact, whether a coworker is sitting in a stool or standing.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Upper
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket W/ Modesty Panel	60"W
4	**TS8FSL**	Bivi Lower Footshelf	60"W
2	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
2	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular	
2	**TS8PBS**	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
8	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
1	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
4	**TS8PRCVR**	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
4	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	**TS2CTEC**	Bivi Trough End Cover	

▶**Thought Starters,** continued **33**

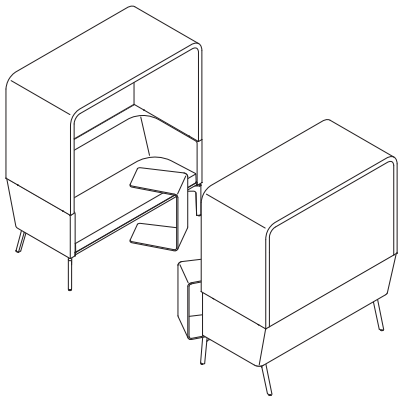
Lounge Bench, Meeting Space 2



Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Freestanding trunk holds a monitor for information sharing and Campfire Personal Table can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops. Secondary Rumble Seat allows additional lounge seating.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	60"W
2	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
1	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
1	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	48"W, Trough mounted
2	**TS8RS**	Bivi Rumble Seat	Table frame attachment bracket
2	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Freestanding Legs
1	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
1	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
1	**TS4TWP**	Campfire Personal Table	

Lounge Meeting Space 3

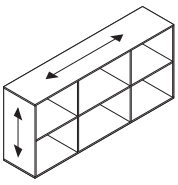


Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Rumble Seats with Hoodies provide a semi-private meeting area, or can be used for individual focus in a lounge setting. Campfire Personal Tables can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops.

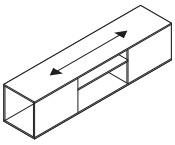
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
2	**TS8RS**	Bivi Rumble Seat	Freestanding Legs
2	**TS3RSH**	Bivi Hoodie	Table frame attachment bracket
2	**TS4TWP**	Campfire Personal Table	

Grain Direction

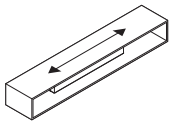
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90º angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustration for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



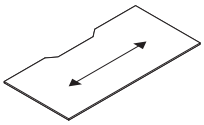
Depot, 2 High, and 3 High



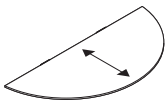
Trunk



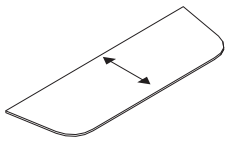
Side Storage



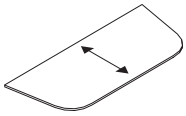
Full Tops



Half-Round Top



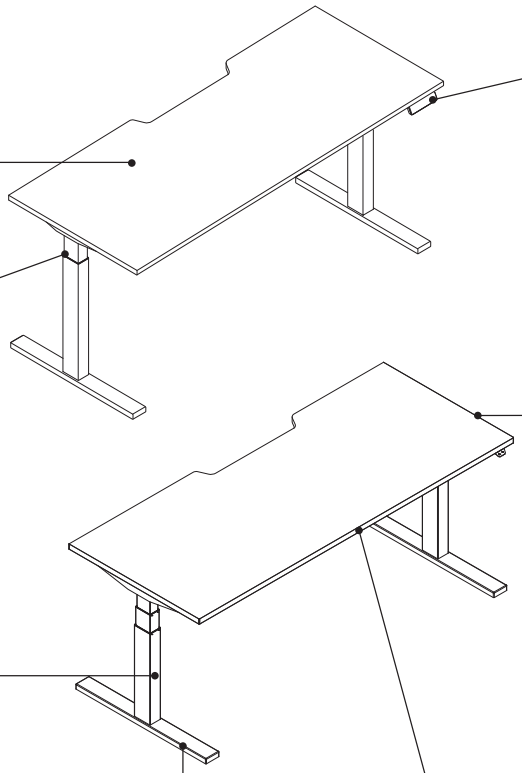
Transaction Top



Mini Transaction Top

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk is optimized to work with the Bivi desking system multi-functional frame, and works alone as a freestanding solution. Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures.
▶Specifying, pages 100 and 104



Top has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, or wood veneer surface, and is 1" thick.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.

Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of $1^{3}/_{10}$" per second. Two options are available in up/down or 4 digital pre-set.

The basic height-adjustable base adjusts from $28^{3}/_{10}$"–$46^{9}/_{10}$" in any increment.

The extended height-adjustable base adjusts from $22^{3}/_{5}$"–$48^{7}/_{10}$" in any increment.

Back and side edges are available in 1 mm plastic edge band that defaults to match Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and wood for veneer, with flat edge profile.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 42 for worksurface weights.

Legs are in a T-leg configuration with squared edge feet with the front and back edge flush to the floor.

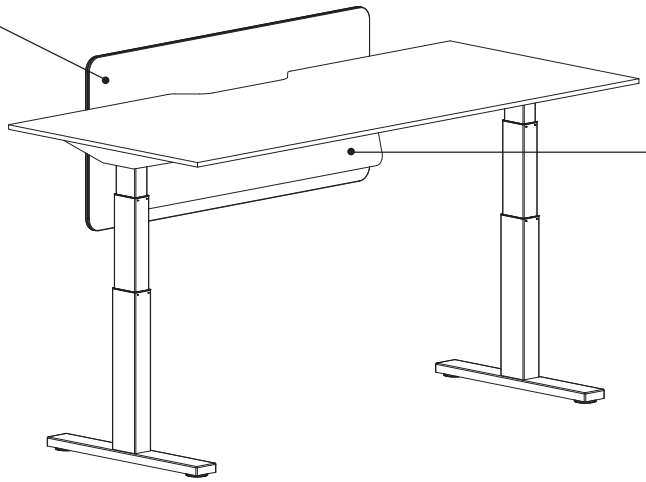
Leveling glides adjust ½" when desk is installed on uneven floors.

User edge is available in 3 mm plastic edge band that defaults to match Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer, with flat or knife edge profile.

Straight Screen provides a privacy/modesty element for Height-Adjustable Desks. All Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Screen versions can be used on Height-Adjustable Desks, Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Simple Tables.
▶Specifying, page 112.

Straight Screens are available in one height: 19"H. Straight Screens are designed to have 6" opening on each back edge.

Straight Screens are available in seven widths: 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W. Parametric widths are available between 30"– 72"W.



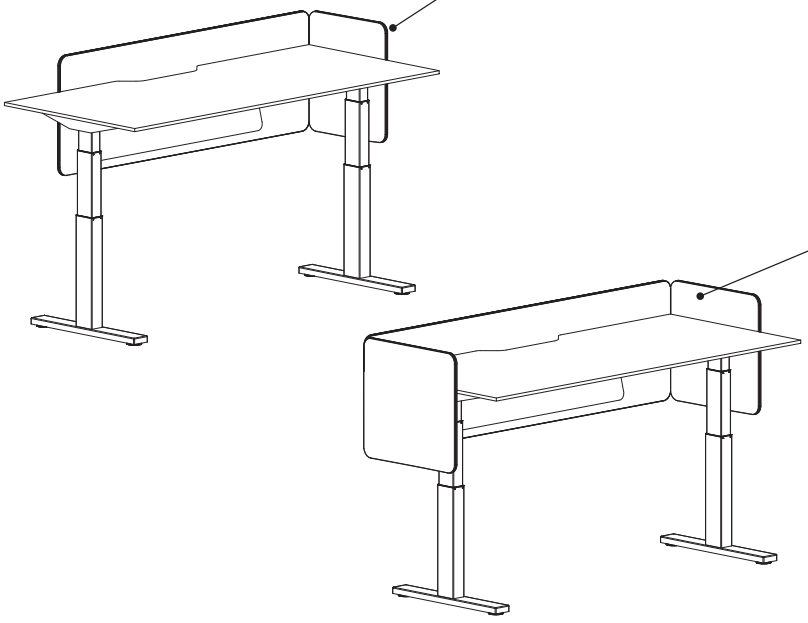
Soft Cable Drop, ordered separately, ships with two utility hooks that attach to the underside of the Height-Adjustable Desks. With a slight teardrop shape, the Soft Cable Drop is a simple way to route cords and cables. It comes in one size; 36"W x 11"H.

Soft Cable Drop is felted PET and will stretch and conform, dependent on the weight of the cords stored.

90° and Wrap Screens are another Height-Adjustable Desk Screen option to provide privacy/modesty. Modular sizes align with Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk sizes and parametric width option as well. Hinge material at the corner can be selected in a neutral or pop of color.

Bivi Height-Adjustable Screens are 19"H with 5" above the worksurface, providing a tackable surface, and 13" below the worksurface for modesty.

When ordering a 90° Screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the 90° screen is mounted.



90° Screens are designed to have 6" open on the back edge. They are available in five modular widths (36½"W, 48½"W, 54"W, 60½"W, and 66"W) to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W). Parametric widths are also available between 30½"W–70"W to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable parametric widths (46"W–70"W).
Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the worksurface width specified.

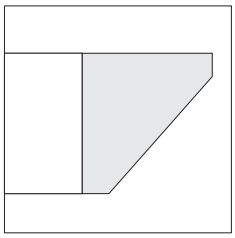
The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

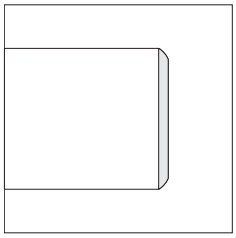
Wrap Screens are available in five modular widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W) to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W). Parametric widths are also available between 42½"W–76"W to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable parametric widths (42½"W–76"W.).
Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the worksurface width specified.

The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

Product Details

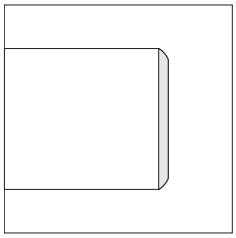
Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Desks





Front (user's) edge is in PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile or an option for knife edge profile.

Front knife edge profile does not accept clamp-on accessories such as accessory power.



Back and side edges are PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile.

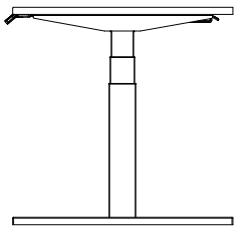
High-Pressure Laminate edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Square corners are standard and have 90˚ corners on all four sides.

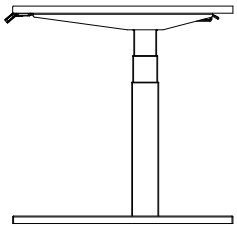
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge is wood veneer with a 3 mm square radius.

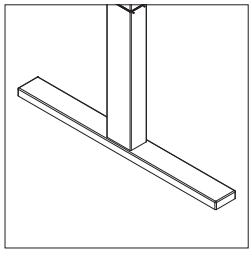
Back and side edges are PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile.



T-leg configuration is available in 24"/25", 29"/30", and 35"/36" depth options.

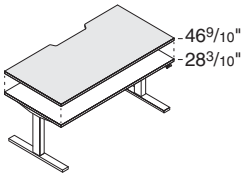


C-leg configuration is available in a 29"/30" depth option to maximize leg clearance below.

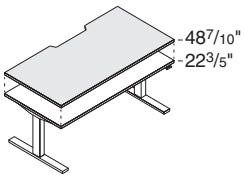


Square-edge foot style offers a squared front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are 1/2".

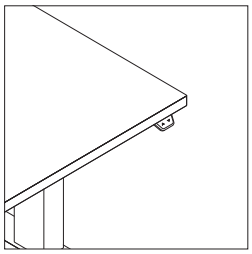
Height Saver Caster Foot is available as an option on T-Leg Desks with 29"/30"D. This style foot offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk.



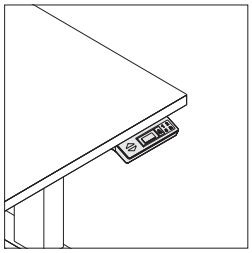
Bivi basic Height-Adjustable Desk adjusts from 28 3/10"–46 9/10" in any increment.



Bivi extended Height-Adjustable Desk adjusts from 22 3/5"–48 7/10" in any increment.



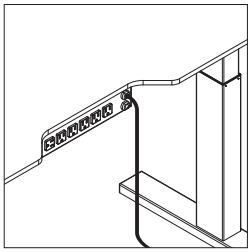
Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 2/3" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



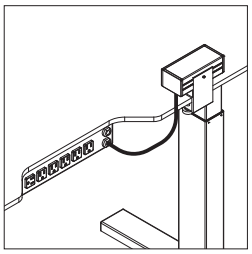
4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions, or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of the desk.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

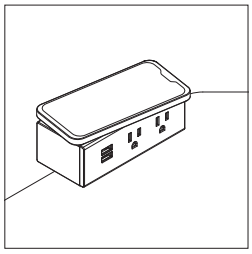
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture/objects, eliminating any pinch points.
Tip: When using Height-Adjustable Desks near a wall or stationary product, leave a minimum of 1" clearance on each side to avoid pinch points.



Under Worksurface Utility Power installs underneath height-adjustable desk, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.



Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power install below and above the worksurface and have optional power configurations:
- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging charges cell phones by setting on top of the accessory power which is installed below and above worksurface and comes in one power configuration:
- 2 power, 1 USB-A, Qi Wireless Charging

All Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Power features optional tamper resistance, 6', 9', and 10' cord length options, and standard plastic or optional PVC-free braided cotton cords with solid and pattern choices.

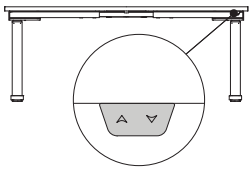


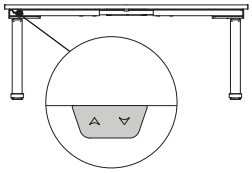
Utility Hook installs underneath Height-Adjustable Desk on the right side or left side of user to hold laptop bags, backpacks, etc.
Weight limit: 20 pounds.

Straight Screens to maintain a full width with minimal opening on each table side:
- 42 1/2"W table = 42"W screen
- 54 1/2"W table = 54"W screen
- 60"W table = 60"W screen
- 66 1/2"W table = 66"W screen
- 72"W table = 72"W screen

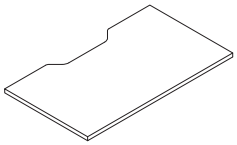
Wiring & Cabling

Electric motor adjusts at 1 3/10" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.3W standby power.

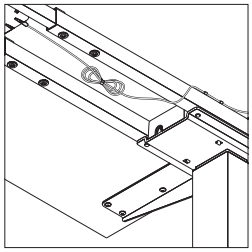




Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.



Scallops come standard on Bivi tops for clamp-on monitor mounts and to allow cords and plugs to pass behind and route into the Soft Cable Drop when present.



Cable management includes clips and ties that ship with the Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Desks

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line Laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desks

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Under Worksurface Utility with Clamp-on Accessory Power

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Standard plastic cords

- White
- Black

Straight, 90°, and Wrapp Screens

- Fabric

90° and Wrapp Screen Hinge

- 5JG0 Black
- 5JG2 Taupe
- 5JG3 Silver
- 5JG5 Red
- 5JG6 Pacific Blue
- 5JG7 Green

Braided cotton cords: option in solid of pattern

- 9005 Arctic White
- 9007 Sterling
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White/Seagull Stripe
- 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

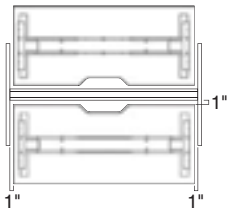
Soft Cable Drop

- P631 Dark Heather Grey

Application Topics

Tips when planning Bivi frames with a Height-Adjustable Desk

Bivi frames come in 48", 60", or 72" widths. They are measured from the center of one leg to the center of the next, with an inside width 2" smaller than the workstation size. For example, a 60" Bivi frame has an inside measurement of 58".



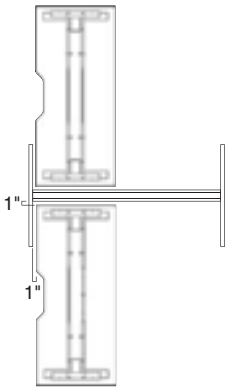
BIFMA safety guidelines require a minimum of 1" clearance between Height-Adjustable Desk and adjacent furniture.

Height-Adjustable Desk parallel to the frame without screens:

- 48" Bivi frames require the use of a 44" wide or smaller HAD
- 60" Bivi frames require the use of a 56" wide or smaller HAD
- 72" Bivi frames require the use of a 68" wide or smaller HAD

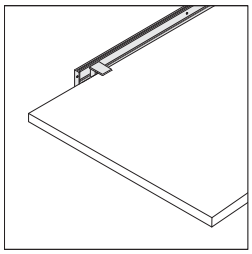
Height-Adjustable Desk parallel to the frame with screens:

- 48" Bivi frames require the use of a 42½" wide or smaller HAD
- 60" Bivi frames require the use of a 54½" wide or smaller HAD
- 72" Bivi frames require the use of a 66½" wide or smaller HAD



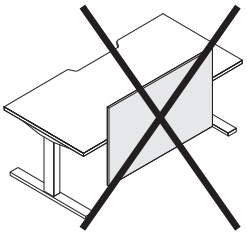
Height-Adjustable Desk can be any width when perpendicular to the frame.

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of Height-Adjustable Desk.

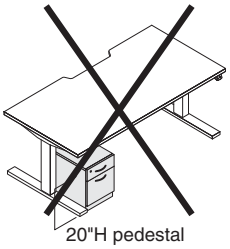


SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.

▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*



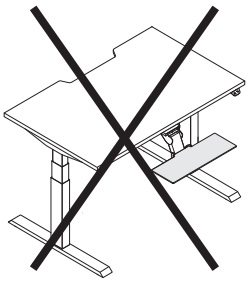
Universal boundary screens are not permitted on Height-Adjustable Desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements, which could result in the desk tipping over.



20"H pedestal

On extended height-adjustable desks, any storage higher than 18¾" will impede height range on desk. On basic height-adjustable desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range on the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on Height-Adjustable Desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶See page 19 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

Installation

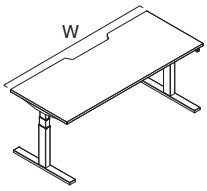
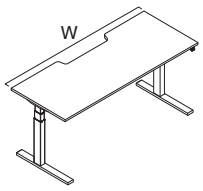
Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

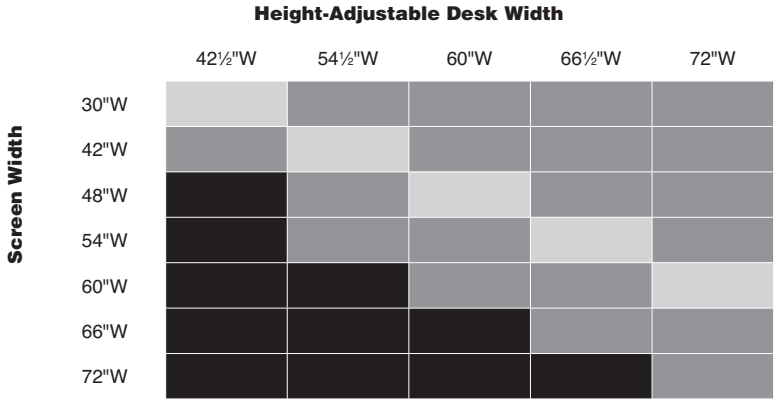
Desk Weight

	W	D	Worksurface Weight
T-Leg	**C-Leg**		
		*Tip: C-Leg only available in 29" or 30"D.*	
Rectangular— 24" or 25"D	46"	24" or 25"	30 lb
	52"	24" or 25"	34 lb
	58"	24" or 25"	38 lb
	64"	24" or 25"	42 lb
	70"	24" or 25"	46 lb
	76"	24" or 25"	51.8 lb
Rectangular— 29" or 30"D	46"	29" or 30"	38 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	43 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	48 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	53 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	58 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	62.6 lb
Rectangular— 35" or 36"D	46"	35" or 36"	46 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	52 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	58 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	64 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	70 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	75.5 lb

Screen Size Guidelines

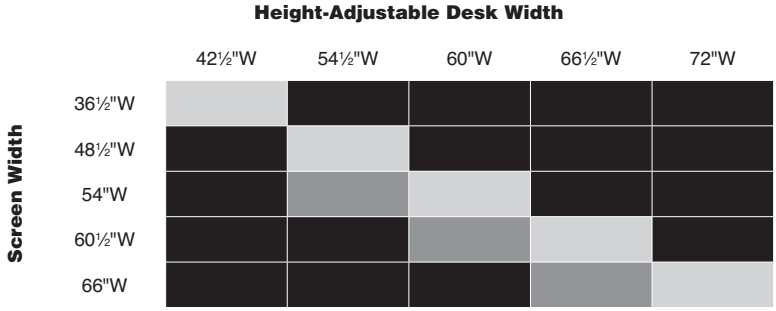
Bivi Straight Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines

Tip: 6" open on each back edge is recommended.

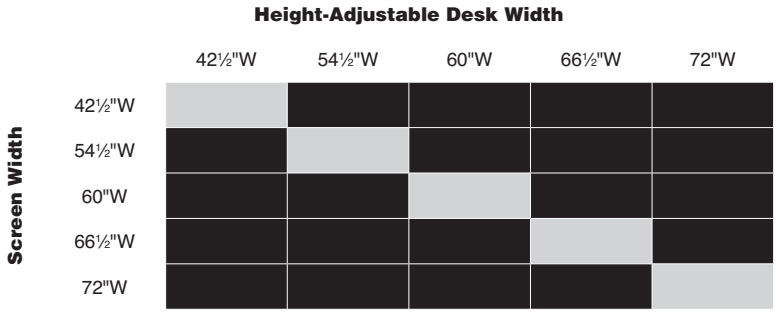


Bivi 90° Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines

Tip: 6" open on each back edge is recommended.



Bivi Wrap Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines



Legend

- Recommended
- Not recommended
- Not allowed

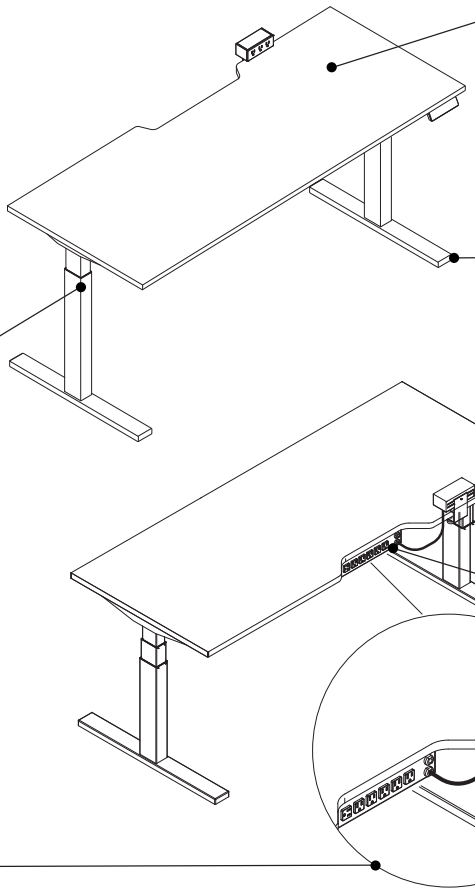
Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle offers optional screen, power, and cable management accessories for a fully featured height-adjustable desk specified with a single style number.

▶ Specifying, page 116

Tip: Illustration shows Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power. This optional accessory is not included with the base price.

Height Saver Caster foot style is optional on T-Leg Desks and Bundles with 29" or 30"D. This foot style offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk.



Worksurfaces are 1" thick and feature a back scallop for routing cords and clamp-on accessories. Optional knife-edge on the front of the worksurface to mimic a lightweight ½" thick top. Available in Low-Pressure and High-Pressure Laminate.

Square-edge foot style is standard.

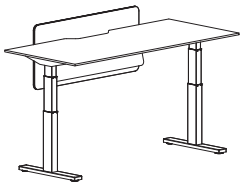
Bases are available in basic height range 28 3/10" to 46 9/10" and extended height range 22 3/5" to 48 7/10". Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.

Under Worksurface Utility Power installs underneath height-adjustable desks. A black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

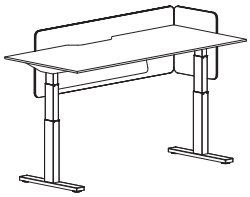
Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power is hardwired to the under worksurface utility power in the factory for a simple one-cord out solution. The clamp-on accessory power has optional power configurations:

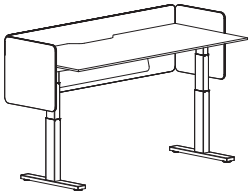
- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60 W)

Product Details



Soft Cable Drop is made with felted PET, a material made from recycled plastic bottles. With a slight tear-drop shape, the Soft Cable Drop is a simple way to route cords and cables. It comes in one size, 36"W x 11"H; and one color, P631 Dark Heather Grey.





Straight, 90°, and Wrap Screens provide a privacy/modesty element for height-adjustable desks. Screens have an overall height of 19"H with 5" above the worksurface, and 13" below the worksurface for modesty. The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

90° and Wrap Screens have corner hinge(s):
- 5JG0 Black
- 5JG2 Taupe
- 5JG3 Silver
- 5JG5 Red
- 5JG6 Pacific Blue
- 5JG7 Green

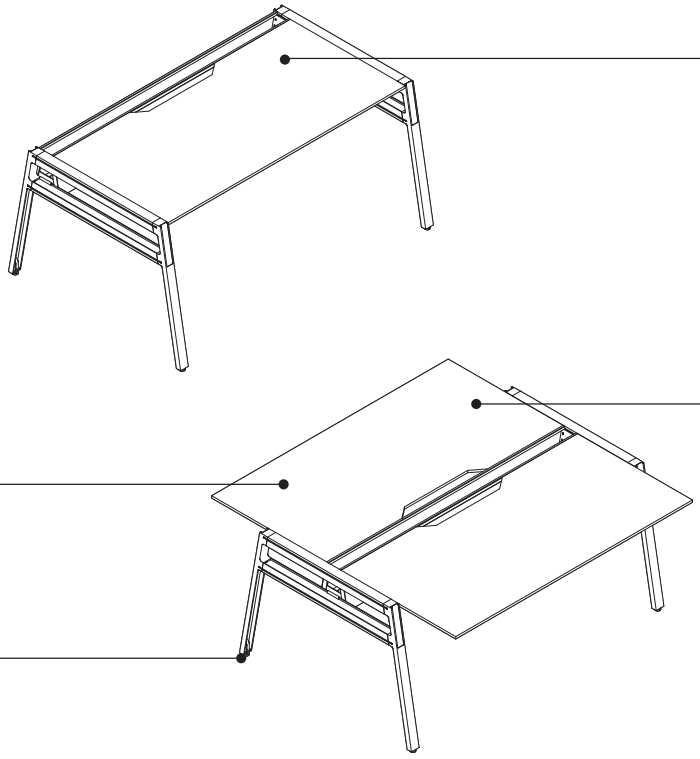
When ordering a 90° Screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the 90° Screen is mounted.

Tables

Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, and Table plus Two Overview

Bivi Table for One comes standard with a Cable Trough, two Legs, and a Full Top. Bivi Table plus One comes standard with a Cable Trough, one Leg, and a Full Top.
▶Specifying, page 120

Bivi Table for Two comes standard with a Cable Trough, two Legs, and two Full Tops. Bivi Table plus Two comes standard with a Cable Trough, one Leg, and two Full Tops.
▶Specifying, page 122



Full Top is 1/2" thick with edge to match laminate color.

Height of Bivi Full Tops to floor is 28 1/2".

Table for Two and plus Two Tops depths are 22 1/2" or 28 1/2" and are available in widths of either 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W.

Leveling glides have 1 1/2" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

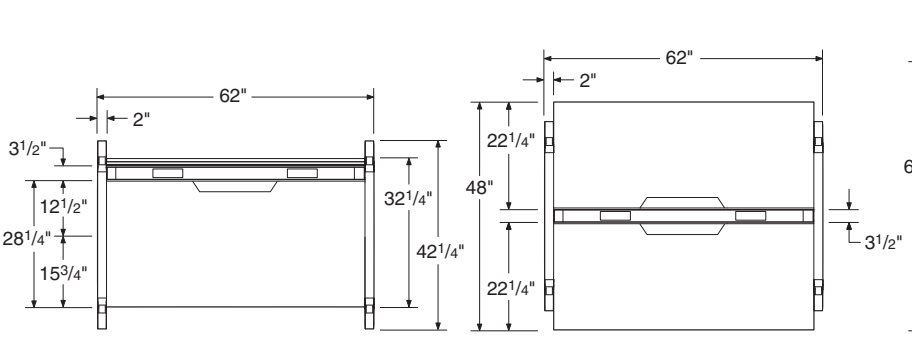
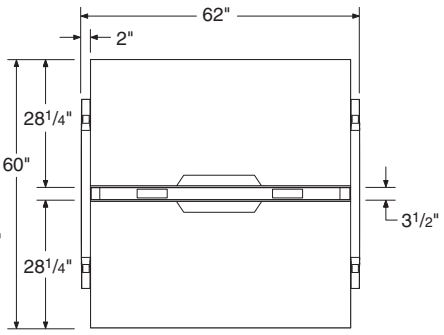


Table for One

48" Table for Two

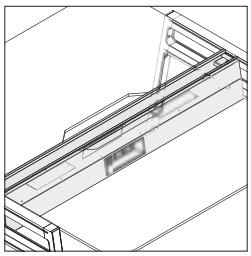


60" Table for Two

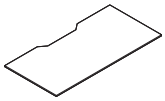
Actual Dimensions

	Table for One	Table plus One	Table for Two	Table plus Two	Full Top
Depth	42 1/4"	42 1/4"	48" or 60"	48" or 60"	19 1/2", 22 1/2", or 28 1/2"
Width	50" or 62"	48" or 60"	50", 62", or 74"	48", 60", or 72"	46", 58", or 70"
Height	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	2"
Worksurface Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"

Product Details



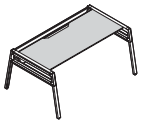
Cable Troughs are used to hold power, wires, and blocks. Each Cable Trough has four areas for power. Two areas are in the floor of the Trough and one on each side. The power locations on the side of the Cable Trough have knock-outs that can be removed if power in these locations is desired for four-circuit power components.



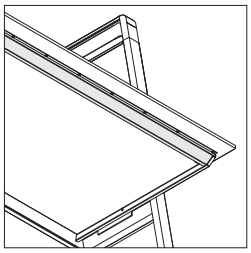
Bivi Full Tops are available in three widths – 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W. The Bivi Full Top can be ordered as a separate component.

Bivi Full Tops are available in three nominal depths – 21"D, 24"D, and 30"D.

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the Full Top.

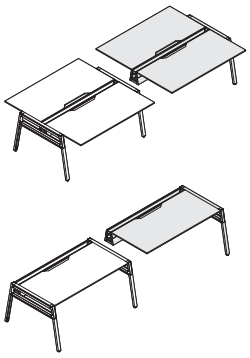


21"D and 24"D nominal Full Tops are not offered on Table for One or plus one due to the misalignment with the leg; it creates an undesirable visual and corner.



Full Tops have a reinforcing channel that runs along the front of the top. The Full Top cantilevers install in the Bivi Leg and tie into the reinforcing channel creating a steel under structure for added strength.

Connections



Plus tables come with one leg and adjustable glides with a 1 1/2" range. Tables can be connected to an existing table in order to create a benching application. Two tables share one leg.

Weight Capacities

Table for One: 200 pounds.

Table for Two: 400 pounds.

Surface Materials

Full Tops

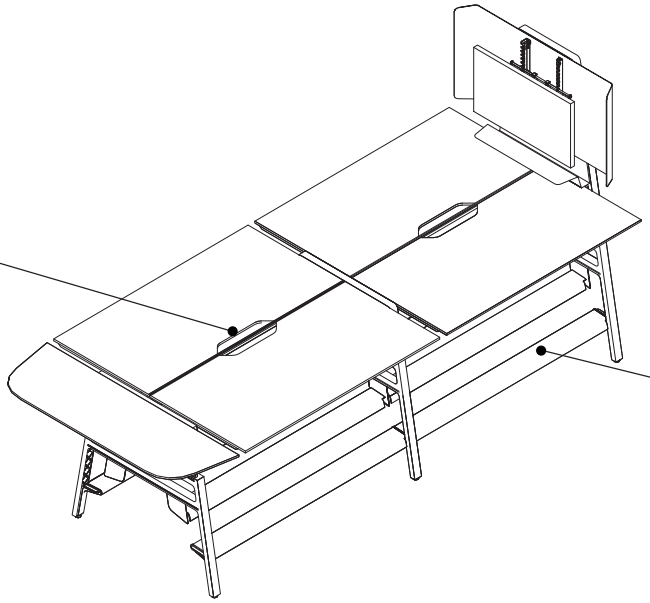
- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

Legs, Cable Trough, and Full Top Attachment Brackets

- Paint

Team Table

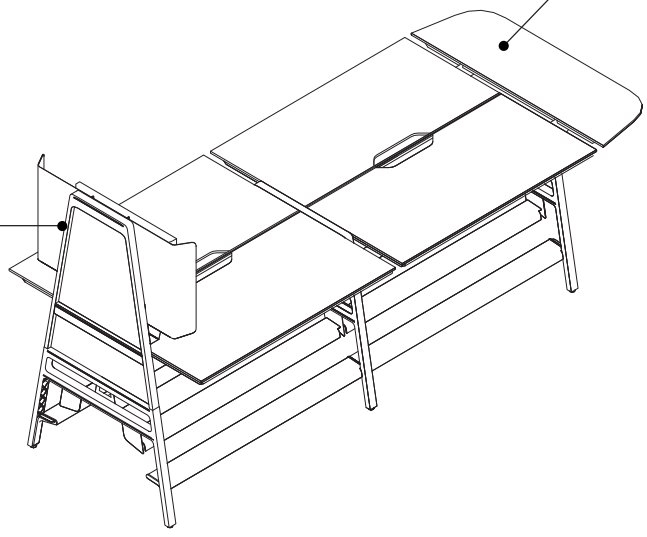
Bivi Team Tables provide a highly functional, fully featured conference table with the Media Support System, Foot Support System, and space for 4–10 people.
▶ Specifying, page 124



One Circuit Plug and Play Power can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.

Foot Support System provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

Transaction Top utilizes the space at the end of an application to create a collaboration space, providing a place for two additional people.



Media Support System makes it easy to share digital information quickly and transparently. It is compatible with monitors 32"–43" and can support up to 50 pounds.

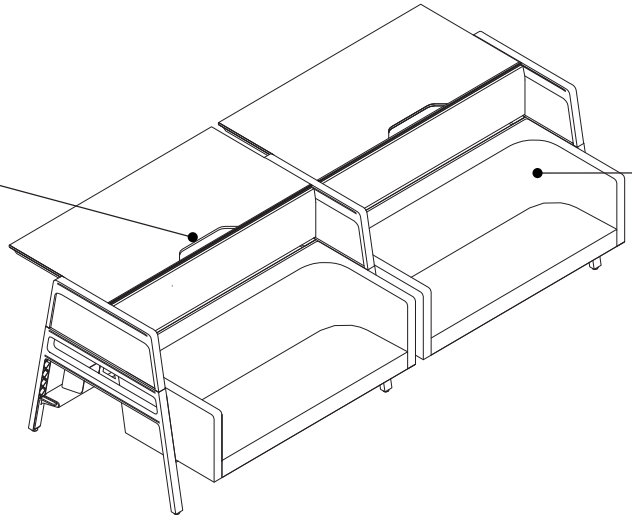
Size Recommendations

Team Table Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Table Width
48" Team Table	6 People	114"
60" Team Table	8 People	138"
72" Team Table	10 People	162"

Tip: Total table width includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

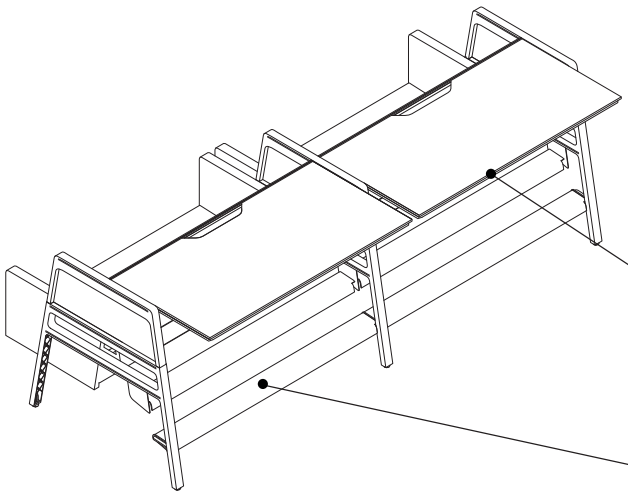
Team Theater

Bivi Team Theater offers a tiered application where teams can come together to collaborate and share content.
▶ Specifying, page 126



One Circuit Plug and Play Power can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.

Rumble Seat mounts to the Bivi frame providing lounge posture that is comfortable and durable.



Standing Height creates a tiered setting allowing users posture options and the ability to perch in the standing position.

Foot Support System provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

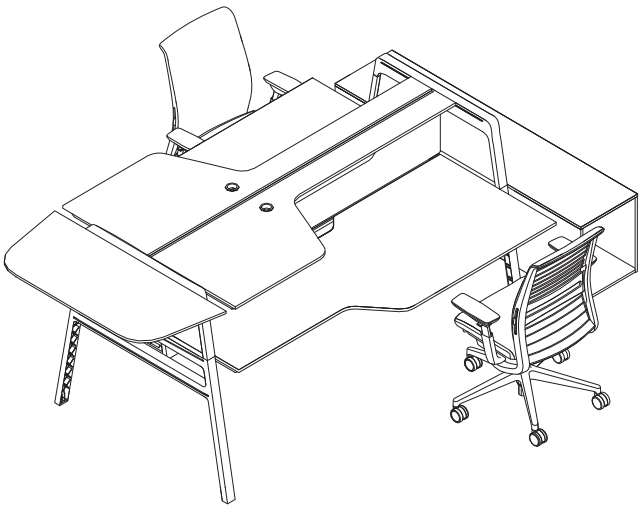
Size Recommendations

Team Theater Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Theater Width
48" Team Theater	4–6 People	96"
96" Team Theater	6–8 People	120"

Steelcase
April 2022

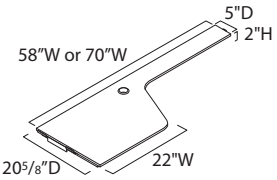
Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Top, Lower Dual Top, Dual Top Set, and Mini Transaction Top

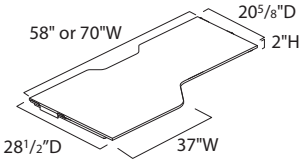


Height of Upper Dual Top to floor is 41 1/2".

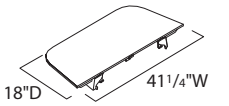
Height of Lower Dual Top to floor is 28 1/2".



Upper Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)



Lower Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)



Mini Transaction Top

Actual Dimensions

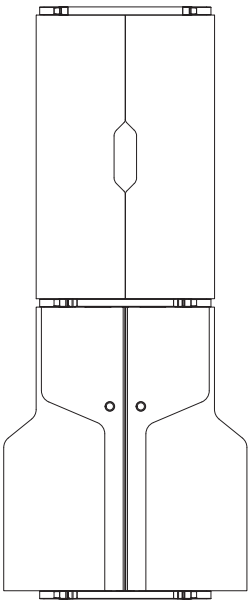
	Upper Dual Top	Lower Dual Top	Mini Transaction Top
Depth 1	5"	20 5/8"	18"
Depth 2	20 5/8"	28 1/2"	N.A.
Back Edge Width	58" or 70"	58" or 70"	41 1/4"
Front User Edge Width	22"	37"	N.A.
Height with Brackets	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
Worksurface Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"

Upper Dual Tops attach to a combination of High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel and Short or Tall Arches. There are two depths, 5"D at the shallow end and 20 5/8"D at the user end.
▶Specifying, page 128

Lower Dual Tops attach to a combination of the Bivi Trough and Legs. There are two depths, 20 5/8"D at the shallow end and 28 1/2"D at the user end.
▶Specifying, page 129

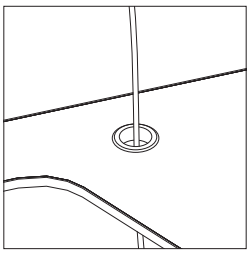
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of a table with Upper Dual Tops to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.
▶Specifying, page 169

Tops are 1/2" thick with edge to match laminate color.

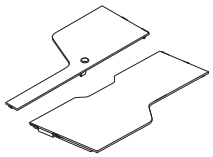


21"D tops align with two Upper Dual Tops at standing height.

Product Details



Upper Dual Top comes with a 2" grommet opening for cord management. A black plastic grommet ring ships standard with the Upper Dual Tops.



Dual Top Sets contain an Upper Dual Top and a Lower Dual Top in matching surface materials. For contrasting tops or accent paints, order the tops separately.



Upper Dual Top can not be installed on a Bivi Table for One.



Upper Dual Top can only be installed in the top location of a setting; and the Lower Dual Top can only be installed in the bottom location of a setting.

Surface Materials

Tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

Attachment brackets

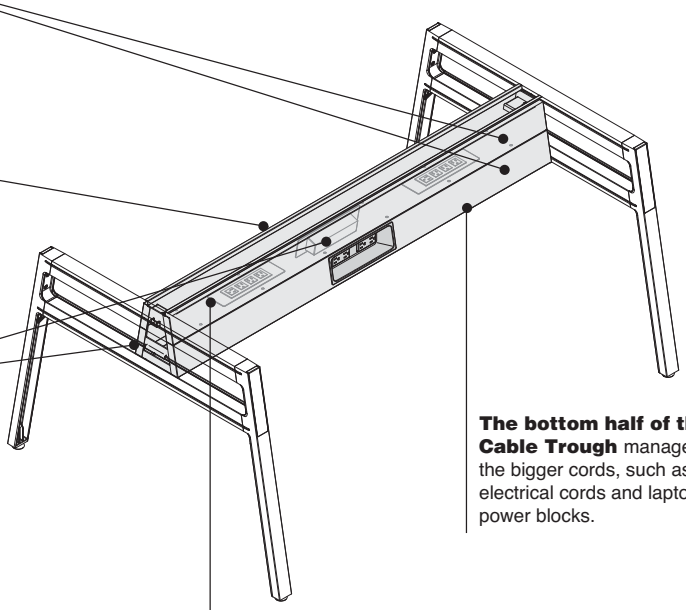
- Paint

Cable Trough

Data ports can be set in the bottom half or the top half of the Trough and are accessed through the various cable routing openings.
▶ Specifying, page 175

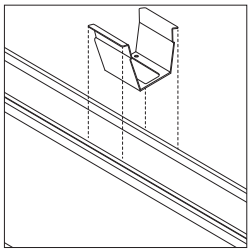
The top half of the Cable Trough holds Power Strips and manages personal cords, such as a phone charger, iPod, or laptop cord.

The openings on the end of each Trough are for routing cables in and out.

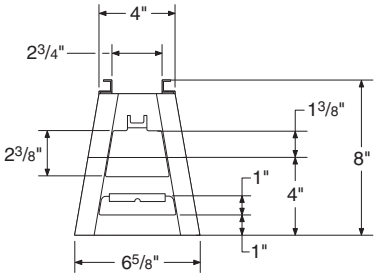


The bottom half of the Cable Trough manages the bigger cords, such as electrical cords and laptop power blocks.

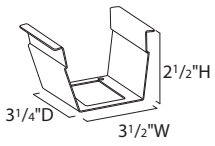
The Cable Trough measuring 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W, has two openings for power in the center of the Trough. There are Trough Floor Covers (TS2CTFC, package of two) available if you do not choose to use both or either of these locations.



Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

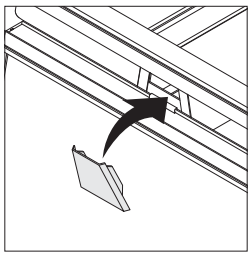


Cable Trough End Dimensions

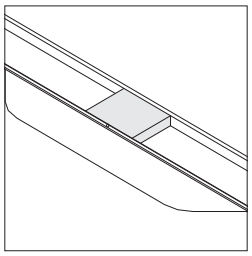


Trough-Mounted Data Access

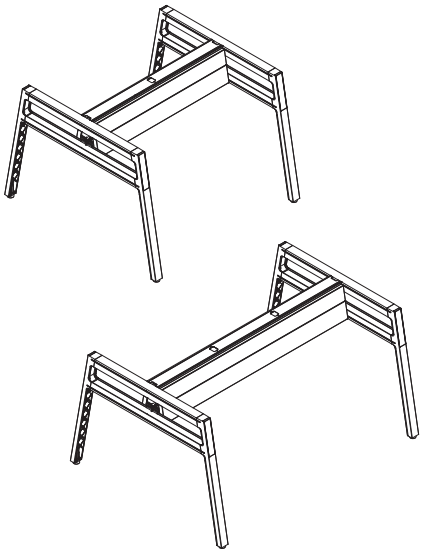
Product Details



A Trough End Cover (TS2CTEC, package of two) is available if closed end is preferred.



72"W Troughs have a trough stiffener in the center of the trough that is factory installed to add more rigidity. The trough stiffener is 2 1/2"D x 3 1/4"W. The Metal Screen has been redesigned to work around this stiffener. Order style number TS8SCREENM for a Metal Screen to be used with a 72"W trough.



Bivi Trough Covers come in a quantity of two for 48"W and 60"W Troughs, and in a quantity of three for 72"W Troughs, to straddle over the center Trough Stiffener.

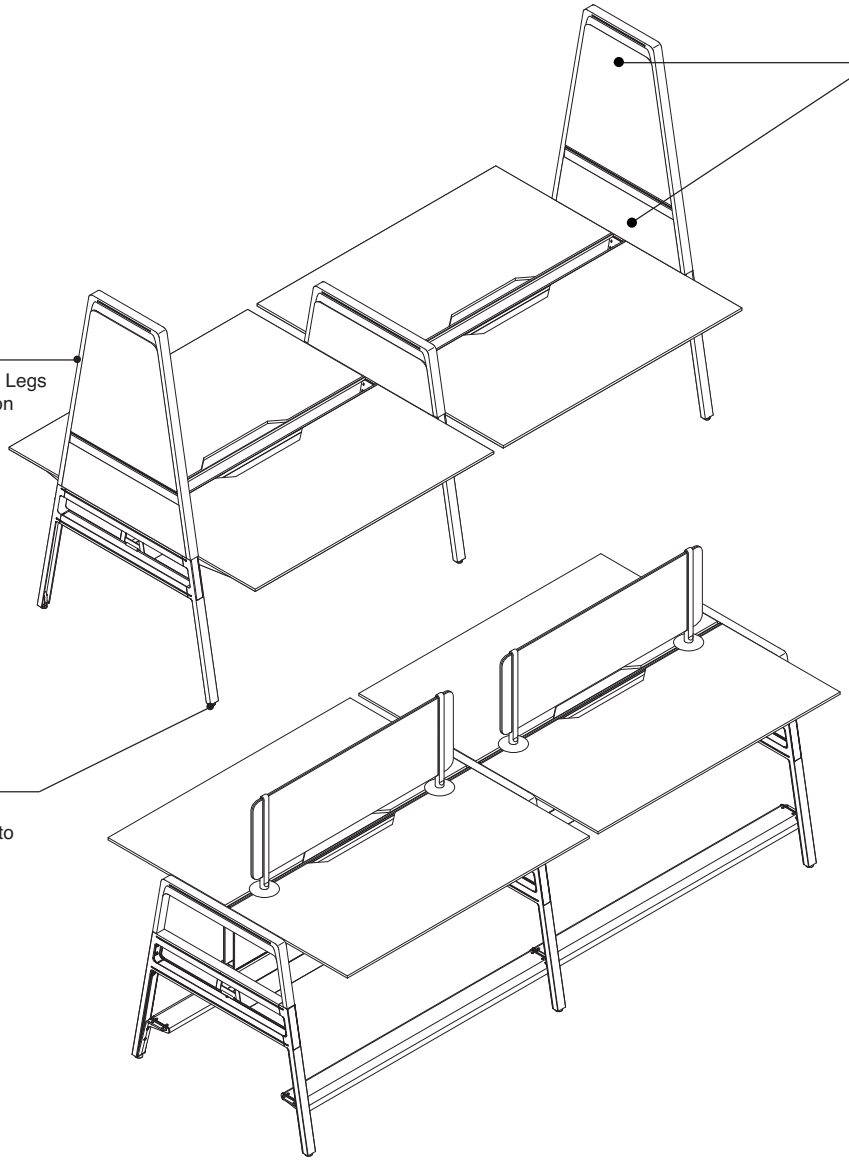


Rectangular openings on each end allow for cables to route through into the Trough.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens



Upper Arch Infills install in the top location of a Tall Arch. Lower Arch Infills install in the Short Arch or bottom location of a Tall Arch.
▶Specifying, page 137

Upper Arch Infill available in tackable fabric or markerboard surfaces.

Arches install onto Bivi Legs and become an extension of the Bivi frame.
▶Specifying, page 131

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel attaches to two Short Arches, or two Tall Arches, or a combination of one Short Arch and one Tall Arch.
▶Specifying, page 136

Height of Full Top when using a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel is between 40 1/2" to 42", depending on glide adjustment.

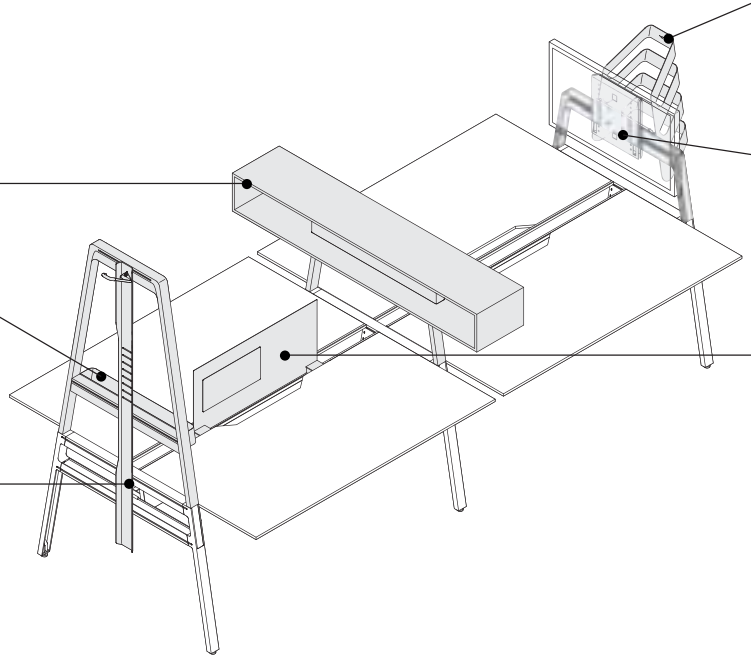
Leveling glides have 1 1/2" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Tackable Screens	Actual Width	Nominal Width and the Corresponding Table Width	Overall Height	Screen Insert Height
13"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	13"H	10"H
19"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	19"H	16"H

Side Storage is available in two widths, 48"W for use with two 24"D tops and 60"W for use with two 30"D tops.

48"W Side Storage can be used with two 30"D tops, but it is not recommended to use 60"W Side storage with two 24"D tops; it creates an undesirable condition sticking out beyond the table tops.



Side Storage

Holder measures 3"D x 26⅞"W x 3"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, Leg, a wall, or stand alone.
▶Specifying, page 135

Bike Hooks measure 5⅛"D x 4"W x 60"H, and can be installed onto a Tall Arch or mounted onto a wall.
▶Specifying, page 133

Board Rack measures 9"D x 17½"W x 23¼"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, or a wall. It can support maximum of 50 pounds.
▶Specifying, page 134

Monitor Mounts measure 2½"D x 12"W x 12⅛"H, and hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.
▶Specifying, page 132

Metal Screens are shared between two users when installed on a Bivi Table for Two. Metal Screens can accept magnetic accessories on both sides. Metal Screens can be installed anywhere along the span of the Cable Trough.
▶Specifying, page 179

Canopy is standard with attachment hardware to connect to a Tall Arch.
▶Specifying, page 134

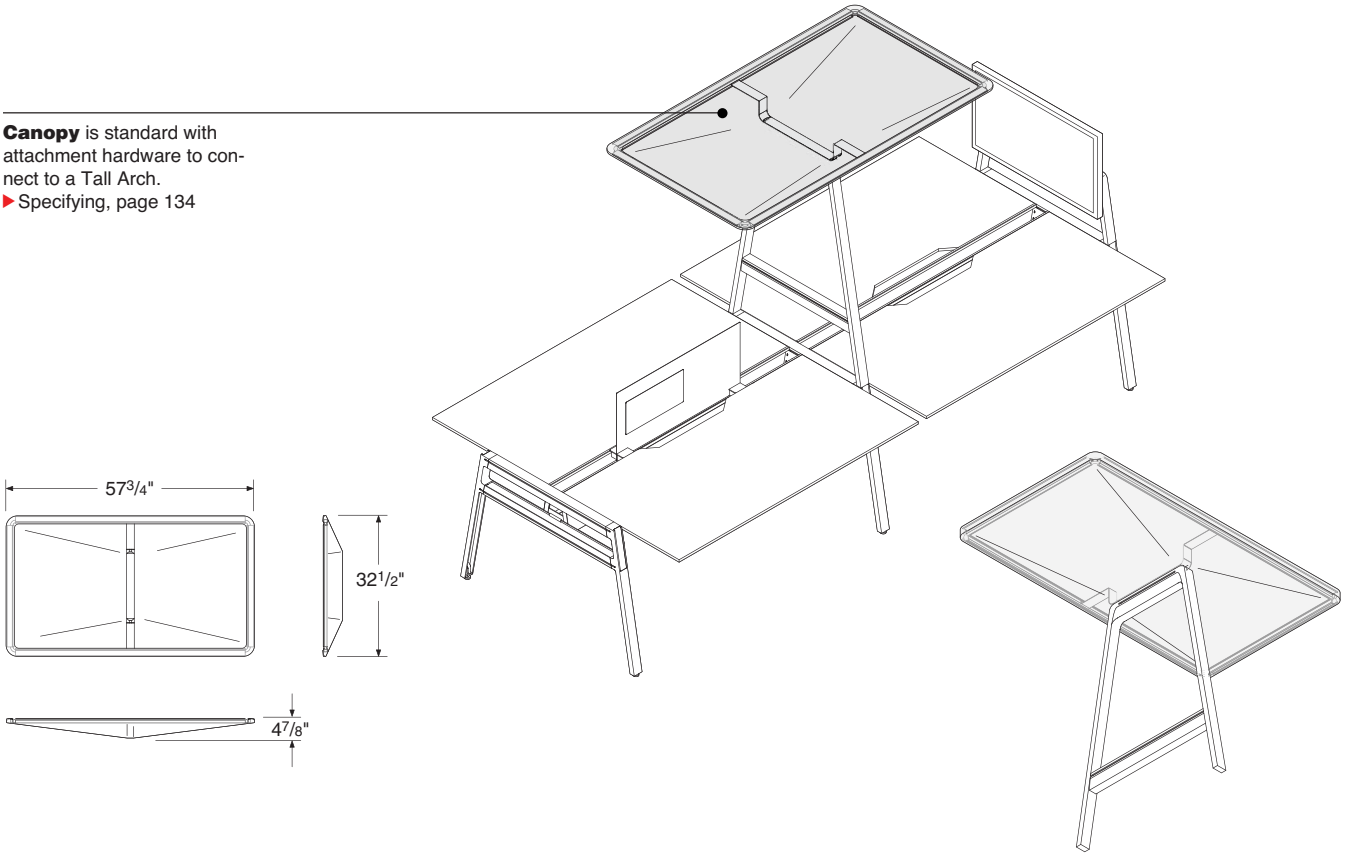
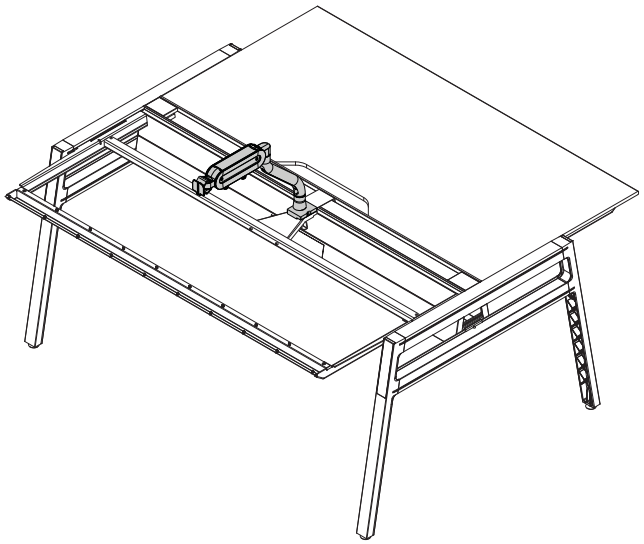
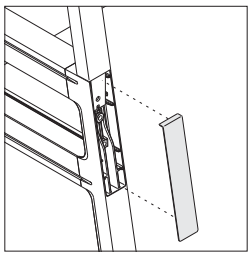


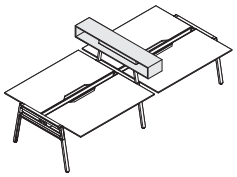
Table-Mounted Arm Brace is installed into the cantilevers and back channel of either the Trough or High Sit Bracket under the Bivi Full Tops.



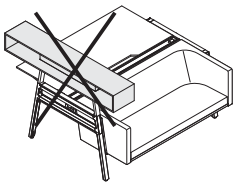
Product Details



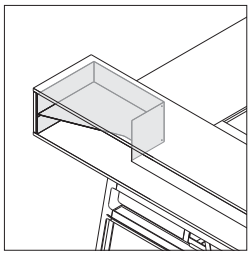
Arches ship standard with screw covers, which are a modified version of the screw covers that ship with Bivi Legs. When installing Arches, the arch screw covers replace the leg screw covers.
Tip: Save leg screw covers for future configurations. Both leg screw covers and arch leg screw covers are supported as service parts.



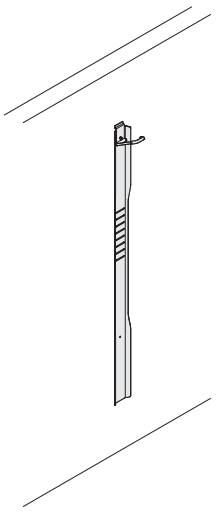
Side Storage installs onto a Short Arch and is shared between adjacent users. Each end of the Side Storage has open cubbies that can be left open or filled in with Bivi Organizers.



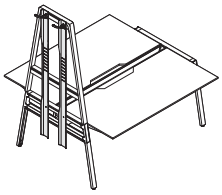
Side Storage should not be installed next to a Rumble Seat because it overhangs into the user sitting area.



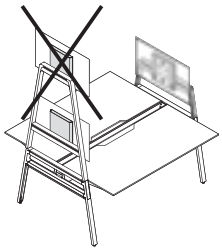
Organizers can be installed into each end of the Side Storage or be used freestanding on a Full Top.



Bike Hooks can be mounted onto a wall.

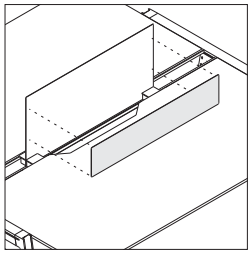


Two Bike Hooks can be installed on one Tall Arch as long as the two bikes do not exceed 100 pounds and the front tires and rear tires are alternated to avoid both sets of pedals in the same location.
Tip: When ordering Bike Hooks, there are separate style numbers depending on the desired application: TS2ARCHBH for arch mounted, and TS2WALLBH for wall mounted.



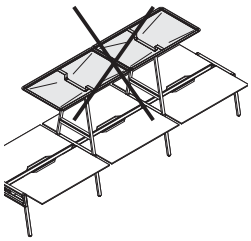
Monitor Mounts can be located at the top or bottom location of a Tall Arch and on a Short Arch.

Monitor Mounts hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.

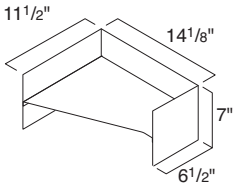


Markerboards are available in two sizes and have magnetic backs that work with steel surfaces such as Bivi Metal Screens and the center of the Bivi Side Storage.

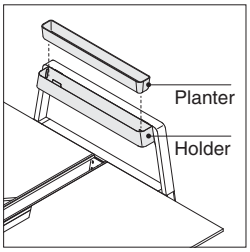
Metal Screen, style number TS2SCREEN, works with any 48"W or 60"W Trough. It does not work with 72"W Troughs due to a trough stiffener that is factory installed in the center of 72"W Troughs. Metal Screens with style number TS8SCREENM work with any size Trough.



Two canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi Tables.

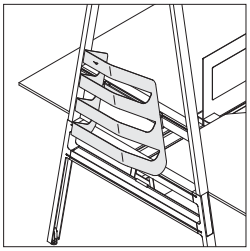


Organizer can be placed by itself on a table or tucked inside Bivi Side Storage.

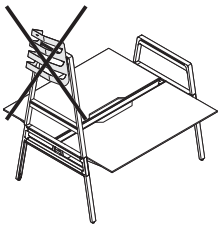


Planter is a waterproof insert that fits inside Holder to hold live plants.

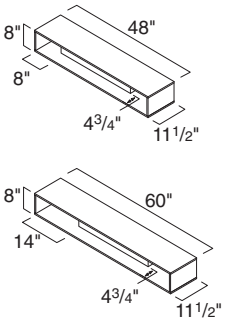
Holder or Holder with Planter can be attached opposite of other Bivi accessories.



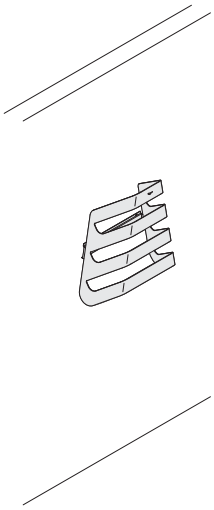
Board Racks can be attached at the bottom location of Tall Arch or a Short Arch.



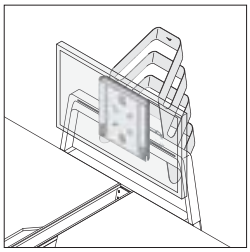
Board Rack can not be attached at the top location of a Tall Arch.



Side Storage attaches over a Short Arch and creates storage space and a boundary between workers.



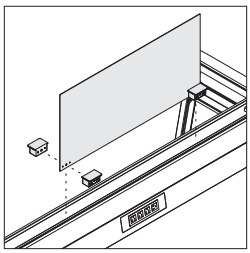
Board Rack can be attached to a wall.



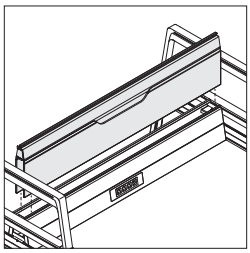
Board Rack can be attached opposite of a monitor mount.

▶**Arches, Arch Acessories, and Screens,** continued

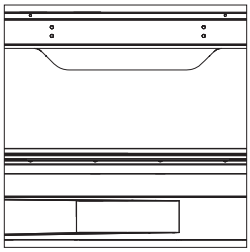
Connections



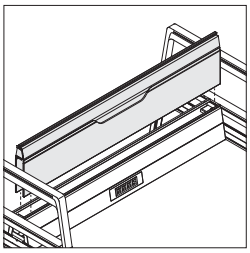
Metal Screens ship with Trough mounting brackets that assemble by screwing two halves together and snapping into the Bivi Cable Trough.



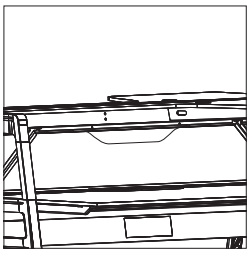
High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel attaches to Arches and supports Full Tops at standing height applications. At seated height applications, the High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel provides privacy.



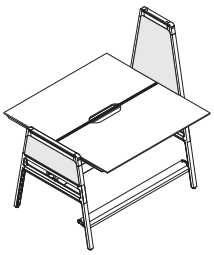
Mini Hook assembles onto High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panels that are manufactured after 11/6/2017. There can be two Mini Hooks per side if other components are not in use. Assembly holes were added for the Upper Dual Top.



Modesty Panel is tackable and has two sides for cable management. Each side has an access pocket for cords to route into.

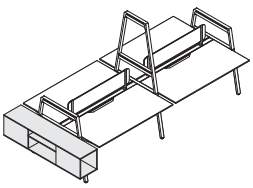


When an Upper Dual Top is installed, there is room for one Mini Hook.

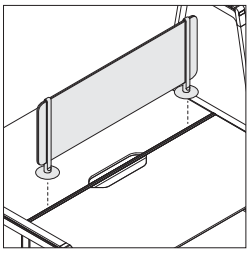


Arch Infills are tackable with painted brackets to attach to the upper section of the Tall Arch and the lower section of the Tall Arch and/or Short Arch.

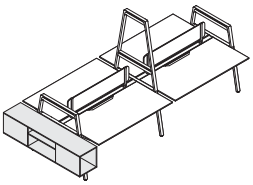
Upper Arch Infill is also available with non-tackable markerboard surface.



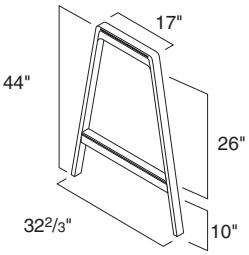
Tackable Screens are available as freestanding or Bivi Trough-mounted. Screens are not a tackboard, but they are tackable.



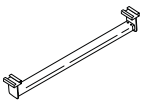
Freestanding, Tackable Screen stanchions and base come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge.



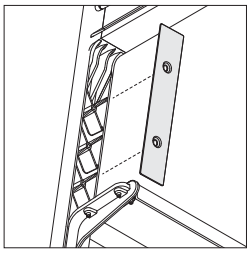
Trough-mounted, Tackable Screen stanchions come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge. The base is always painted and replaces the Bivi Trough End Attachment Cover.



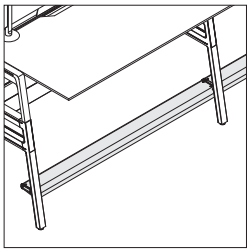
Tall and Short Arches can be mounted on either ends of a Bivi Table or in between two tables. They provide slots for mounting other Bivi accessories.



Upper Footshelf is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Upper Footshelf can be paired with the Lower Footshelf at standing height to create a footself from standing and sitting posture.

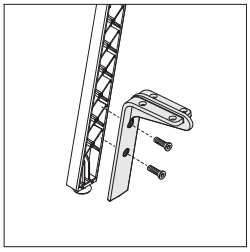


Leg Covers come in a quantity of one. They are used for aesthetic purposes to cover up strength ribs in Bivi Legs and are not structural. Leg Covers come in half size, when used on a leg that has a Bivi Footshelf, and full size, when no Footshelf is present.

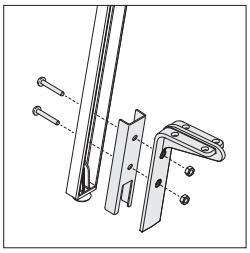


Lower Footshelf is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Footshelf is used for foot support when in a standing posture.

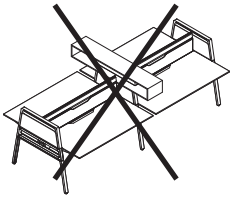
Lower Footshelf is not recommended to be used with 21"D standing height tops due to possible leg interference.



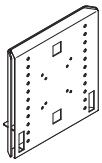
Footshelf bracket covers the lower half of the Bivi Leg. The footshelf bracket can be shared between two Footshelves. The first Footshelf should be specified with the two bracket option and the adjacent fooshelves should be specified with the one bracket option.



To install Footshelf brackets onto legs manufactured on or before July 17, 2016, order adaptor package, TS8FRETROSR.



Side Storage cannot be installed where a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel is present, as they interfere with each other.



Monitor Mounts will support the following VESA* patterns:

75 mm x 75 mm
100 mm x 100 mm
200 mm x 200 mm
200 mm x 100 mm

Screws for mounting the monitor to the Bivi Monitor Mount are not included. They should be included with the TV or monitor.

**VESA mount, is a family of standards defined by the Video Electronics Standards Association for mounting flat panel monitors, TVs, and other displays to stands or wall mounts.*

Weight Capacities

Short Arch: 100 pounds per side maximum.

Tall Arch: 100 pounds per side maximum.

Monitor Mount: 50 pounds maximum.

Side Storage: 50 pounds bottom shelf/100 pounds top.

Bike Hook: 50 pounds maximum.

Board Rack: 50 pounds maximum.

Holder: 25 pounds maximum.

Surface Materials

Arches, Arch Infills, High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, Monitor Mounts, Metal Screens, Tackable Screens, Upper and Lower Footshelf, Organizers, and Bike Hooks
- Paint

Metal Screen, Tackable Screen stanchions, freestanding Screen bases, and Trough mounting brackets
- Plastic

Side Storage top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

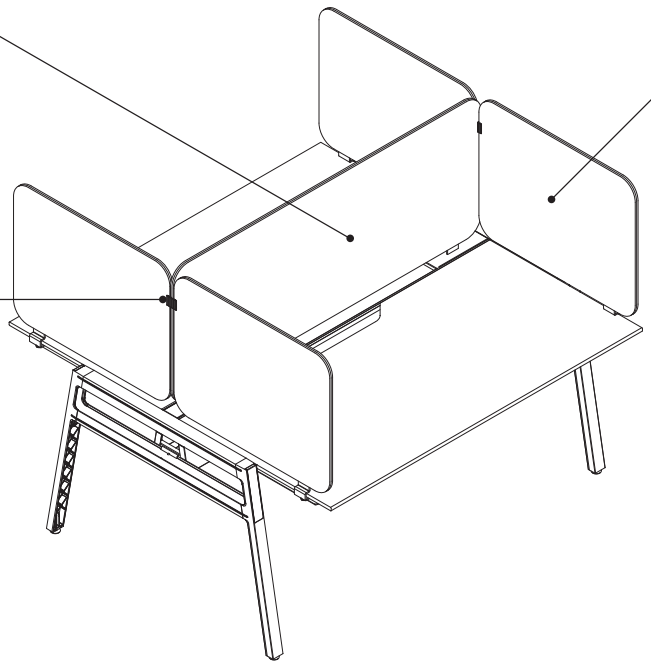
Monitor Mount
- Black paint

Sarto Screens

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element, centered along the bench or on the sides of the worksurface. They are available in one modular height to provide seated visual privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 138

Centered screens are specified with trough-mounted brackets for seated-height applications.

Clips are plastic and used to attach side screens to centered screens. Clips are available in L-shape or T-shape.



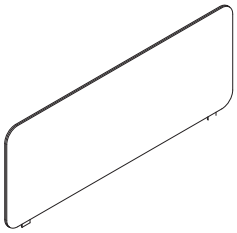
Side screens are attached to the edge of the worksurface with thumbscrew and supported by the centered screen.

Actual Dimensions

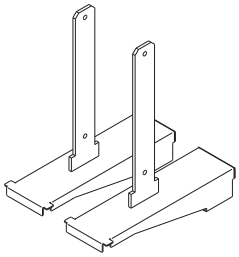
	Centered Screens	Side Screens
Overall height	23 1/2"	23 1/2"
Width	46", 58", 72"	27", 33"

Tip: Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in one height at 23 1/2". Centered screens are available in three widths. Side screens are available in two widths.



Brackets are included with centered screens. Two brackets are used with centered screens at 48"W. Three brackets are used with centered screens at 60"W or 72"W.



Bracket is included with side screens. One bracket is used with side screens to mount to the worksurface and clip is used to attach side screen to centered screen.

Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

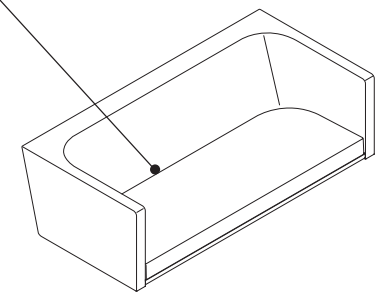
Brackets
- Paint

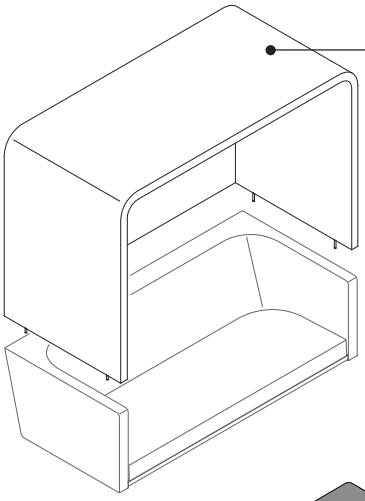
Clips
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Rumble Seat and Hoodie

Rumble Seat comes with an option for either table frame attachment brackets or freestanding legs. Available in multiple standard and COM fabric options.
▶Specifying, page 142

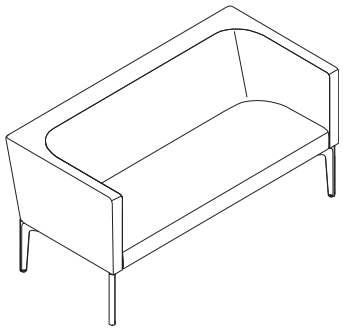
Rumble Seats are available in three widths – 36"W, 48"W, or 60"W.

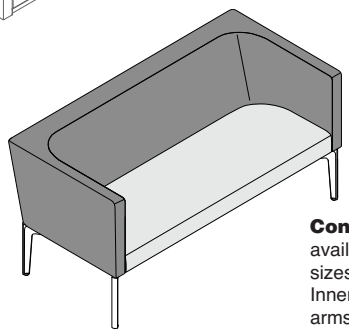




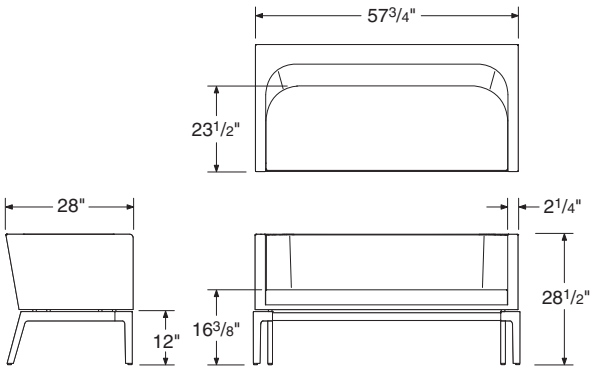
Hoodie is standard with attachment hardware to connect to a Rumble Seat. Available in a single fabric option for the top and sides and a default mesh on the back panel.
▶Specifying, page 145

Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Cogent:Connect fabric is recommended.

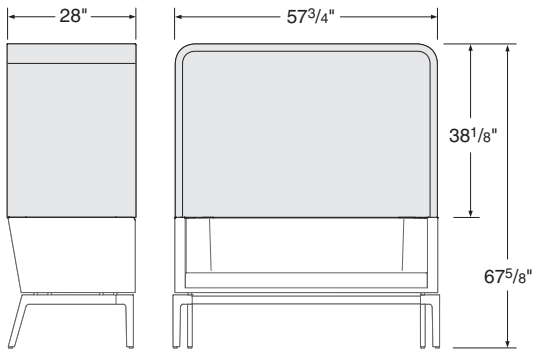




Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.



Rumble Seat



Hoodie

Actual Dimensions

	Rumble Seat with Freestanding Legs or Table Frame Attachment Brackets	Freestanding Legs	Hoodie	Rumble Seat with Hoodie
Height	28 1/2"	12"	38 1/8"	67 5/8"
Seat Height	16 3/8"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Depth	28"	28"	28"	28"
Seat Depth	23 1/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Width	33 3/4", 45 3/4", and 57 3/4"	34", 46", and 58"	57 3/4"	58"

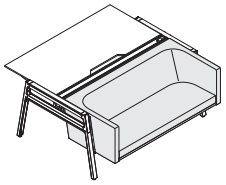
Product Details



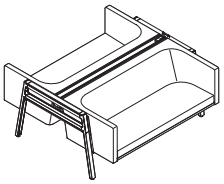
Freestanding Legs connect to the bottom of the 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat.

Rumble Seats TS3RS and TS3RSBKT, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before, work with Freestanding Legs TS3RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS3RSTA, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before. These TS3RS style numbers are no longer available.

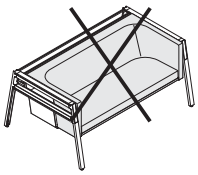
Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after, work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/17 or after.



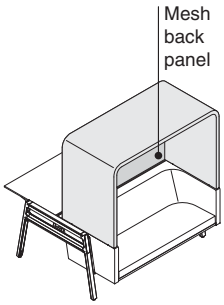
48"W and 60"W Rumble Seats can be installed on one or both sides of a Bivi Table for Two. 36"W Rumble Seats are only available on Freestanding Legs. To create this setting, order a Bivi Table for One and move the Cable Trough to the center. Install the Full Top on one side and the Rumble Seat on the other side.



Rumble Seats can connect to a Bivi Table for Two on both sides. To create this setting, order a Rumble Seat with Table Frame Attachment Brackets, two Bivi Legs, and one Bivi Cable Trough.



Rumble Seats cannot be installed in place of a worksurface on a Bivi Table for One.
Tip: Rumble Seat cannot be installed on 48"W Bivi Table for One, but can be installed on a 48"W Bivi Table for Two manufactured on or after 5/22/2017.



Hoodie is only intended to be used attached to a Rumble Seat.

Hoodie comes with two fabric options for the sides and top.

Back panel on Hoodie is defaulted in mesh. Mesh material used on the Hoodie back panel offers semi-transparency.

Connections

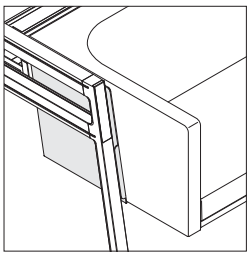
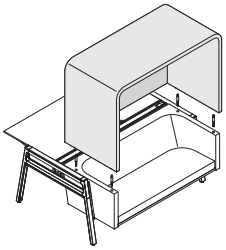


Table Frame Attachment Brackets connect the Rumble Seat to the table frame in place of a Full Top on a Bivi Table for Two.



Rumble Seats have connectors that come standard to attach the Hoodie. These connectors need to be located and cut to expose them in order to attach the Hoodie. If you know ahead of time that a Hoodie will be installed, there is an accessory bracket option that supports the Rumble Seat with the connectors exposed from the factory.

Weight Capacity

48"W and 60"W Rumble Seat: Two people, up to 300 pounds each.

36"W Rumble Seat: One person, up to 300 pounds.

Surface Materials

Rumble Seat
- Fabric

Freestanding Leg
- Paint

Table Frame Attachment Brackets
- Paint

Hoodie
- Cogent: Connect
  5S25 Graphite
  5S26 Licorice
- Mesh: T615 Sultry Smoke

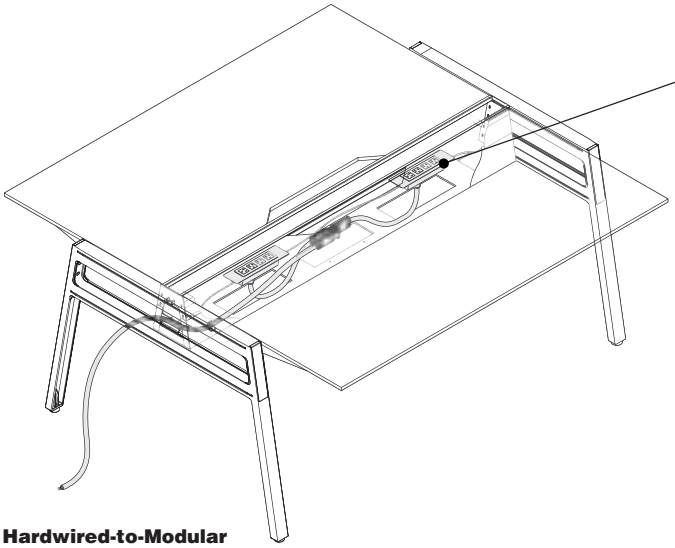
Electrical Components

Plug and Play Corded Power, One Circuit Hardwire-to-Modular Power, Two Circuit

Bivi electrical components are simple and easy to install. Power Strips and hardwired Powerways can be installed in the Cable Trough, which provides easy access.

▶ Specifying, pages 147-162

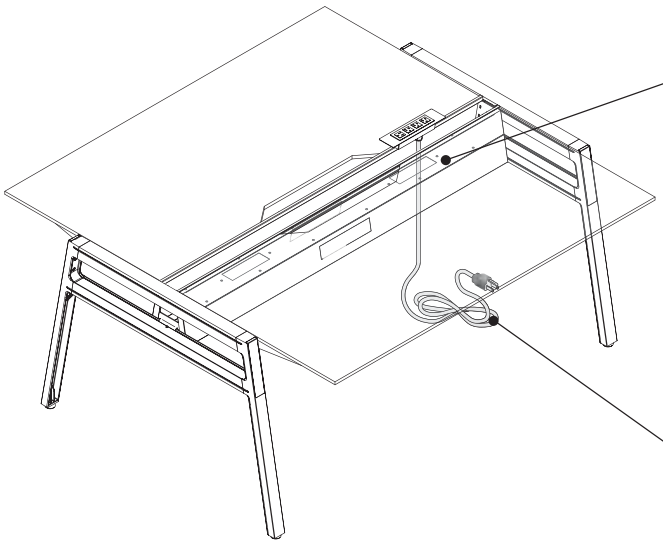
Bivi Power Strips and Modular and Chicago Hardwired Powerways have spill-proof technology to prevent electrical shorts.



Hardwired-to-Modular

Modular Powerways, TS8P260 and TS8P2CHI, have two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.

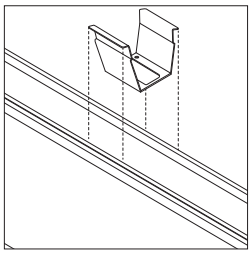


Plug and Play

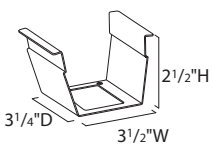
Plug and Play Power Strip package of two, TS8PS2PKREV, has two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

Plug and Play Power Strip package of four, TS8PS4PKREV, has four sections with four receptacles each for a total of 16 receptacles.

Plug and Play Power Strips have a 15-amp 10' cord that plugs into a building receptacle.



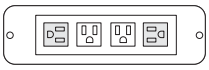
Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.



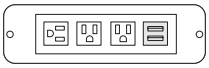
Trough-Mounted Data Access

Product Details

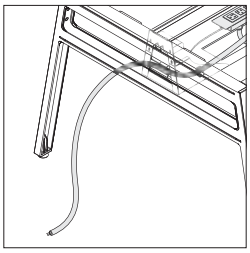
Two-Pack and Four-Pack Power Strips do not connect together as this would cause a potential power failure and hazard. Power Strips must plug into an individual power source.



Power Strips have the first and last receptacle rotated out to accommodate larger power units.



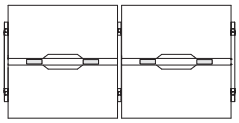
Power Strips have four simplex plugs. The fourth position can have two USB ports optioned in place of the simplex plug.



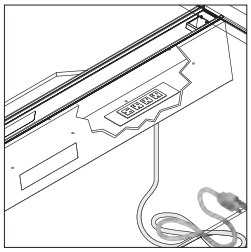
For the standard Bivi Modular Hardwire Base Power, when using a 60"W table there is 22" of conduit with 6" of wire length once the power hits the floor for the electrician to work with and connect to the building power source. When using a 48"W table, there are 12" of additional conduit.

Bivi San Francisco Hardwired Modular Power can be used outside of San Francisco. If more conduit length is desired, it has 72" length of conduit from the point of coming straight out of the table.

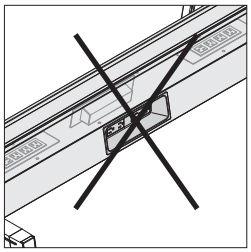
The San Francisco Hardwired Base Power can be used in other areas of the country where local codes allow liquid tight conduit if additional conduit length is desired. Check with local electrical inspectors.



Modular Harnesses are used when connecting power between two Bivi tables or when two hard-wired Powerways are used in one Bivi table.



One circuit plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway are compatible to install in the top half of the cable trough.



Plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.

Power Specifications

- Single circuit power
- 12-amp system rating
- 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection
- UL recognized Powered Table System component per UL962

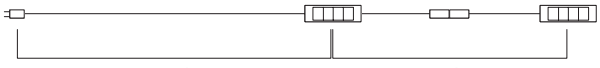
Surface Materials

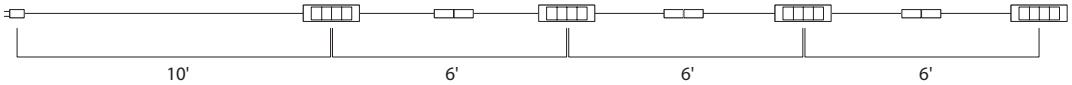
Power Strips

- Paint

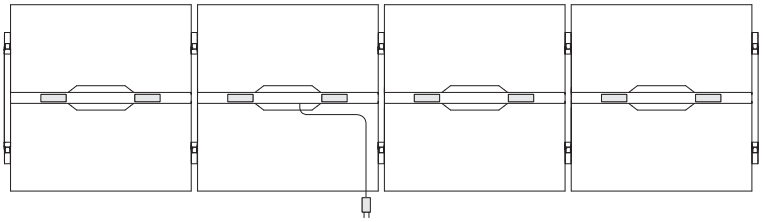
Bivi Plug and Play Corded, One Circuit

Plug and Play Power have 6' of conduit between receptacle strips, that gives room to share power between multiple tables in some applications. Plug and Play Power Strips are color coded and connect into each other.



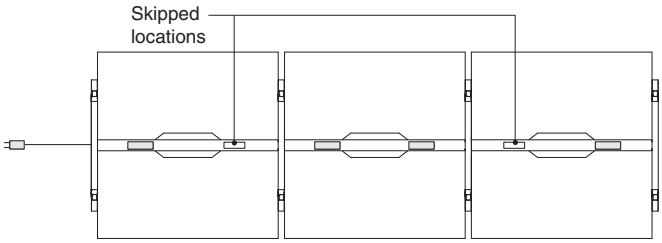


2-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips have maximum of one connection point. 4-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips have maximum of three connection points.

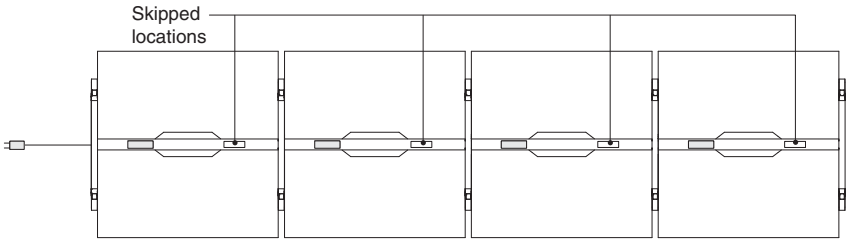


Bivi tables do not have maximum table limit. An unlimited amount of tables can be connected together. Plug and Play Power will need to be plugged into a building outlet in the middle of runs when multiple tables are connected and power is used.

Openings can be skipped to stretch out the power to more users. There is 6' of cord length between Power Strips which allows this.
Tip: Skipping openings will reduce cost.



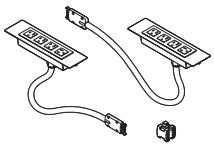
Six Person Example
Provides two (2) plugs per person at the Table for Two at each end and four (4) plugs per person at the Table for Two in the middle of the setting. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.



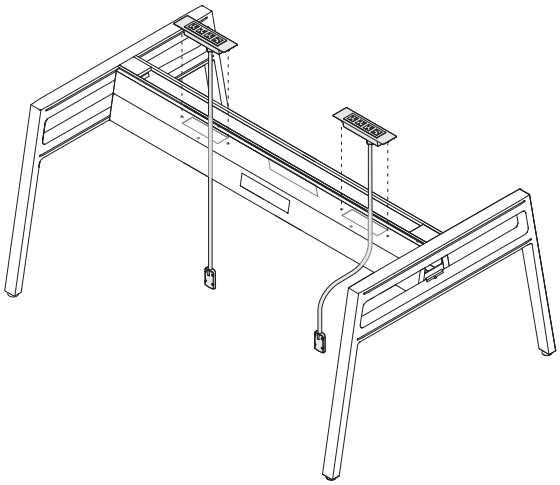
Eight Person Example
Provides two (2) plugs per person. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.

Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit

Modular Powerways, TS8P260, have two Power Strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles (power outlets).

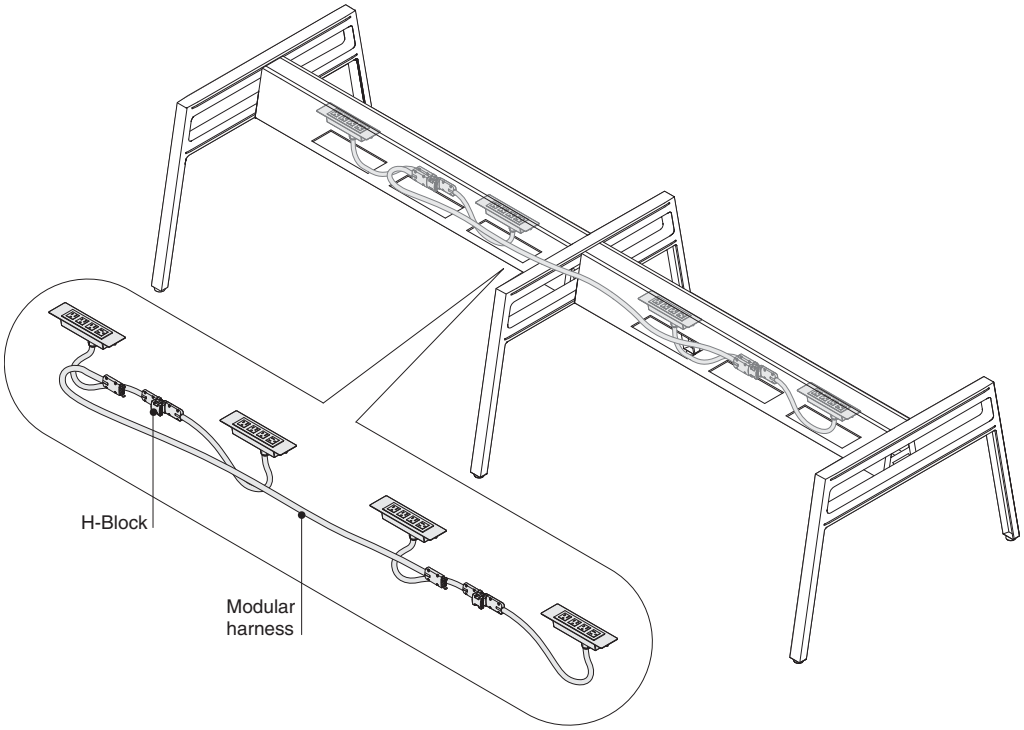


Bivi tables can fit one powerway per Trough, located at the top of the Trough.



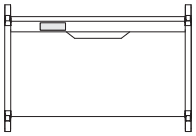
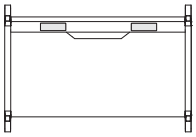
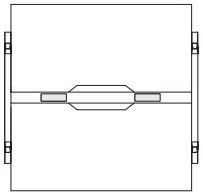
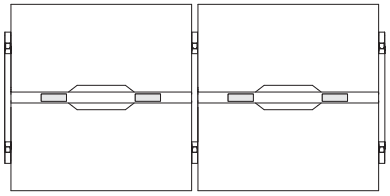
When additional Bivi plus One or plus Two tables are added a Two Circuit Modular Harness will be required, TS8P2H.

Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit, continued



Modular Hardwire Power can support a maximum of six (6) Powerways, TS8P260, per Power Infeed, Two Circuit, TS8PBT2. After six (6) Powerways, a new power infeed will be required.

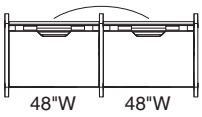
Bivi Plug and Play and Modular Hardwire, Two Circuit, Power Routing Guide

Bivi Power Routing Guide	Plugs Per Person	Plug and Play Power Examples	Hardwired Power Examples (require authorized electrician)
	(1) Table for One 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of one, TS8PS1PKREV	N.A.
	(1) Table for One 8 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2
	(1) Table for Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2
	(1) Table for Two (1) Table plus Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of four, TS8PS4PKREV	(2) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Modular Harness, Two Circuit, TS8P2H (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2

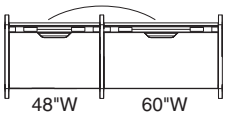
Bivi Two Circuit Modular Powerway to Powerway and Modular Harness Routing Chart

Two Circuit (Standard Routing)

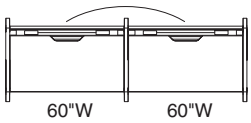
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



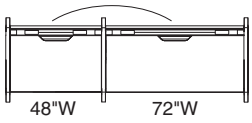
72" Harness Length



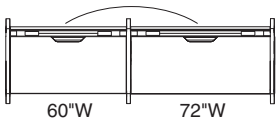
72" Harness Length



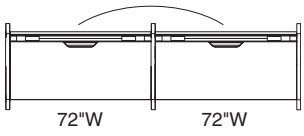
72" Harness Length



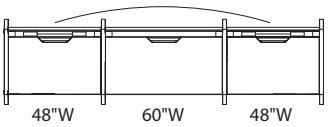
72" Harness Length



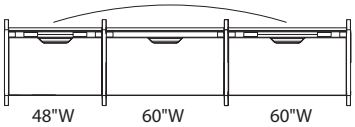
72" Harness Length



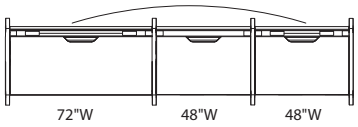
84" Harness Length



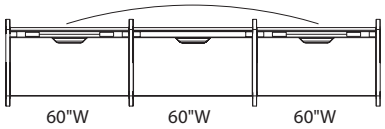
122" Harness Length



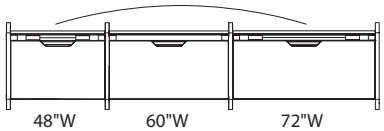
122" Harness Length



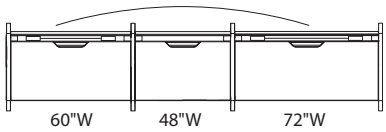
122" Harness Length



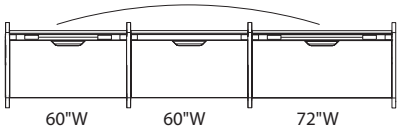
122" Harness Length



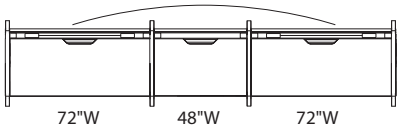
132" Harness Length



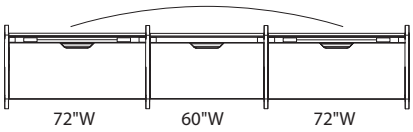
122" Harness Length



132" Harness Length



132" Harness Length

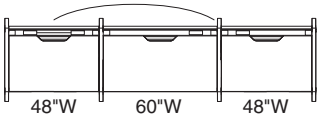


138" Harness Length

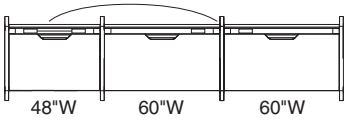
Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.
Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 151.
Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 152.

Two Circuit (Non-Standard Routing)

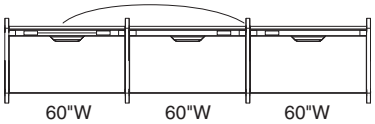
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length

Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.
Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 151.
Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 152.

How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables

Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace:
The new Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace, TS8TMBRAC, supports Steelcase worktools monitor arms on Bivi tables. This brace is compatible with 48", 60", and 72" Bivi seated, standing, and dual height applications (some limitations apply depending on the application). Below are step by step instructions on how to order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace for your Bivi tables.

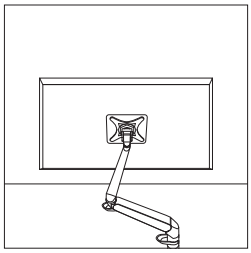
1

Know what Bivi application you have and which monitor arms are applicable
Listed on page 91 are all of the monitor arm style numbers that are and are not compatible with particular Bivi applications.
▶ See page 91

2

Decide which monitor arm you want on your Bivi Table.
After you know your table size and Bivi application, you will need to select your monitor arm. Worktools has a wide range of monitor arms and the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is compatible with CF Series, CF Series Evolution, and Eyesite single monitor arms.

Example
CF Series Evolution single monitor arm: CFESARM (Monitor arm style numbers can be found in the *Worktools Specification Guide*)



3

Order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace.
Once you know your Bivi application and the Monitor Arm you would like that is compatible you can order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace.

Style number: TS8TMBRAC

Required selections:
- Width
  - 48"
  - 60"
  - 72"

- Mounting plate
  - Eyesite (additional ordering information at the end of page)
  - CF Series
  - CF Series Evolution Single
  - CF Series Evolution Dual

Example
Customer has a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two that is 60"W; and they are looking to have a CF Series Evolution dual monitor arms.

Steps 1 and 2: Confirm that monitor arm is compatible with the application.

Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix, continued

Monitor Arm CF Series , continued	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing; 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
CF450MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF600MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800DUALBARCTM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF450MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF600MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFSHA	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFDHA	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFMTSP	No	Yes	No	No
CFMTSWP	No	Yes	No	No
CF Series Evolution				
CFESARM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CFEDARM	Yes	Yes	No	No

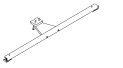
60" and 72" Seated and Standing, ~~60" and 72" Lower~~ Dual Top without Upper Dual Top

CF Series Evolution
CFESARM
CFEDARM

Step 3: Select the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace

Select a 60"W brace that comes with a CF Series Evolution Dual Plate

Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace



Tip: Bivi Monitor Arm Braces can be used at seated and standing height with no additional parts.

Tip: Does not include the monitor arm; must be ordered separately.

Tip: See Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix *to understand applications and limitations.*
▸See page 68

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▸Need help? Product details, page 66 • Bivi monitor arm brace • Mounting plate specific to monitor arm: paint price group 1 • Bracket: 0835 Black only • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mounting plate type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for mounting plate: 0835 Black 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7018 Pewter 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▸See *Surface Materials*, page 134.

Required
- 48"W
- 60"W
- 72"W

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	 Prices below Prices below Prices below	 Specify *with 48".* Specify *with 60".* Specify *with 72".*
Mounting Plate • Eyesite • FYI single • CF Series • CF Series Evolution Single • CF Series Evolution Dual	 No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	 Specify *with Eyesite mount.* Specify *with FYI single mount.* Specify *with CF Series mount.* Specify *with CF Series Evolution Single mount.* Specify *with CF Series Evolution Dual mount.*

- CF Series
- CF Series Evolution Single
- CF Series Evolution Dual

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials **Mounting plate** • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	 No cost +$8	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
15"	2"	TS8TMBRAC	$215	$230	$235

Step 4: Order your monitor arms and Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace

Specify:
1 CF Series Evolution Dual Arm: CFEDARM
2 Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace: TS8TMBRAC (select options 60" width and CF Series Evolution Dual Plate)

Eyesite Monitor Arm Ordering:
There are two different Eyesite Mounts that can be ordered for Bivi.

Through-mounted, works for seated height applications and assembles in the floor of the Bivi Trough. The trough-mount version does not work in conjunction with High Sit-Brackets with Modesty Panels.

The Eyesite monitor arm mount style numbers listed below provide both the monitor arm mount and the Bivi bracket to install into a Bivi Trough.
- FPAEC1BIVI
- FPAEC2BIVI
- FPAELC1BIVI
- FPAELC2BIVI

Table-mounted, works for both seated- and standing-height applications and assembles to the Bivi table and cantilevers. The table-mounted version is the most flexible of the two Eyesite options, supporting multiple postures and future reconfigurations.

The Eyesite monitor arm mount style numbers listed below only provides the Eyesite monitor arm mount. The Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is ordered separately.

Tip: The Eyesite style numbers listed below come with a through-mount bracket that is required to be discarded when using a Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace. The Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace assembly instructions provides specific details.
- FPAC1TM
- FPAC2TM
- FPAEC1TM
- FPAEC2TM
- FPAELC1TM
- FAPELC2TM
- FPAFC3TM
- FPALC1TM
- FPALC2TM

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

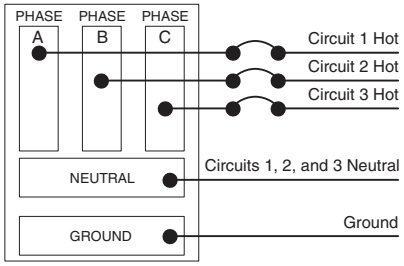
Bivi Four-Circuit Modular-Hardwire Power offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

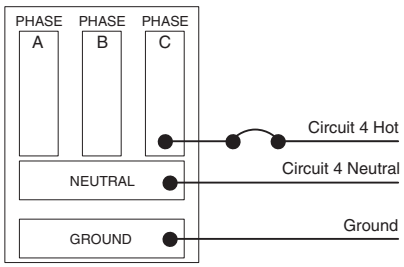
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

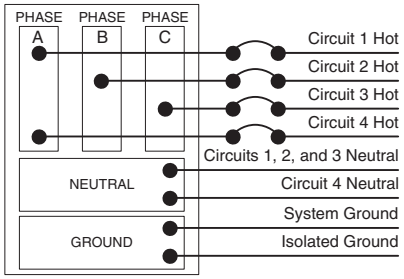


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

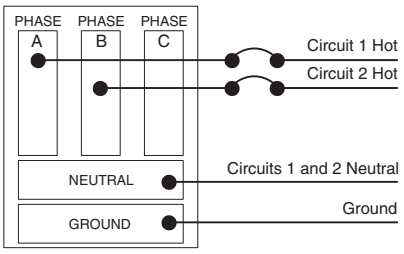
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



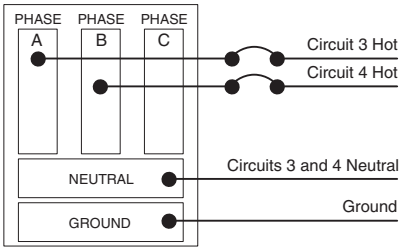
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

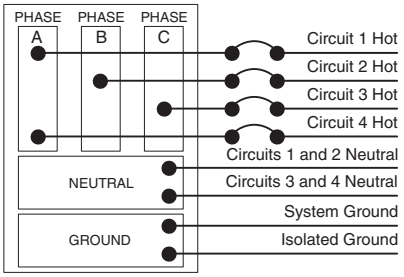


Circuit Panel 2



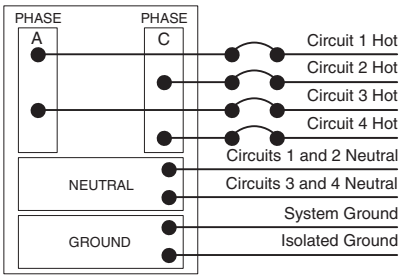
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

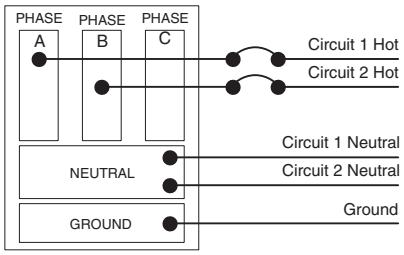
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



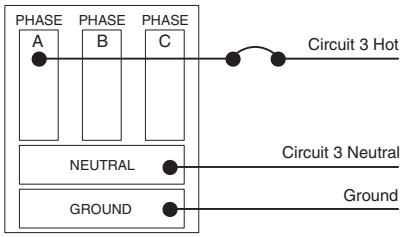
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

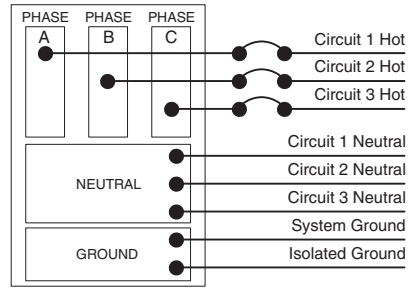


Circuit Panel 2



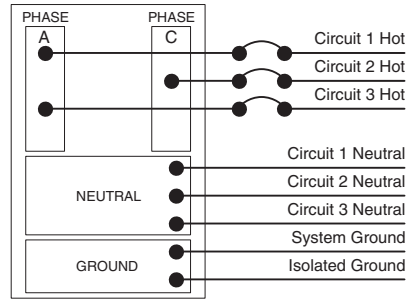
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

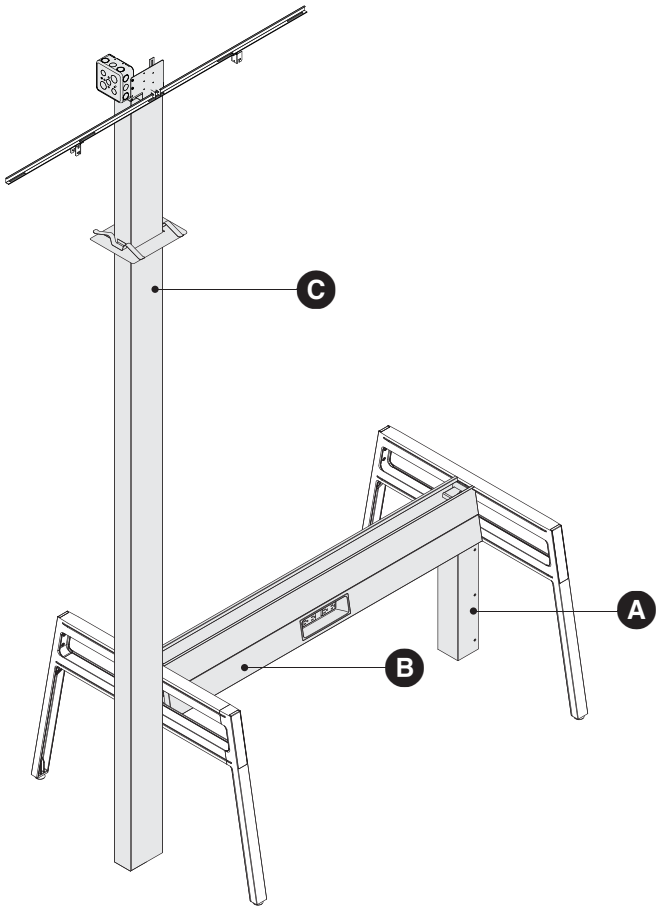
Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

Four Circuit



	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)			Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)		
	Max Capacity (5E) without Power	**Max Capacity (5E) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (5E) with 4-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) without Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) with 4-Circuit Power**
A Power Infeed Cover	149	144	141	98	94	92
B Trough	104	75	55	75	63	45
C Utility Pole	151	146	143	102	98	96

Note: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Note: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

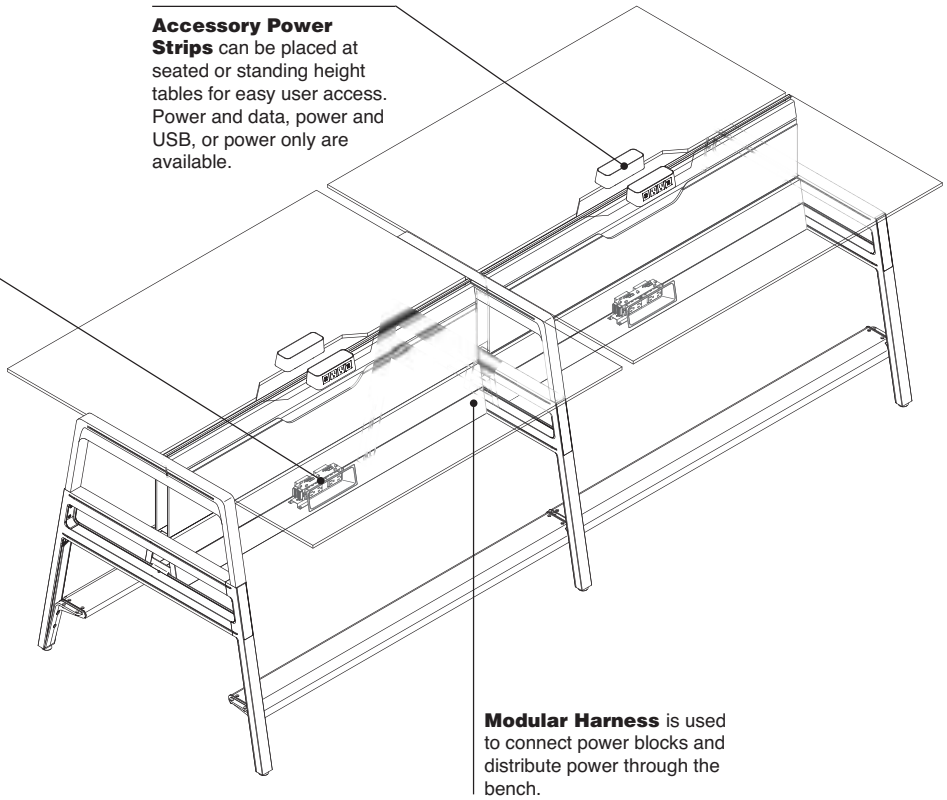
Distribution and Access

Four Circuit

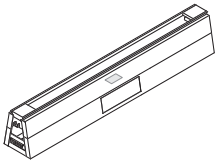
Power Blocks are placed in the bottom half of the Bivi Trough, are dual-sided, and are accessible on both sides of the Trough. Modular Harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

Standard-Capacity Power includes one Power Block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side. The Standard-Capacity Power Block allows access to power in the sides of the Bivi Trough.

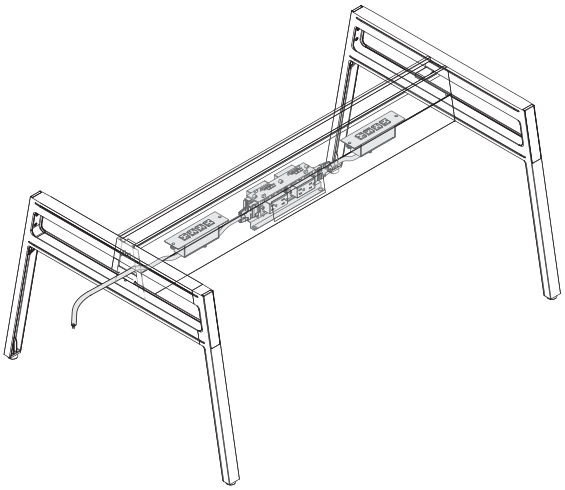
Accessory Power Strips can be placed at seated or standing height tables for easy user access. Power and data, power and USB, or power only are available.



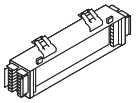
Modular Harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.



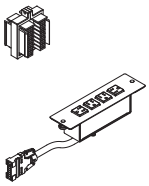
Four-Circuit Powerway connects to a Four-Circuit Modular Power Block or Connector Power Block and is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. As with the Plug and Play Powerways and Modular-Hardwire Two-Circuit Powerways, the Four-Circuit Powerway mounts into the floor of the Trough.



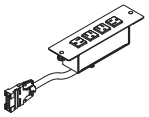
Wiring and Cabling



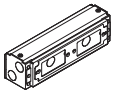
Modular Power Block Standard-Capacity Power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



Power Block Connector, Four-Circuit (TS8PHBC) may be used with a Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD) in place of the Standard-Capacity Power Block to keep the sides of the Bivi Trough covered for a clean aesthetic.



Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD) is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options.



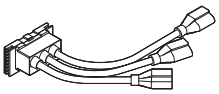
Chicago Hardwire Box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



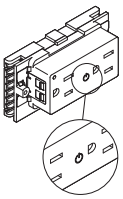
Duplex Receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated, or system ground and are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

Duplex Receptacles are available in nine plastic colors:

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog
6B03 Red



Modular Flexible Receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible Receptacles offer easy access to three outlets.



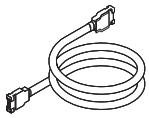
Controlled Receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex Receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol. Symbol aids in Title 24 compliance.
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618, for symbol ink colors.



USB Receptacles are 2.1 amperage quick charge which is a 50% faster charge than the 1.0 amperage version. USB Receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB Receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB Receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



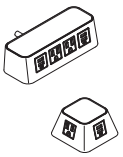
Bezel Receptacle Cover installs in the sides of Bivi Trough, providing access to the Four-Circuit Duplex Receptacles.



Modular Harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 80, to determine lengths needed.



Power Infeed Cover can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor.



Two Power Strips are available: rectangular and pyramid. Each have options of power, data, and USB ports. The Rectangular Power Strip has an option for clamp-on mount that works well in the Bivi table scallop at both seated and standing heights.

Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from ½" to 2½" thick.



Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

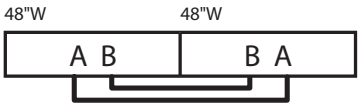
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

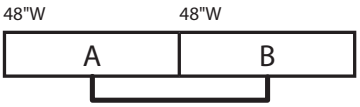
Power Routing Harness Chart

From Unit to Unit, Four Circuit

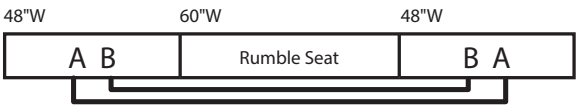
Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.



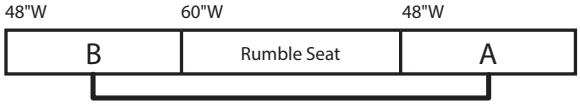
Harness Length	
A to A	51"
B to B	45"



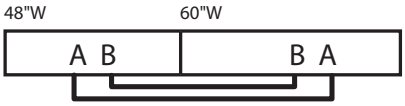
Harness Length	
A to B	48"



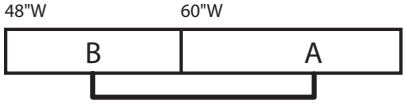
Harness Length	
A to A	111"
B to B	107"



Harness Length	
B to A	107"

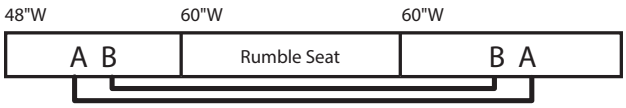


Harness Length	
A to A	57"
B to B	51"



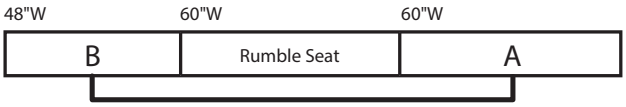
Harness Length	
B to A	54"

Note: A = Connector Block, four-circuit
B = Standard-Capacity Power Block, four-circuit



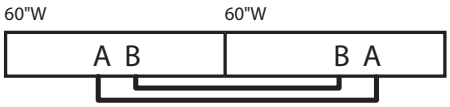
Harness Length

A to A	118"
B to B	111"



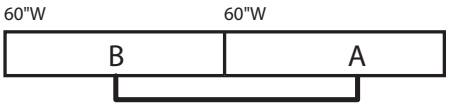
Harness Length

B to A	115"



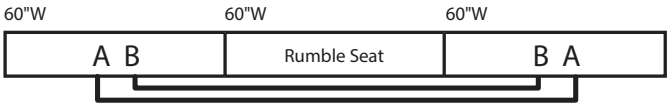
Harness Length

A to A	63"
B to B	57"



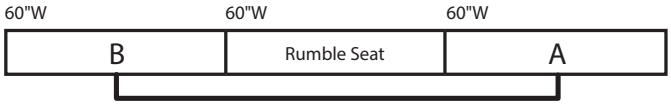
Harness Length

B to A	60"



Harness Length

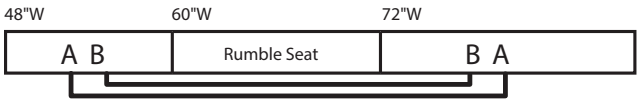
A to A	124"
B to B	115"



Harness Length

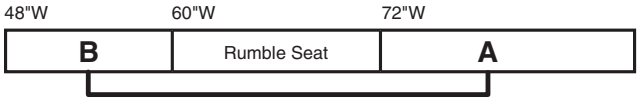
B to A	121"

Note: A = Connector Block, four-circuit
B = Standard-Capacity Power Block, four-circuit



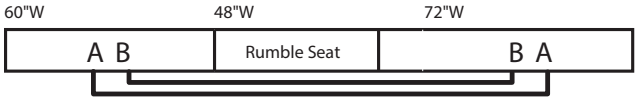
Harness Length

A to A	124"
B to B	115"



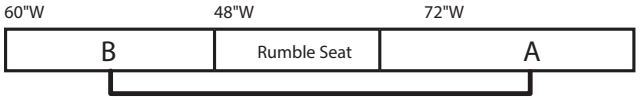
Harness Length

B to A	118"



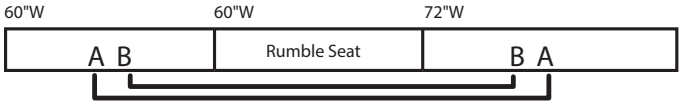
Harness Length

A to A	118"
B to B	111"



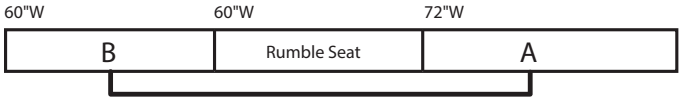
Harness Length

B to A	115"



Harness Length

A to A	144"
B to B	121"



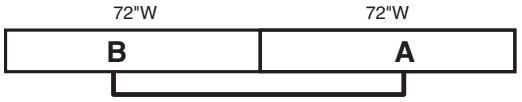
Harness Length

B to A	127"



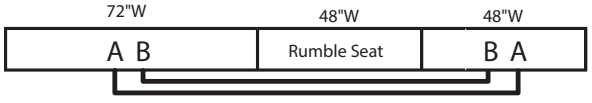
Harness Length

A to A	84"
B to B	67"



Harness Length

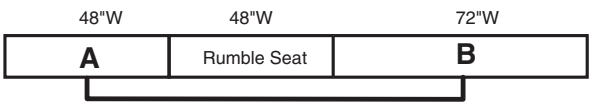
B to A	72"



Harness Length

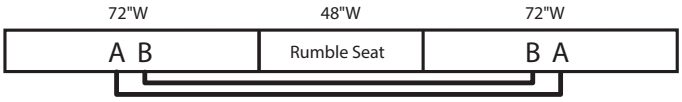
A to A	111"
B to B	107"

Note: A = H-Block Connector, style number TS8PHBC
B = Standard Capacity Power Block, style number TS8PBS



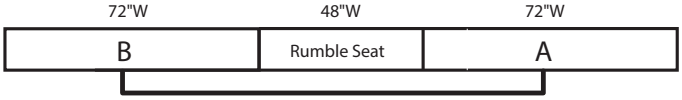
Harness Length

A to B	107"



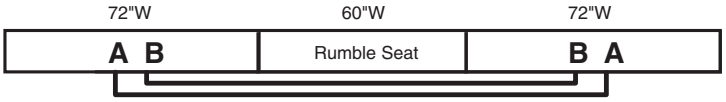
Harness Length

A to A	124"
B to B	115"



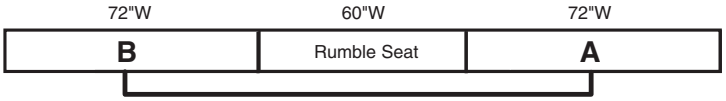
Harness Length

B to A	121"



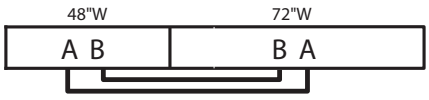
Harness Length

A to A	144"
B to B	127"



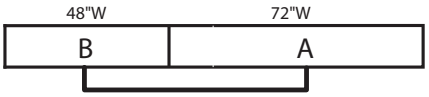
Harness Length

B to A	144"



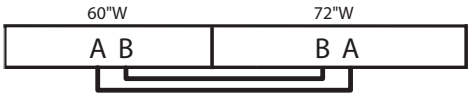
Harness Length

A to A	63"
B to B	57"



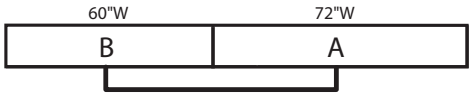
Harness Length

B to A	60"



Harness Length

A to A	72"
B to B	63"



Harness Length

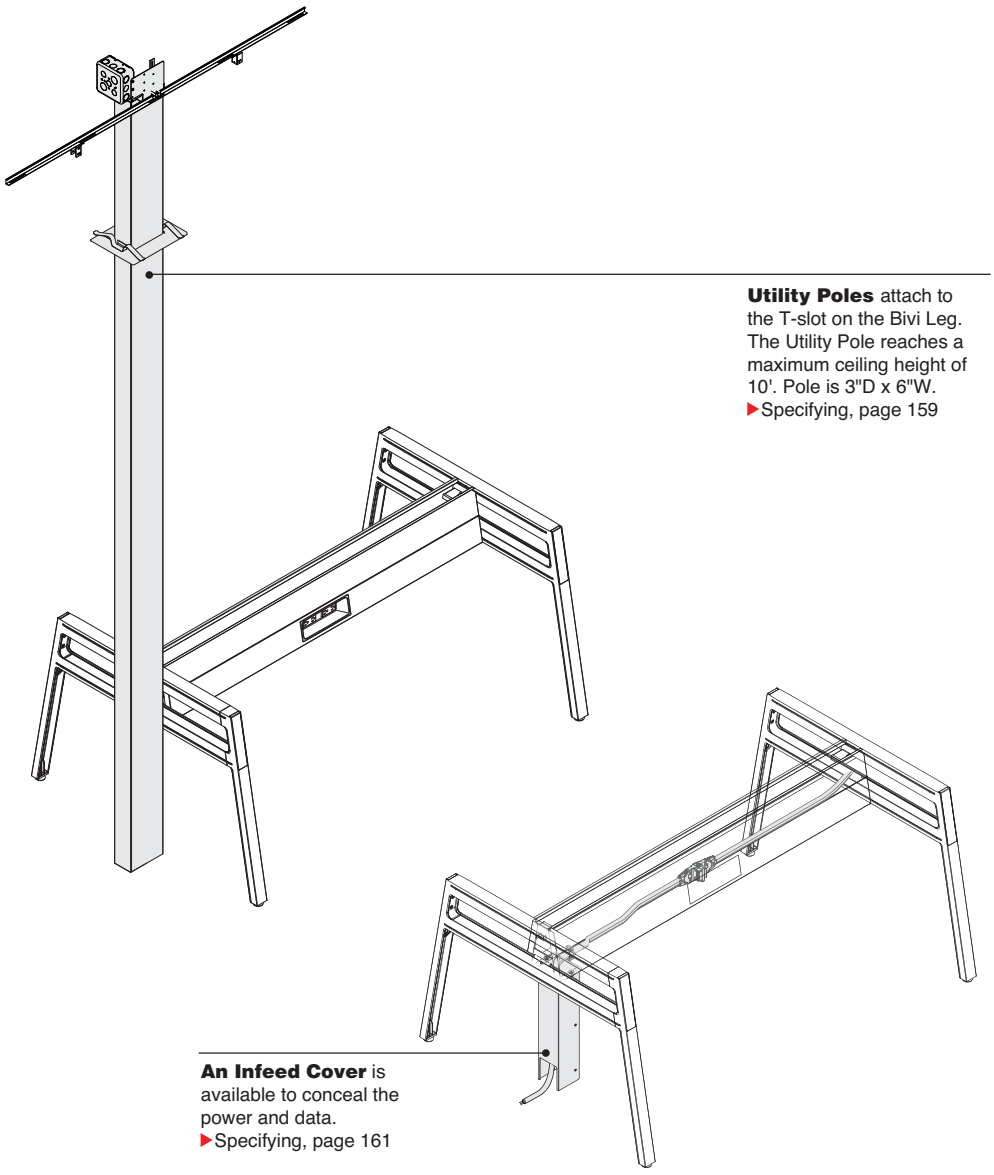
B to A	67"

Note: A = H-Block Connector, style number TS8PHBC
B = Standard Capacity Power Block, style number TS8PBS

Building Interface

Four Circuit

Building power and data can interface with Bivi tables from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

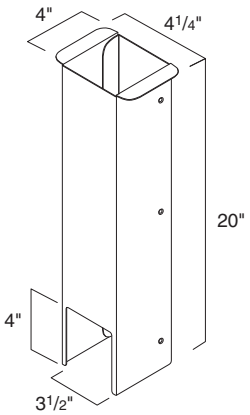


Utility Poles attach to the T-slot on the Bivi Leg. The Utility Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.
▶Specifying, page 159

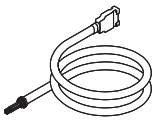
An Infeed Cover is available to conceal the power and data.
▶Specifying, page 161

Infeeds can enter Bivi tables at either end or anywhere along the Trough.

Infeed Cover



Wiring and Cabling



Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the Trough and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

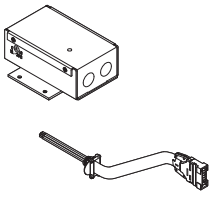


Straight/ Flush



90°

Modular Junction Box Faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° Junction Box Faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

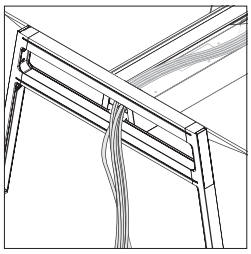


New York Power Infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the Trough. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the Trough. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-Modular Infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago Power Infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

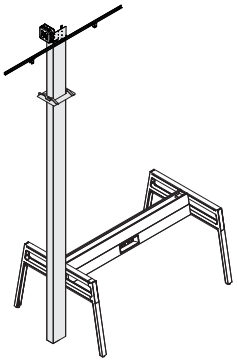
San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base Power Infeeds are not available.



Power and data can enter the Trough through the end or in the middle of a run. ▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 76.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



Utility Pole connects to the T-slot in the Bivi Leg.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

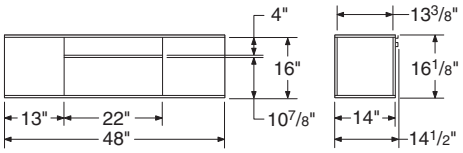
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

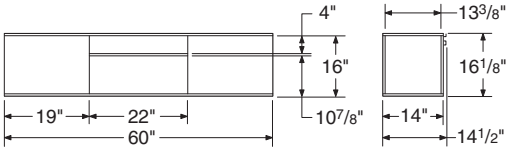
Storage

Trunk storage attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle. Trunks are also available with freestanding legs for a freestanding application.
▶ Specifying, pages 163-165

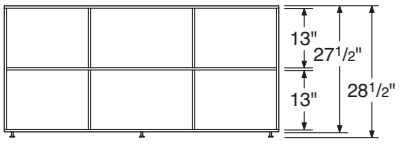
Depot storage is freestanding and comes in two high or three high. Depot is not approved to be stacked on top of each other and cannot be wall mounted.



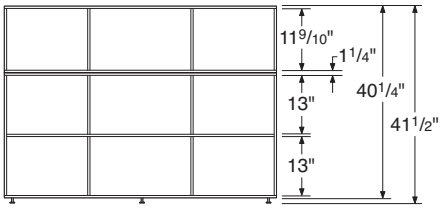
48" Trunk



60" Trunk

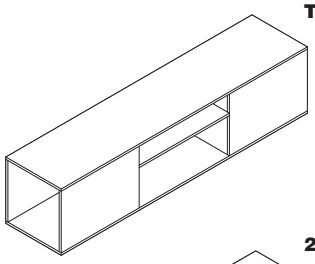


2 High

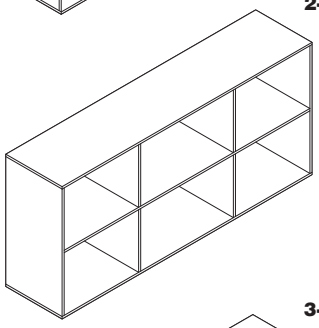


3 High

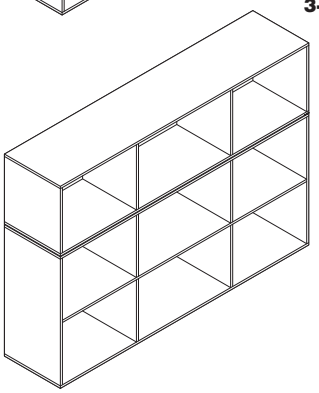
Trunk



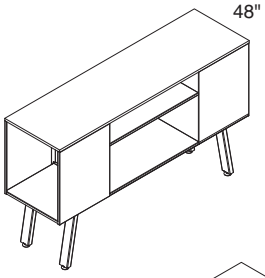
2-High Depot



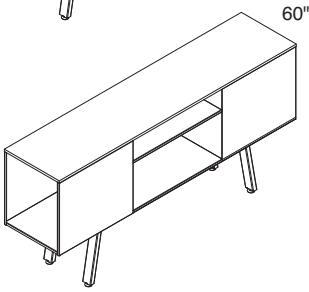
3-High Depot



48" Trunk with Freestanding Legs

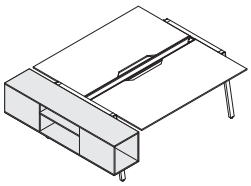


60" Trunk with Freestanding Legs

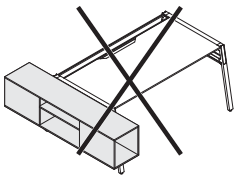


The same Freestanding Legs are used on the 48"W and 60"W Trunk.

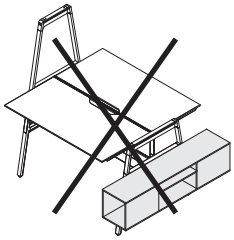
Product Details



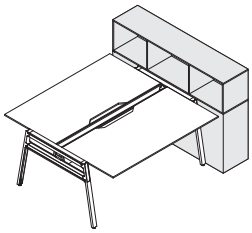
Trunk storage attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle.

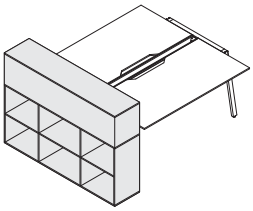


Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

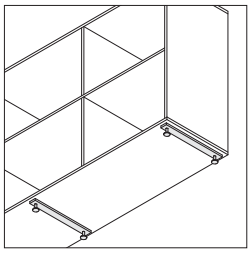


Trunk is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The trunk table frame attachment brackets only work on the Bivi Leg, not on the Short or Tall Arch. Therefore, Trunk does not line up with the standing height Full Tops.





3-High Depot has the ability to turn the top section around so it faces the Full Top when placed against the end of the Bivi table.



Depot storage comes with feet on each end and a foot in the middle, all with adjustable glides.

Weight Capacities

Trunk: 200 pounds on top, 50 pounds per cubby, and 25 pounds per shelf.

Depots: 200 pounds on top (all sizes) and 50 pounds per cubby (all sizes).

Surface Materials

Trunk top and Depot storage
- Laminate

Trunk case and shelves
- Paint

Components and Accessories

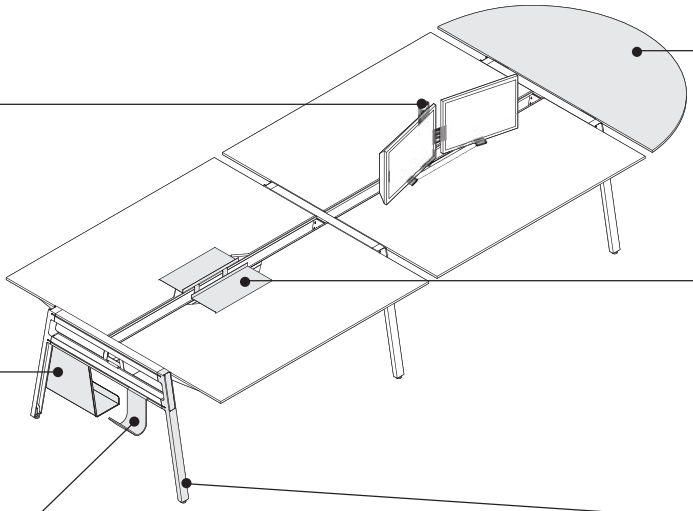
Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts

Half-Round Top attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two
▶Specifying, page 167

Eyesite monitor arms are available with Bivi Bracket to assemble into the Trough: style numbers **FPAEC1BIVI**, **FPAEC2BIVI**, **FPAELC1BIVI**, and **FPAELC2BIVI**.

Bottom Shelf attaches to the leg of a Bivi table. The Bottom Shelf can hold a CPU, backpack, computer bag, and other small items.
▶Specifying, page 178

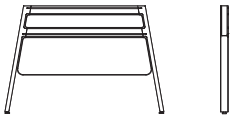
Hooks attach to the leg of a Bivi table either under the desk or on the outside. Hooks also attach to a Bivi Arch. Hooks come in two-packs or four-packs.
▶Specifying, page 178



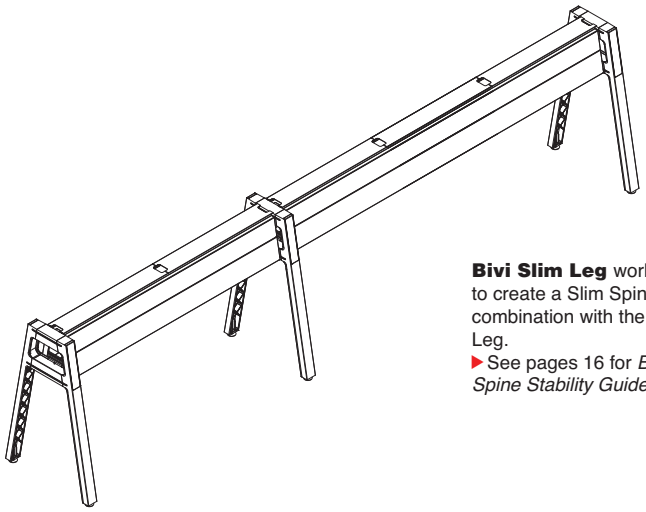
Adding a Half-Round Top at the ends of a Bivi Table for Two creates a conference table.

Top Shelf attaches to the Cable Trough. Three Top Shelves can span across a Bivi Table for One; up to six top shelves can be used on a Bivi Table for Two.
▶Specifying, page 177

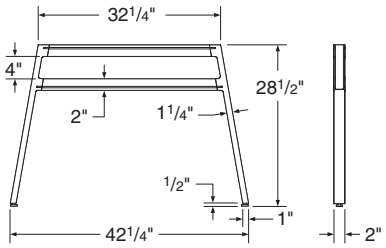
Bivi Leg is available to order separately for reconfiguration purposes. In an existing benching application, you can take apart the table and add a leg to create two freestanding tables.
▶Specifying, page 176



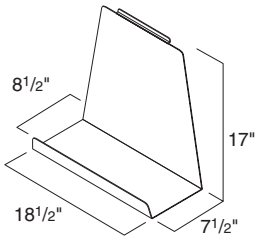
Leg Infill and Leg Modesty are available to use on the Bivi Leg to close off the end-of-runs. They can be used separately or together.



Bivi Slim Leg works alone to create a Slim Spine or in combination with the Bivi Leg.
▶See pages 16 for *Bivi Spine Stability Guidelines*.

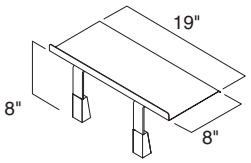


Leg

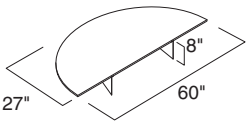


Bottom Shelf

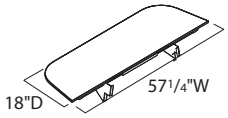
Weight Capacities	
Half-Round Top	200 pounds
Transaction Top	100 pounds
Mid Transaction Top	50 pounds
Mini Transaction Top	50 pounds
Hook	25 pounds
Top Shelf	30 pounds
Bottom Shelf	30 pounds
End Hanging Top	200 pounds



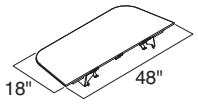
Top Shelf



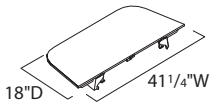
Half-Round Top



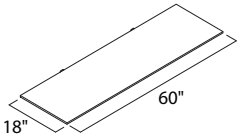
Transaction Top



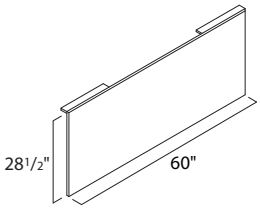
Mid Transaction Top



Mini Transaction Top



End Hanging Top



Gallery Panel

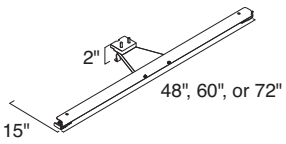
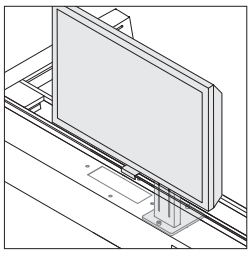
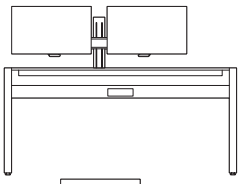
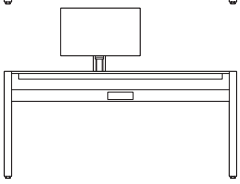


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace

Product Details







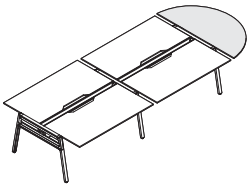
Single and dual Eyesite monitor arms are available with a Bivi Bracket that assembles in the Bivi Trough.

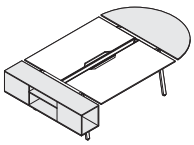


Half-Round Top will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



Half-Round Top is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.



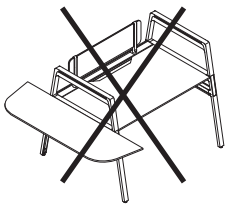


Half-Round Top will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.



Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

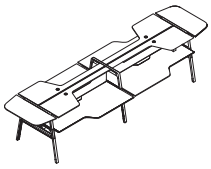
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.



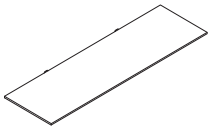
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.



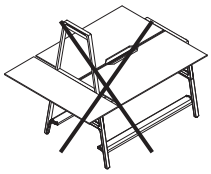
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



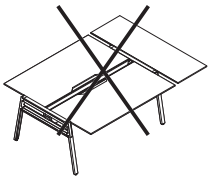
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



End Hanging Top is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.



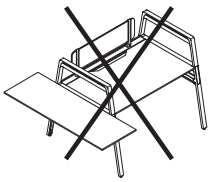
End Hanging Top is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



End Hanging Top will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

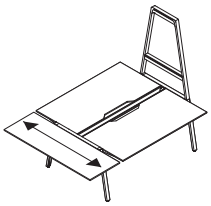


Mid Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



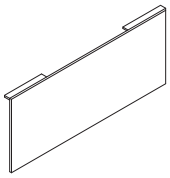
End Hanging Top cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges.

Back and side edges of End Hanging Top have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction of End Hanging Top is always side to side.

End Hanging Top works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

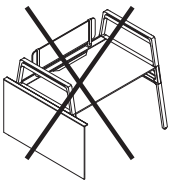


Gallery Panel is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

Gallery Panel works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

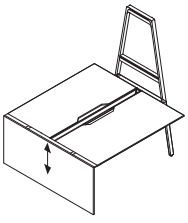


Gallery Panel is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



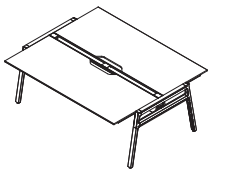
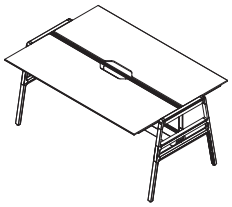
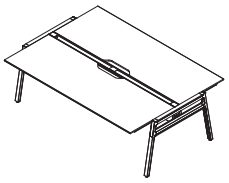
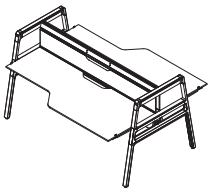
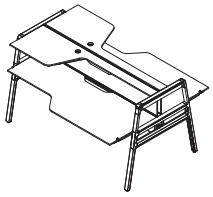
Gallery Panel cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

Back and side edges of Gallery Panel have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.

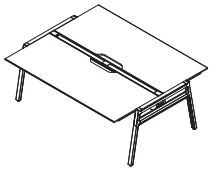
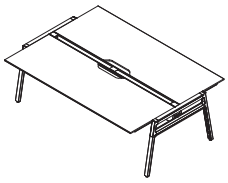
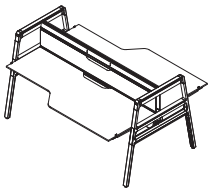
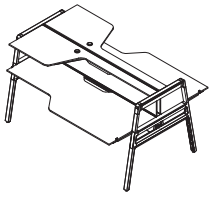
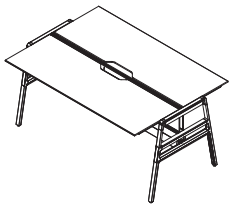


Grain direction is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix

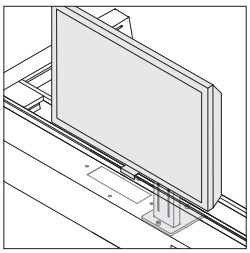
	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
	 	  		
Monitor Arm				
Eyesite				
FPAC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAEC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAEC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAELC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAELC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAFC3TM	No	Yes	No	No
FPALC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPALC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF Series				
CF800	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF600	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF500	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF450	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF800MSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF600MSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF450MSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFMDSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFMDSWP	Yes	Yes	No	No

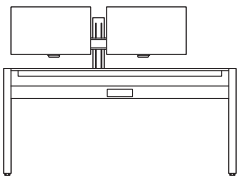
Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix, continued

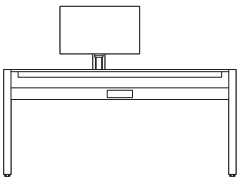
	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
		  	 	
Monitor Arm CF Series, continued				
CF450MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF600MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800DUALBARCTM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF450MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF600MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFSHA	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFDHA	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFMTSP	No	Yes	No	No
CFMTSWP	No	Yes	No	No
CF Series Evolution				
CFESARM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CFEDARM	Yes	Yes	No	No

Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a worksurface thickness of 1" or greater. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts such as Eyesite to Bivi. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

Product Details







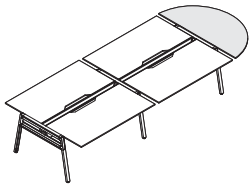
Single and dual Eyesite monitor arms are available with a Bivi Bracket that assembles in the Bivi Trough.

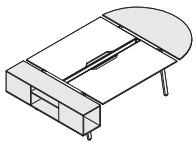


Half-Round Top will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



Half-Round Top is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.



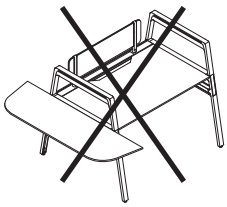


Half-Round Top will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.



Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

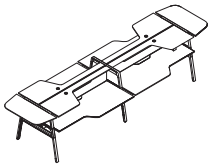
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.



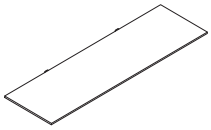
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.



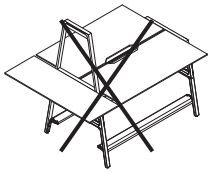
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



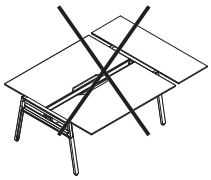
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



End Hanging Top is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.



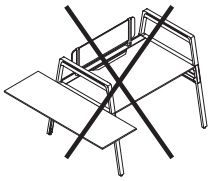
End Hanging Top is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



End Hanging Top will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

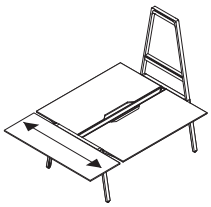


Mid Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



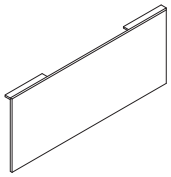
End Hanging Top cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges.

Back and side edges of End Hanging Top have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction of End Hanging Top is always side to side.

End Hanging Top works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

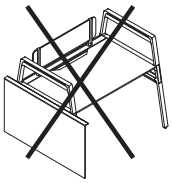


Gallery Panel is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

Gallery Panel works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

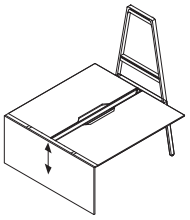


Gallery Panel is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



Gallery Panel cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

Back and side edges of Gallery Panel have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a worksurface thickness of 1" or greater. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts such as Eyesite to Bivi. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

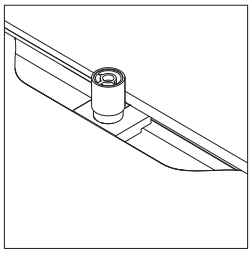


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is installed in the scallop of the top and does not interfere with the trough. This allows the brace to be used at seated height and standing height.

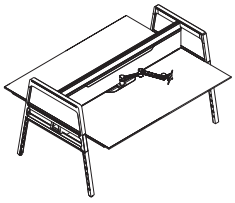
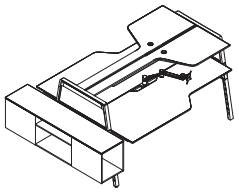


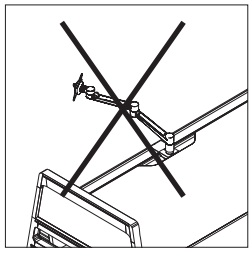
Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace can be used with a screen or a modesty panel installed.



Due to interference with the Bivi Upper Dual Tops, only the following monitor arms can be installed in applications with Upper Dual Top:

CF Series	Style Number
Single	**CF800**
Single	**CF600**
Single	**CF500**
Single	**CF450**
Single	**CF800DUALBARCTM**

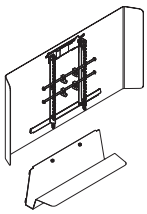
CF Series Evolution	Style Number
Single	**CFESARM**



On a Bivi Table for One, the monitors cannot be rotated to where they are hanging over the other side due to possible tipping.

Triple wide monitor arms are available on Bivi Full Tops. The Eyesite and CF Series triple wide monitor arms can be specified on Bivi standing and seated height 60" and 72" applications. Triple wide monitor arms can not be used on dual-height applications due to interference.

Style numbers FPAEC1BIVI, FPAEC2BIVI, and FPAELC2BIVI can only be used at seated height without a modesty panel installed.

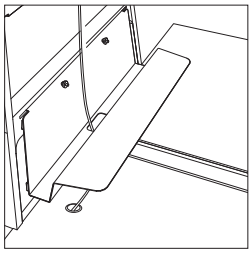


Media Support System consists of three parts — Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf — that can have matching or contrasting paint colors. Each item can be ordered separately or as a full kit (package).

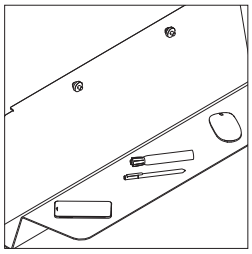
Attachment: Media Support System can only be attached to a Bivi Tall Arch. It cannot attach to a Bivi Short Arch or to the lower T-slot in a Bivi Tall Arch.

Monitor Dimensions and VESA Patterns:
Media Support System can accommodate monitors ranging from 32" to 43", and less than 50 pounds. System accommodates monitors with the following VESA Patterns:

- 75 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 300 mm
- 400 mm x 200 mm
- 400 mm x 400 mm



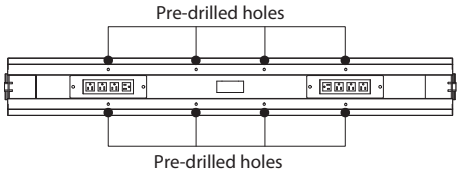
A grommet opening comes standard in the Media Support Shelf, and an additional grommet can be installed in the Bivi Full Top to manage cables and gain easier access to power.



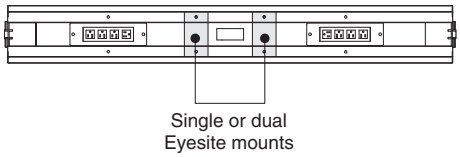
Media Support Shelf can be used as a way to manage cords and hold small devices such as remotes, display devices, and electronics.

Bivi Trough Accessory Install Guide

48" Bivi Tables

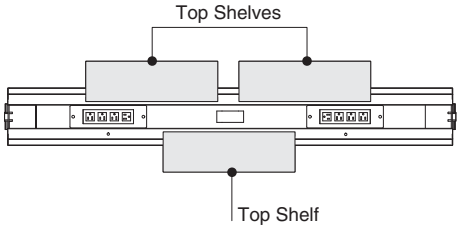


48" Bivi Table Trough has eight (8) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

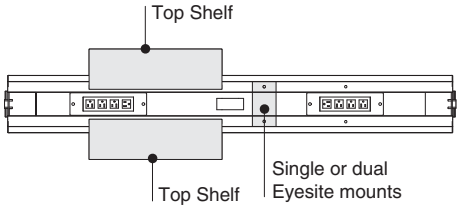


Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.

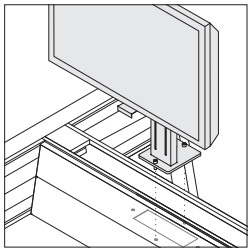
Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite single monitor arms if power is installed.



Possible Top Shelf locations.

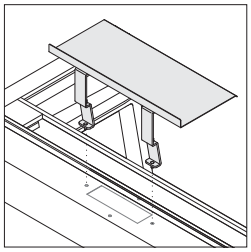


Example of mixing Eyesite monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.

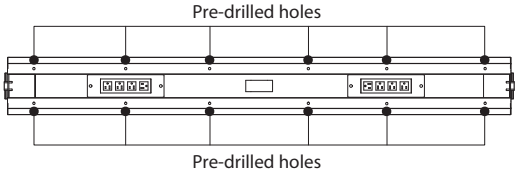


Eyesite single or dual monitor arms with a Bivi Bracket take up two (2) of the holes across from each other.

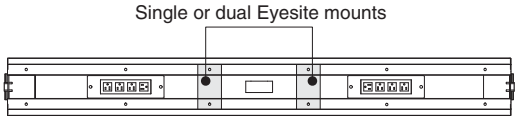
60" and 72" Bivi Tables



Shelves take up two (2) of the holes side by side.

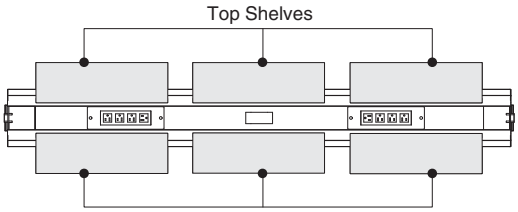


60" and 72" Bivi Tables Trough has twelve (12) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

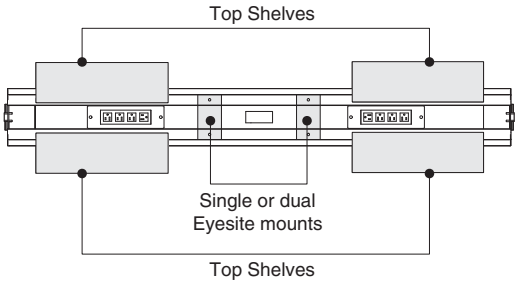


Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.

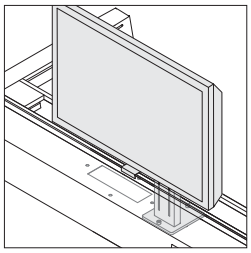
Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite single monitor arms if power is installed.



Possible top shelf locations. Up to six (6) shelves can be installed in one 60" and 72" Bivi Trough.

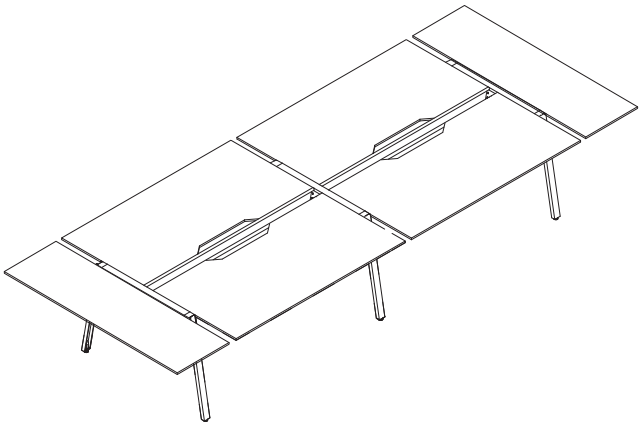


Example of mixing Eyesite monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.

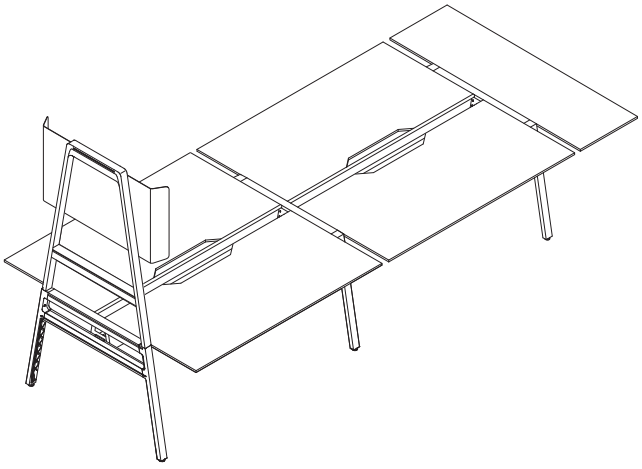


Eyesite single or dual monitor arms with a Bivi Bracket take up two (2) of the holes across from each other.

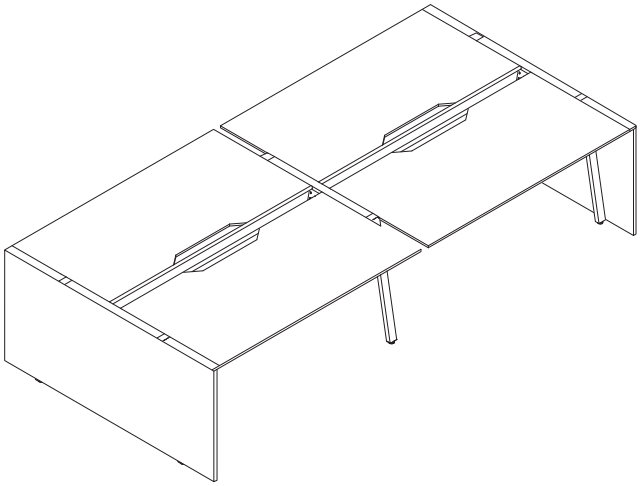
Application Topics



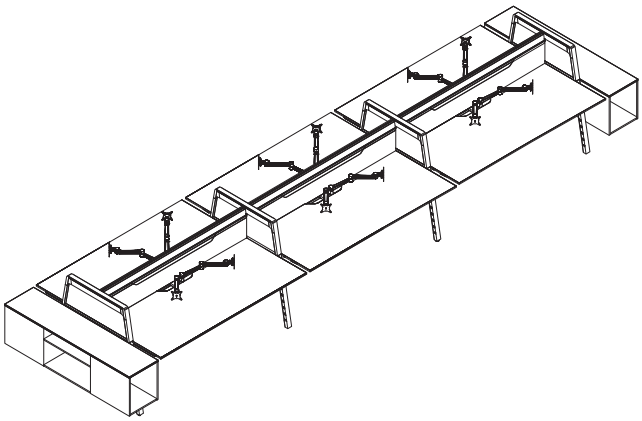
Conference setting can be created by a Bivi 4-pack with an End Hanging Top on both ends to make it into a 6-pack.



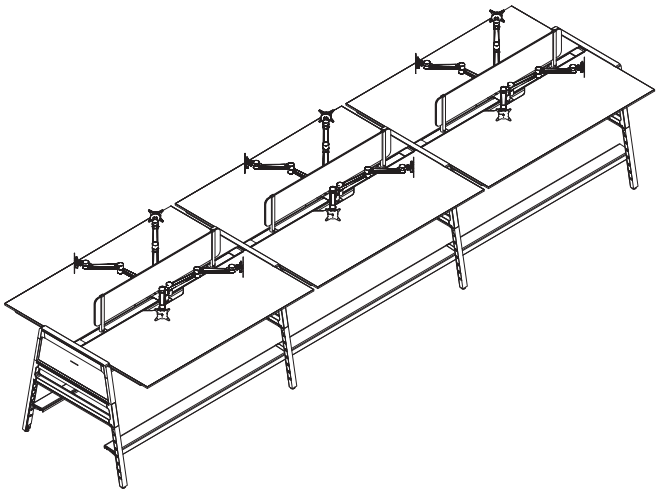
Collaboration setting can be created by a Bivi 2-pack with End Hanging Top on one end and with a Media Support Mount and Media Support Shroud on the other side to provide a meeting space.



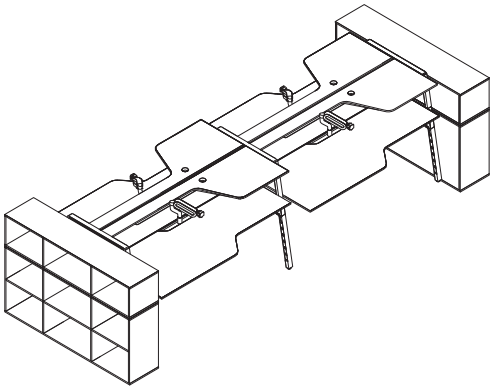
Gallery Panels are used on each side of a setting when a closed finished visual is desired.



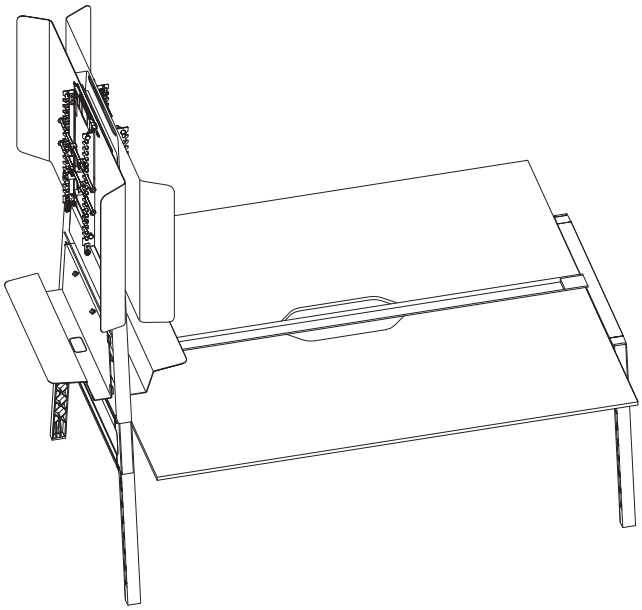
Tech seated setting can include a Bivi 6-pack at seated height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



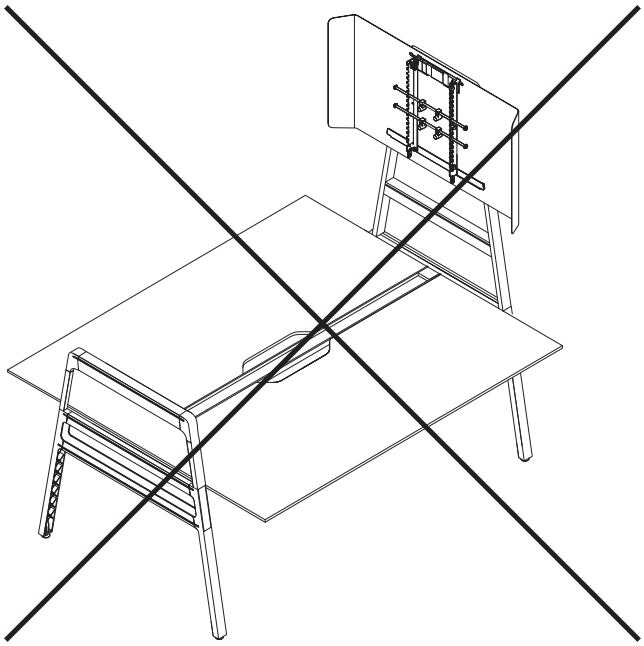
Tech standing setting can include a Bivi 6-pack at standing height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



Focus zone setting can include a 4-pack of 72"W Bivi Dual Height Tops with Eyesite monitors on each application.



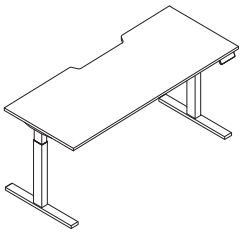
Media Support System can support two full systems with monitors on a single Bivi Tall Arch.



Media Support System cannot be installed on a seated height Bivi For Table Two.

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks

T-Leg



Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 440 for worksurface weights.

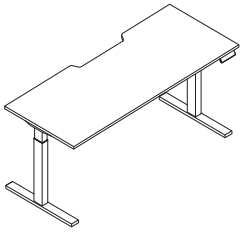
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	• Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36" • Modular width: 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72" • Parametric width: 42½"–76" • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Square corners and feet • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 4 Desk depth 5 Desk width 6 Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for profile edge 8 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 69	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Edge	• Flat edge	No cost	Specify *with flat edge.*
	• Knife edge	+$134	Specify *with knife edge.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$177	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$246	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	+$110	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$388	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$110	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
Foot	• Squared-edge foot	No cost	Specify *with squared-edge foot.*
	• Height-saver caster foot (available on 29"D or 30"D only)	+$193	Specify *with height-saver caster foot.*
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶Page 107
	• Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power		▶Page 109
	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶Page 111
	• Bivi Straight Screen		▶Page 112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

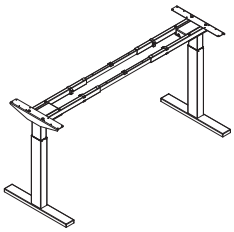
Specification Information



Style Number	Dimension Depth	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices 42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W	N.A.
		Parametric Width	42½"W – 45 15/16"W	46"W – 54½"W	54 9/16"W – 60"W	60 1/16"W – 66½W	66 9/16"W – 72"W	72 1/16W – 76"W
Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg								
TS8SLTRQ	24" or 25"		$1412	$1442	$1473	$1505	$1555	$1590
	29" or 30"		$1446	$1477	$1508	$1539	$1588	$1626
	35" or 36"		$1477	$1508	$1539	$1569	$1618	$1657
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg								
TS8SLTRQ	24" or 25"		$1533	$1563	$1594	$1626	$1676	$1711
	29" or 30"		$1567	$1598	$1629	$1660	$1709	$1747
	35" or 36"		$1598	$1629	$1660	$1690	$1739	$1778
Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg								
TS8SLTRQ	24" or 25"		$2435	$2465	$2496	$2528	$2578	$2613
	29" or 30"		$2469	$2500	$2531	$2562	$2611	$2649
	35" or 36"		$2500	$2531	$2562	$2592	$2641	$2680
Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg								
TS8ELTRQ	24" or 25"		$1502	$1533	$1564	$1595	$1647	$1685
	29" or 30"		$1536	$1568	$1598	$1633	$1683	$1722
	35" or 36"		$1568	$1598	$1633	$1663	$1715	$1754
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg								
TS8ELTRQ	24" or 25"		$1623	$1654	$1685	$1716	$1768	$1806
	29" or 30"		$1657	$1689	$1719	$1754	$1804	$1843
	35" or 36"		$1689	$1719	$1754	$1784	$1836	$1875
Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg								
TS8ELTRQ	24" or 25"		$2525	$2556	$2587	$2618	$2670	$2708
	29" or 30"		$2559	$2591	$2621	$2656	$2706	$2745
	35" or 36"		$2591	$2621	$2656	$2686	$2738	$2777

Bivi Height-Adjustable Bases

T-Leg



Tip: Width has no upcharge associated with the Bivi Height-adjustable Base.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual at panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶See page 440 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶See page 19 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36" • Modular width: 42 1/2", 54 1/2", 60", 66 1/2", 72" • Parametric width: 42 1/2"–76" • Power cord: 9' • 1/2" adjustable glides • Squared feet • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth 4 Width 5 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$ 69	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Foot	• Squared-edge foot • Height-saver caster foot (available on 29"D or 30"D only)	No cost +$193	Specify *with squared-edge foot.* Specify *with height-saver caster foot.*
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop • Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power • Bivi Utility Hook • Bivi Straight Screen		▶Page 107 ▶Page 109 ▶Page 111 ▶Page 112

Specification Information

• **Style Number** • **Dimension Depth** • **U.S. Base Price**

Rectangular Bases – Basic Height

TS8SLTRQB	24" or 25"	$1285
	29" or 30"	$1285
	35" or 36"	$1285

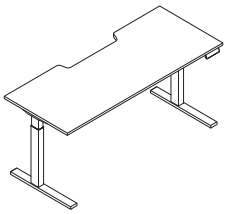
Rectangular Bases – Extended Height

TS8ELTRQB	24" or 25"	$1371
	29" or 30"	$1371
	35" or 36"	$1371

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks

C-Leg



Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶See page 440 for worksurface weights.

▶Need help? Product details, page 38

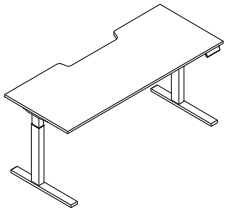
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 29" or 30" • Modular width: 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72" • Parametric width: 42½"–76" • Power cord: 9' • 1/2" adjustable glides • Square corners and feet • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 4 Desk depth 5 Desk width 6 Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for profile edge 8 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 69	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Edge	• Flat edge	No cost	Specify *with flat edge.*
	• Knife edge	+$134	Specify *with knife edge.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$177	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$246	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	+$110	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$388	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$110	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 107
	• Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power		▶ Page 109
	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶ Page 111
	• Bivi Straight Screen		▶ Page 112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimension Depth	Modular Width / Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W	N.A.
		Parametric Width	42½"W – 45 15/16"W	46"W – – 54½"W	54 9/16"W – 60"W	60 1/16"W – 66½W	66 9/16"W – 72"W	72 1/16"W – 76"W

Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height, C-Leg

TS8SLCRQ	29" or 30"	$1446	$1477	$1508	$1539	$1588	$1626

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, C-Leg

TS8SLCRQ	29" or 30"	$1567	$1598	$1629	$1660	$1709	$1747

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, C-Leg

TS8SLCRQ	29" or 30"	$2469	$2500	$2531	$2562	$2611	$2649

Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height, C-Leg

TS8ELCRQ	29" or 30"	$1536	$1568	$1598	$1633	$1683	$1722

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, C-Leg

TS8ELCRQ	29" or 30"	$1657	$1689	$1719	$1754	$1804	$1843

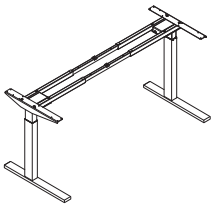
Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, C-Leg

TS8ELCRQ	29" or 30"	$2559	$2591	$2621	$2656	$2706	$2745

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bivi Height-Adjustable Bases

C-Leg



Tip: Width has no upcharge associated with the Bivi Height-adjustable Base.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual at panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶See page 440 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶See page 19 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 29" or 30" • Modular width: 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", 72" • Parametric width: 42½"–76" • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth 4 Width 5 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$69	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶Page 107
	• Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power		▶Page 109
	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶Page 111
	• Bivi Straight Screen		▶Page 112

Specification Information		
• **Style Number**	• **Dimension Depth**	• **U.S. Base Price**

Rectangular Bases – Basic Height

TS8SLCRQB	29" or 30"	$1285

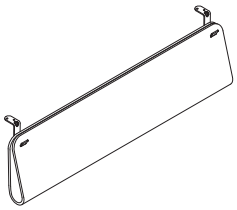
Rectangular Bases – Extended Height

TS8ELCRQB	29" or 30"	$1371

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Soft Cable Drop

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	Style number
• Cable management for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and bases: — Soft PET in P631 Dark Heather Grey • Attachment hardware	

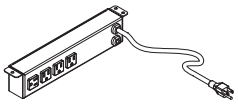
Specification Information

• Dimensions W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
36"	11"	**TS8HADCBLD**	$281

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility Power

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Underworksurface utility power: four outlets • 6' standard cord: plastic • Paint default: black • Circuit breaker

1 Style number
2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections)
3 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
4 Cord length (see below under Required Selections)
5 Cord type (see below under Required Selections)
6 Plastic or cotton color number for cord
7 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	• No tamper resistance • With tamper resistance	No cost +$53	Specify *with no tamper resistance.* Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power • 6 power	No cost +$46	Specify *with 4 power.* Specify *with 6 power.*
Cord Length	• 6' cord • 9' cord: Chicago • 10' cord	No cost +$23 +$25	Specify *with 6' cord.* Specify *with 9' cord.* Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard • Braided	No cost +$74	Specify *with standard cord.* Specify *with braided cord.*

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Cord**		
	• Standard plastic cord finish	No cost	Specify standard cord color number.
	• Braided cotton cord finish	No cost	Specify braided cord color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 107

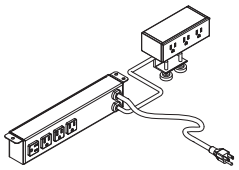
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8HADPU	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



▶ Need help? Product details, page 38

Standard Includes

- Underworksurface utility power: 4 power
- Underworksurface utility power: plastic 6' 15-amp power cord
- Underworksurface utility power: black steel
- Clamp-on accessory power: 3 power
- Clamp-on accessory power: hardwired to utility power
- Clamp-on accessory power: plastic price group 1

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections)
3 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
4 Clamp-on accessory power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
5 Cord length (see below under Required Selections)
6 Cord type (see below under Required Selections)
7 Plastic color number for cord
8 Plastic or cotton color number for clamp-on power
9 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance	+$ 80	Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 6 power	+$ 46	Specify *with 6 power.*
Clamp-on Accessory Power Configuration	• 3 power	No cost	Specify *with 3 power.*
	• 2 power, 1 USB-A	+$124	Specify *with 2 power, 1 USB-A.*
	• 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A	+$353	Specify *with 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A.*
	• 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)	+$370	Specify *with 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W).*
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord.*
	• 9' cord: Chicago	+$ 23	Specify *with 9' cord.*
	• 10' cord	+$ 25	Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard	No cost	Specify *with standard cord.*
	• Braided	+$ 74	Specify *with braided cord.*

Tip: USB-C (60W) best option is for charging compatible notebook devices such as MacBook, Dell and more. USB-C (18W) can fast charge mobile devices such as cell phones.

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Cord**		
	• Standard plastic cord finish	No cost	Specify standard cord color number.
	• Braided cotton cord finish	No cost	Specify braided cord color number.
	Clamp-on accessory power box		
	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$ 44	Specify plastic color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 107

Tip: Plastic color number for the clamp-on accessory power box will default the paint finish to match.

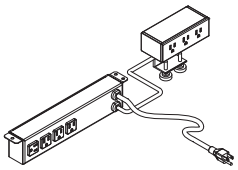
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8HADPUAC	$579

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



▶ Need help? Product details, page 38

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Underworksurface utility power: 4 power • Underworksurface utility power: 6' 15-amp power cord: plastic • Underworksurface utility power: black steel • Clamp-on accessory power: 2 power, 1 USB-A, Qi wireless • Clamp-on accessory power: hardwired to utility power • Clamp-on accessory power: plastic price group 1	1 Style number 2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections) 3 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 4 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 5 Cord type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Plastic or cotton color number for cord 7 Plastic color number for clamp-on power 8 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	• No tamper resistance • With tamper resistance	No cost +$80	Specify *with no tamper resistance.* Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power • 6 power	No cost +$46	Specify *with 4 power.* Specify *with 6 power.*
Cord Length	• 6' cord • 9' cord: Chicago • 10' cord	No cost +$23 +$25	Specify *with 6' cord.* Specify *with 9' cord.* Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard • Braided	No cost +$74	Specify *with standard cord.* Specify *with braided cord.*

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Cord**		
	• Standard plastic cord finish	No cost	Specify standard cord color number.
	• Braided cotton cord finish	No cost	Specify braided cord color number.
	Clamp-on accessory power box		
	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$44	Specify plastic color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 107

Tip: Plastic color number for the clamp-on accessory power box will default the paint finish to match.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8HADPUACQI	$888

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Hook

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Tip: Weight limit is 20 pounds.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Utility hook: steel painted black	Style number

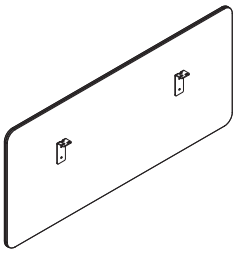
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	1"	3 1/4"	**TS8HADUHK**	$18

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Screen

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	• 19"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Modular width: 30", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72" • Parametric width: 30"–76" • Brackets: steel painted black	1 Style number 2 Size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width 4 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$124	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 49	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.

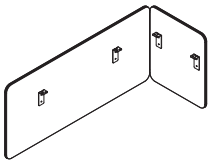
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Modular Width	30"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	• Parametric Width	30"W – 41 15/16"W	42"W – 47 15/16"W	48"W – 53 15/16"W	54"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 65 15/16"W	66"W – 71 15/16"W	72W – 76"W
		U.S. Base Prices						
TS8HADSTRT		$561	$587	$617	$647	$676	$705	$733

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

90° Screen

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	1 Style number 2 Size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Side panel depth 5 Worksurface width 6 Fabric color number for screen 7 Nylon color number for hinge ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• 19"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Depth (side panel): 16" or 21" • Modular width (worksurface): 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72" • Parametric width (worksurface): 42½"–76" • Fabric hinge: nylon • Brackets: steel painted black	

Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the work-surface width specified.

Tip: Handedness is determined from the user perspective. When sitting at the desk, a right-handed 90° Screen will have the side panel on the user's right hand side.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$124	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 49	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.

Specification Information

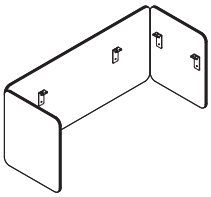
• Style Number	• Dimension Depth	• Modular Worksurface Width	U.S. Base Prices				
			42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
		• Parametric Worksurface Width	42½"W – 54 7/16"W	54½"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 66 7/16"W	66½"W – 71 15/16"W	72"W – 76"W
TS8HADTQ90T	16"		$815	$901	$944	$ 988	$1031
	21"		$845	$931	$974	$1018	$1061

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
April 2022

Wrap Screen

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the work-surface width specified.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	• 19"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Depth (side panel): 16" or 21" • Modular width (worksurface): 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72" • Parametric width (worksurface): 42½"–76" • Fabric hinge: nylon • Brackets: steel painted black	1 Style number 2 Size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Side panel depth 4 Worksurface width 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Nylon color number for hinge ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$256	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 49	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.

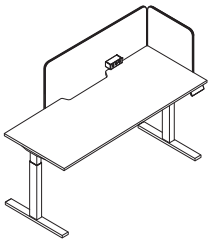
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimension Depth	• Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices 42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
		• Parametric Width	42½"W – 54 7/16"W	54½"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 66 7/16"W	66½"W – 71 15/16"W	72"W – 76"W
TS8HADWRAPT	16"		$1230	$1316	$1359	$1403	$1446
	21"		$1291	$1377	$1420	$1464	$1507

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundles

T-Leg



Tip: Illustration above shows Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power, and 90° Screen. These optional accessories are not included with the base price.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 44

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm plastic edge on front and 1 mm on back edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Controller: up/down
- Depths: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"
- Widths: 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Square corners and feet
- Attachment hardware
- Fabric hinge, if 90° Screen or Wrap Screen is selected: nylon

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
3 Edge (see below under Required Selections)
4 Desk depth
5 Desk width
6 Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
7 Plastic color number for profile edge
8 Paint color number for base:
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
9 Options, if selected (see below)
10 Handedness, if 90° Screen is selected
11 Fabric color number for screen
12 Nylon color number for hinge, if 90° or Wrap Screen is selected

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 69	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Edge	• Flat edge	No cost	Specify *with flat edge.*
	• Knife edge	+$134	Specify *with knife edge.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$177	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$246	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Height-Adjustable Desk Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	Straight Screen Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$124	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 49	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	90° Screen Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$124	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 49	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.

Tip: For 90° Screen, worksurface width drives the corresponding screen width.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Wrap Screen Upholstery**			
	• Fabric price group 1		No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2		+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3		+$ 140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4		+$ 186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5		+$ 256	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material		+$ 49	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
Clamp-on Accessory Power Box	• Plastic price group 1		No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2		+$ 44	Specify plastic color number.
Foot	• Squared-edge foot		No cost	Specify *with squared-edge foot.*
	• Height-saver caster foot (available on 29"D or 30"D only)		+$ 193	Specify *with height-saver caster foot.*
Straight Screen	• 42½"W		+$ 578	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
	• 54½"W		+$ 609	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
	• 60"W		+$ 644	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
	• 66½"W		+$ 675	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
	• 72"W		+$ 724	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
90° Screen	**Worksurface Width**	**Screen Width**		
	16"D			
	• 42½"W	36½"	+$ 841	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 54½"W	48½"	+$ 930	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 60"W	54"	+$ 975	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 66½"W	60½"	+$1020	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 72"W	66"	+$1065	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	21"D			
	• 42½"W	36½"	+$ 872	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 54½"W	48½"	+$ 961	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 60"W	54"	+$1006	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 66½"W	60½"	+$1051	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 72"W	66"	+$1096	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
Wrap Screen	**16"D**			
	• 42½"W		+$1268	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 54½"W		+$1357	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 60"W		+$1402	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 66½"W		+$1447	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 72"W		+$1492	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	21"D			
	• 42½"W		+$1334	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 54½"W		+$1423	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 60"W		+$1468	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 66½"W		+$1513	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 72"W		+$1558	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power		+$ 307	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 6 power		+$ 354	Specify *with 6 power.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

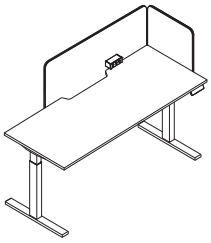
▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-on Accessory Power Configuration	**Clamp-on Accessory Power Configuration**		
	• 3 Power	+$598	Specify *with 3 power.*
	• 2 Power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A	+$725	Specify *with 2 Power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A.*
	• 2 Power, 1 USB-C (60W)	+$961	Specify *with 2 Power, 1 USB-C (60W).*
	• 2 Power, 1 USB-A	+$980	Specify *with 2 Power, 1 USB-A.*
	Under Worksurface Utility Power		
	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 6 power	+$ 47	Specify *with 6 power.*
Tamper Resistance: Under Worksurface Utility Power	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance	+$ 53	Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Tamper Resistance: Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-on Accessory Power	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance	+$ 80	Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord.*
	• 9' cord: Chicago	+$ 23	Specify *with 9' cord.*
	• 10' cord	+$ 25	Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard	No cost	Specify *with standard cord.*
	• Braided	+$ 74	Specify *with braided cord.*
Cable Management	• Soft Cable Drop	+$281	Specify *with soft cable drop.*
Related Products	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶Page 111

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Prices Width 42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg						
TS8SLHADKIT	24" or 25"	$1412	$1443	$1478	$1509	$1558
	29" or 30"	$1446	$1477	$1512	$1543	$1592
	35" or 36"	$1481	$1512	$1547	$1578	$1627
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg						
TS8SLHADKIT	24" or 25"	$1533	$1564	$1599	$1630	$1679
	29" or 30"	$1567	$1598	$1633	$1664	$1713
	35" or 36"	$1602	$1633	$1668	$1699	$1748

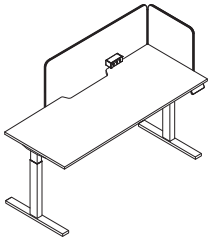


▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

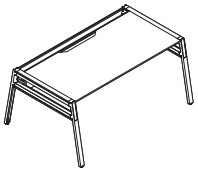


Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Prices Width 42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg						
TS8ELHADKIT	24" or 25"	$1502	$1533	$1568	$1599	$1648
	29" or 30"	$1536	$1567	$1602	$1633	$1682
	35" or 36"	$1571	$1602	$1637	$1668	$1717
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg						
TS8ELHADKIT	24" or 25"	$1623	$1654	$1689	$1720	$1769
	29" or 30"	$1657	$1688	$1723	$1754	$1803
	35" or 36"	$1692	$1723	$1758	$1789	$1838

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tables

Table for One



Tip: Individiual user depth is 28¼"D.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• ½"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number top 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 121	+$ 126	+$ 132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 632	+$ 664	+$ 696	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 742	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1024	+$1056	+$1088	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 742	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 93			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 182			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

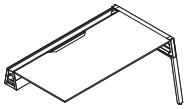
Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
42¼"	28½"	**TS8SDWF**	$2180	$2303	$2502

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶ *Page 46.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table plus One



Tip: Individiual user depth is 28¼"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• ½"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 121	+$ 126	+$ 132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 632	+$ 664	+$ 696	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 742	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1024	+$1056	+$1088	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 742	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 152			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

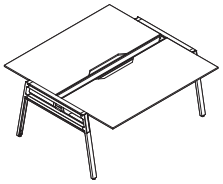
Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
42¼"	28½"	**TS8SDAF**	$1701	$1805	$2023

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶*Page 46.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Table for Two



Tip: Individiual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28¼"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22¼"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Two ½"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Depth	• 24"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 24".*
	• 30"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 30".*

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 242	+$ 252	+$ 264	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1264	+$1328	+$1392	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1484	+$1548	+$1612	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2048	+$2112	+$2176	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1484	+$1548	+$1612	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 93			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 182			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

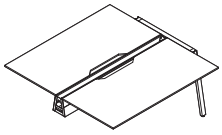
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶ *Page 46.*

Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
48"	28½"	**TS8TTWF**	$2659	$2843	$3123
60"	28½"	**TS8TTWF**	$2723	$2907	$3187

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table plus Two



Tip: Individiual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28¼"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22¼"D.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Two ½"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Depth	• 24"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 24".*
	• 30"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 30".*

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 242	+$ 252	+$ 264	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1264	+$1328	+$1392	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1484	+$1548	+$1612	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2048	+$2112	+$2176	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1484	+$1548	+$1612	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 152			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

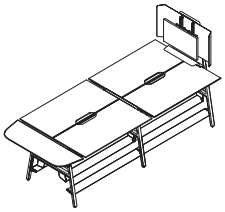
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶*Page 46.*

Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
48"	28½"	**TS8TTAF**	$2170	$2332	$2634
60"	28½"	**TS8TTAF**	$2234	$2396	$2698

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bivi Team Table



Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 115⅞", 139⅞", and 163⅞" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 48	• Four ½"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1 • Media Support System shroud and tech shelf: paint price group 1 • Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1 • Arch infills: fabric price group 1 • Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table tops 4 Paint color number for frame components 5 Paint color number for Media Support System 6 Fabric color number for modesty panels 7 Fabric color number for arch infills 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table tops**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 610	+$ 630	+$ 654	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$3192	+$3320	+$3448	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$3742	+$3870	+$3998	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$5152	+$5280	+$5408	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$3742	+$3870	+$3998	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Frame components				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 664			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1360			Specify paint color number.
	Frame components with power				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 672			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1381			Specify paint color number.
	Media Support System				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 135			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When specifying frame component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces excluding the shroud which will be specified separately.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

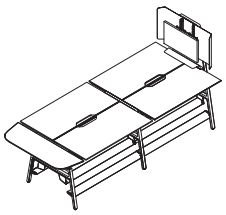
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Modesty Panel upholstery**		
Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 198	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 276	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 368	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 510	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 619.
	Arch Infill upholstery		
Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 396	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 536	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 619.
Power	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• 16 power	+$1163	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 12 power/4USB	+$1487	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

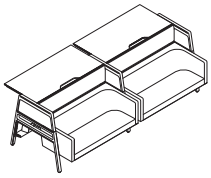
Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
60"	74"	**TS8MEET**	$16,523	$17,577	$18,839



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bivi Team Theater



Tip: Total widths for the Team Theater are 98" and 122".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 49	• Two ½"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1 • Upholstered Rumble Seats: fabric price group 1 • Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1 • Arch infills: fabric price group 1 • Rumble Seats shipped fully assembled • Theater ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number table tops 4 Paint color number for components 5 Fabric color number for Rumble Seats 6 Fabric color number for modesty panels 7 Fabric color number for arch infills 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W.* Specify *with 60"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table tops**	**48"W**	**60"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 242	+$ 252	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$1264	+$1328	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1484	+$1548	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2048	+$2112	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1484	+$1548	Specify full-fill finish number.
Tip: When specifying component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces.	**Frame components**			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 542		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1102		Specify paint color number.
	Frame components with power			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 550		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1126		Specify paint color number.
	Rumble Seat upholstery			
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 326	+$ 390	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 480	+$ 580	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 642	+$ 770	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 858	+$1026	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$1210	+$1458	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1568	+$1880	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$2028	+$2432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$2428	+$2908	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$2782	+$3334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 46	+$ 46	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Bivi

▶Options, continued from previous page

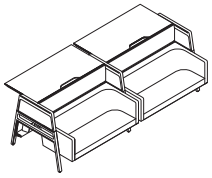
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Modesty Panel upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 198	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 276	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 368	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 510	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	Arch Infill upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 156	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 219	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 297	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
Power	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• 16 power	+$1163	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 12 power/4USB	+$1487	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.

Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.

Specification Information

Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W
60"	42"	**TS8THEATER**	$16,754	$18,681

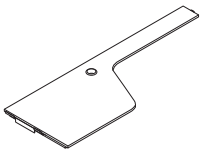


Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶*Page 46.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Tops



Tip: Upper Dual Top attaches to the Tall or Short Arch, TS8ARCH.

Tip: Works only at standing height.

Tip: Add Mini Transaction Top to two Bivi Upper Dual Tops to create a standing height conference setting.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Individual user depth is 20 5/8"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶ *Page 50.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

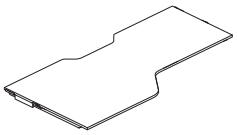
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 126	+$ 132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 664	+$ 696	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1056	+$1088	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 58		Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	U.S. Base Prices 72"W
5" – 20 5/8"	2 3/4"	**TS8DHUPR**	$763	$835

Lower Dual Tops



Tip: Lower Dual Top attaches to the Bivi Legs.

Tip: Works only at seated height.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 50	1 Style number
• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Top width (see below under Required Selections)
• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected	3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
• Width: 60" or 72"	4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1	5 Paint color number for bracket
• Ships ready to assemble	6 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 126	+$ 132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 664	+$ 696	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1056	+$1088	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 58		Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/2"D.

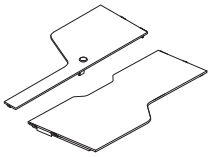
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶*Page 50.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	U.S. Base Prices 72"W
20 5/8" – 28 1/2"	2 3/4"	**TS8DHLWR**	$763	$835

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual Top Set



Tip: In a Dual Top Set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will have the same surface materials. For contrasting tops or accents paints, order the tops separately.

Tip: If Upper Dual Top is right handed, Lower Dual Top will be left handed. If Upper Dual Top is left handed, Lower Dual Top will be right handed.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

Tip: In a 60"W set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will both be 60"W. In a 72"W set, the upper and lower tables will both be 72"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 50	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Two 1/2"-thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 252	+$ 264	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1328	+$1392	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1548	+$1612	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2112	+$2176	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1548	+$1612	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 118		Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶*Page 50.*

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	U.S. Base Prices 72"W
20 5/8" – 30"	2 3/4"	**TS8DHSET**	$1529	$1670

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Arch



Short



Tall

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number
• Arch: paint price group 1	2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
• Ships ready to assemble	3 Paint color number for arch
	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• Short	Prices below	Specify *with short*.
	• Tall	Prices below	Specify *with tall*.

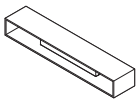
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Short 13"H	Tall 44"H
2"	32 3/8"	**TS8ARCH**	$595	$836

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Side Storage



Tip: Side Storage is only used on the Bivi Short Arch. It is not designed to work freestanding.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	1 Style number
• Side Storage top: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side storage top
• 1 mm plastic edge band default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected	3 Side Storage width (see below under Required Selections)
• Metal case: paint price group 1	4 Paint color number for metal case
• Ships fully assembled	5 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate side storage**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 31	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer side storage		
	• Wood group 1	+$232	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$294	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$425	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$294	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Case finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 86	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer side storage has matching flat veneer self-edge.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11 1/2"	48"	8"	**TS8ARCHSIDE**	$816
11 1/2"	60"	8"	**TS8ARCHSIDE**	$922

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Monitor Mount



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Monitor mount: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 1/2"	12"	12 1/8"	**TS2ARCHMM**	$595

Bike Hook



Tip: A wall mount can be changed to an arch mount or vice versa via a service parts arch mount (TS2ARCHBHSR) or wall mount (TS2WALLBHSR) hardware package.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Bike Hook: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware for wall mount or arch mount • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Bike Hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Arch Mount

5 1/8"	4"	60"	**TS2ARCHBH**	$388

Wall Mount

5 1/8"	4"	60"	**TS2WALLBH**	$388

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboards

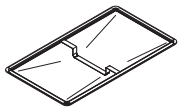


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"	6 7/8"	**TS2MB14**	$147
30"	6"	**TS2MB30**	$177

Canopy



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Aluminum frame and mounting hardware • White fabric: 5VD0 Bivi Canopy Fabric	Style number

Tip: Canopy requires Tall Arch.

Tip: Two Canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi tables.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
32 1/2"	57 3/4"	4 7/8"	**TS2ARCHC**	$655

Board Rack



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Board rack: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for board rack: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	17 1/2"	23 1/4"	**TS2ARCHBR**	$655

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 57	• Holder: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Holder 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	26 7/8"	3"	**TS2HOLDER**	$267

Planter



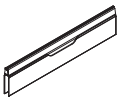
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 57	• Planter: black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 7/8"	26 3/4"	2 7/8"	**TS2PLANTER**	$119

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number
• High sit bracket with modesty panel	2 Width (see below under Requred Selections)
• Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W	3 Fabric number for modesty panel
• Modesty panel fabric: fabric price group 1	4 Paint color number for bracket
• Bracket: paint price group 1	5 Options, if selected (see below)
• Ships ready to assemble	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$138	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$184	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$255	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 50	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8HSMREV	$855	$913	$969

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Arch Infill



Upper

Lower

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Arch infill type (see below under Requred Selections) 4 Fabric number for arch infill 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Arch infill fabric: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• Lower	Prices below	Specify *with lower.*
	• Upper	Prices below	Specify *with upper.*
Arch Infill Type	• Fabric	Prices below	Specify *with fabric.*
	• Markerboard	Price below	Specify *with markerboard.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Infill**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 50	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	• Markerboard	+$102	Specify *with markerboard.*
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Markerboard only available on Upper Arch Infill.

Specification Information

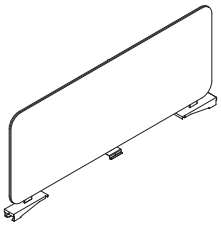
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Lower	Upper
TS8ARCHFILL	$362	$407

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Screens

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Bivi



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	1 Style number
• 23½"H screen: fabric price group 1	2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
• Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1	3 Fabric color number for screen
• Bracket	4 Paint color number for brackets
	5 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

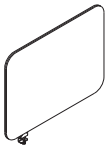
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$236	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$270	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$306	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$374	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 19	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 29	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Alignment clips		▶ Page 140

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8SSC	$476	$532	$587

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Side Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 60	• 23½"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1 • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Paint color number for brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"*.
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$236	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$270	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$306	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$374	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 19	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 29	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Alignment clips		▶Page 140

Tip: Sarto side screens are only designed to be used with Bivi worksurfaces.

*Tip: Side screens only use one bracket and must be used in conjuction with a trough mounted centered screen and alignment clips (**TS8CLIPT** or **TS8CLIPL**). Side screen bracket clamps to worksurface with thumbscrew.*

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	30"W
TS8SSD	$368	$399

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Sarto Alignment Clips

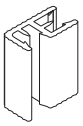
For Use with Bivi

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Alignment clip: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

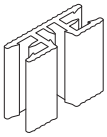
L-Clip



Tip: L-clip is used with one side screen extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.

TS8CLIPL	$10

T-Clip



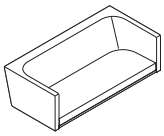
Tip: T-clip is used with two side screens extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.

TS8CLIPT	$17

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie

Rumble Seat



Tip: Rumble Seat only fits within a 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two or Table plus Two.

Tip: Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Congent: Connect fabric is recommended.

Tip: Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.

Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

Tip: 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seats have a Freestanding Legs option.

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Fully upholstered lounge: fabric price group 1 • Lounge shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below). ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery - 36"W Rumble Seat**		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 131	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 195	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 260	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 349	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 489	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$ 629	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$ 813	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$ 976	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1120	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 46	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	Upholstery - 48"W Rumble Seat		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 166	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 243	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 324	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 431	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 608	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$ 788	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$1018	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$1222	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1397	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 46	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	Upholstery - 60"W Rumble Seat		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 197	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 387	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 515	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 732	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$ 945	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$1223	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$1462	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1677	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 46	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
	Constrasting seat		
	• Contrasting upholstery on seat	+$ 94	Specify *with contrasting seat* and select fabric color number.

	Supports	Brackets	Legs	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	+$48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 58	+$96	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$96	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Supports	• No support	No cost	Specify *with no support.*
	• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+$ 433	Specify *with Table Frame Attachment Bracket* and select paint color number.
	• Freestanding Leg for Rumble Seat		
	– 36"W	+$ 932	Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.
	– 48"W	+$ 952	Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.
	– 60"W	+$ 963	Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.

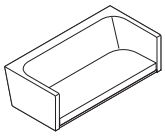
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	**Accessory bracket**		
	• Hidden accessory bracket	No cost	Specify *with hidden accessory bracket.*
	• Exposed accessory bracket	No cost	Specify *with exposed accessory bracket.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 36"W	48"W	60"W
28"	28 1/2"	**TS8RS**	$2401	$2822	$3466



Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie *Understanding.*
▶Page 62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Rumble Seat Supports

Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat Freestanding Leg actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie *Understanding.*
▶Page 62

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 62	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets or Legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Table Frame Attachment Brackets, if selected: paint price group 1 • Freestanding Legs, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	

Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Supports**	**Brackets**	**Legs**	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	+$48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$58	+$96	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$96	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Table Frame Attachment Brackets



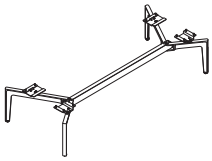
Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

5½"	17"	16⅝"	**TS8RSTA**	$433

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices 36"W	48"W	60"W

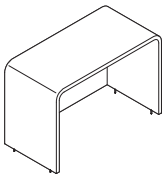
Freestanding Legs



28"	12"	**TS8RSL2**	$932	$952	$963

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hoodie



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	1 Style number 2 Connect fabric color number for top and sides ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

- Fully upholstered top and sides: Cogent: Connect: 5S25 Graphite or 5526 Licorice
- Mesh back panel: T615 Sultry Smoke
- Shipped ready to assemble

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
28"	58"	38 1/8"	**TS3RSH**	$2004

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trough-Mounted Data Access



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Metal data access: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for data access 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3 1/4"	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	**TS8DATA**	$55

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

One Circuit

Plug and Play Power Strips, One Circuit

Tip: The Plug and Play Power Strips USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip. The USB option is always located in the fourth port location.

Tip: Plug and Play Power Strips are a UL recognized powered table system component per UL962.

Tip: Plug and play power strips do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.

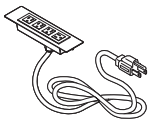
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 64	• Power Strip: paint price group 1 • 12-amp system rating • 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection • 10' long cord with wall plug • 6' cord length between power strips	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Power Strip 3 Power strip (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Strips	**Package of one Plug and Play Power Strip**		
	• 1 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 1 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$ 81	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips		
	• 2 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 8 power.*
	• 2 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$162	Specify *with 6 power/2 USB.*
	Package of four Plug and Play Power Strips		
	• 4 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 4 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$324	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.

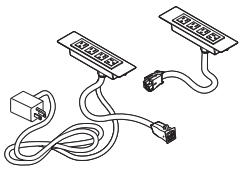
Specification Information

• Total Receptacles	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



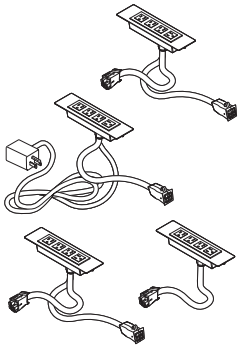
Package of One

4	**TS8PS1PKREV**	$ 328



Package of Two

8	**TS8PS2PKREV**	$ 630



Package of Four

16	**TS8PS4PKREV**	$1163

Accessory Power – Rectangular



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	1 Style number 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mount type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) 5 Plastic color number for rectangular shaped power 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Rectangular shaped power and USB strip: plastic price group 1	

Tip: Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from ½" to 2½" thick.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord length.*
	• 10' cord	+$ 44	Specify *with 10' cord length.*
Mount Type	• Freestanding mount	No cost	Specify *with freestanding mount.*
	• Clamp-on mount	+$ 30	Specify *with clamp-on mount.*
Freestanding Mount Power /USB/Data Schematics	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 3 power/1 USB	+$ 81	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	• 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	+$162	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.*
Clamp-On Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 1 open data/2 power/ 1 open data	No cost	Specify *with 1 open data/2 power/ 1 open data.*
	• 3 power/1 USB	+$ 81	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	• 1 USB/2 power/1 open data	+$ 81	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 open data.*
	• 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	+$162	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$ 11	Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8PAREC	$508

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessory Power – Pyramid



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	1 Style number 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for pyramid shaped power 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Freestanding pyramid shaped power and USB: plastic price group 1	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord length.*
	• 10' cord	+$44	Specify *with 10' cord length.*
Power/USB/Data Schematics	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 1 power/1 USB/1 power/ 1 blank	+$81	Specify *with 1 power/1 USB/1 power/ 1 blank.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$11	Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information

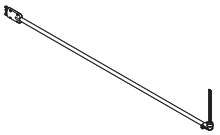
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8PAPYR	$424

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Two Circuit

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, Two Circuit



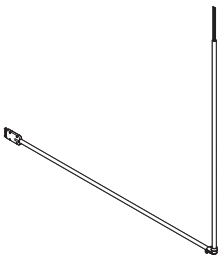
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of table Trough • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways • In-line connector	1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	• 6'	No cost	Specify *with 6'.*
	• 12'	+$ 58	Specify *with 12'.*
	• 24'	+$116	Specify *with 24'.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PBT2	$185

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 65	• 2-circuit hardwire-to-modular base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways • In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run • San Francisco hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS2PBT2SF	$233

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular and Hardwire Powerways, Two Circuit

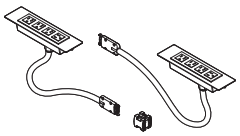
Tip: The Modular Powerway USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip.

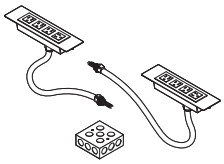
Tip: The USB option is always located in the fourth port location and has two USB ports.

Tip: 48"W Bivi tables only allow for one Modular Powerway, TS8P260, or one Chicago Hardwired Powerway per Trough. Each powerway comes with two strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles.

Tip: The 4 power and 4 controlled option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.

Tip: Modular (TS8P260) and hardwire (TS8P2CHI) powerways do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 64	• 60" power with total eight simplex receptacles; if selected: paint price group 1 • 2-circuit powerway • 60" powerway for 2-circuit with one line 1 and one line 2 receptacles • Chicago hardwired junction boxes with eight total simplex receptacles if selected: 6000 Black plastic • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for powerway 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	**Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips**		
	• 2 pack: 8 power	No cost	Specify *with 8 power.*
	• 2 pack: 6 power and 2 USB	+$162	Specify *with 6 power/2 USB.*
	• 2 pack: 4 power and 4 controlled	+$163	Specify *with 4 power and 4 controlled.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Modular Powerway, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

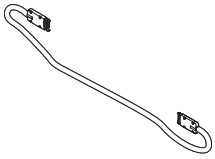
TS8P260	$731

Hardwired Powerway, Chicago, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TS8P2CHI	$731

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modular Harness, Two Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65	Style number
• Modular harness	

Specification Information

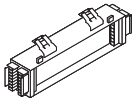
• Style Number	Infeed Length	• U.S. Price 48"L	54"L	60"L	67"L	72"L	84"L	102"L	114"L	122"L	132"L	138"L	144"L
TS8P2H		$85	$85	$98	$98	$110	$122	$123	$135	$200	$200	$200	$200

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Four Circuit

Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 78	• Non-PVC power block	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PBS	$305

Power Block



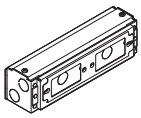
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 78	• Non-PVC, four circuit power block	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PHBC	$56

Chicago Hardwire Box



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 79	• Hardwire box: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8P4CHI	$448

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	• 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 Amperage (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

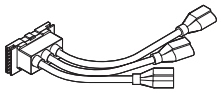
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
Amperage	• 15-amp	No cost	Specify *with 15-amp.*
	• 20-amp	+$42	Specify *with 20-amp.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$22	Specify *with isolated ground.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 3	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
TS8PRD	$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Flexible Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 79	• 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$22	Specify *with isolated ground.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PFR	$159

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	• 15-amp, system ground USB Receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB Receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

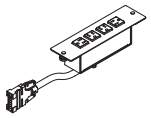
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PUSB	$137

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Power, Four Circuit



▶Need help?
Product details, page 79

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Single, four circuit powerway: paint price group 1 • USB and power options	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for powerway 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 USB and power options (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
USB and Power Options	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 3 power/1 USB	+$81	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	• 4 controlled power	+$81	Specify *with 4 controlled power.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$22	Specify *with isolated ground.*

Tip: The 4 power controlled power option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.

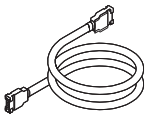
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8P4QUAD	$381

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modular Harness, Four Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)
• Non-PVC modular harness	

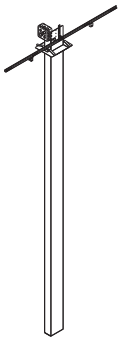
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Length	• 42"	No cost	Specify *with 42".*
	• 45"	+$ 22	Specify *with 45".*
	• 48"	+$ 22	Specify *with 48".*
	• 51"	+$ 22	Specify *with 51".*
	• 54"	+$ 22	Specify *with 54".*
	• 57"	+$ 22	Specify *with 57".*
	• 60"	+$ 56	Specify *with 60".*
	• 63"	+$ 56	Specify *with 63".*
	• 67"	+$ 56	Specify *with 67".*
	• 72"	+$102	Specify *with 72".*
	• 84"	+$102	Specify *with 84".*
	• 101"	+$102	Specify *with 101".*
	• 107"	+$102	Specify *with 107".*
	• 111"	+$116	Specify *with 111".*
	• 115"	+$116	Specify *with 115".*
	• 118"	+$116	Specify *with 118".*
	• 121"	+$116	Specify *with 121".*
	• 124"	+$116	Specify *with 124".*
	• 127"	+$116	Specify *with 127".*
	• 144"	+$153	Specify *with 144".*
	• 288"	+$308	Specify *with 288".*
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$ 11	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8P4H	$202

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole



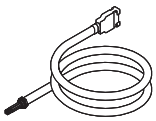
Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 84 • Pole: 8043 Anodized Aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	6"	TS8PUP	$1196

Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular, Four Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 84 • Non-PVC, modular harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Length (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

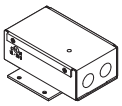
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Length	• 6'	No cost	Specify *with 6'.*
	• 12'	+$110	Specify *with 12'.*
	• 24'	+$307	Specify *with 24'.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$ 11	Specify *with PVC.*

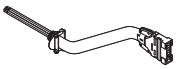
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFH	$326

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power Infeed, New York, Four Circuit





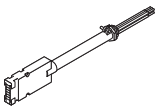
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 85	1 Style number
• 50" non-PVC infeed harness	2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
• Junction box	3 PVC (see below under Required Selections)
• Strain relief brackets	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$11	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFNY	$339

Power Infeed, San Francisco, Four Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 85	1 Style number
• Non-PVC infeed harness, 144"L	2 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)
• Straight/flush junction box faceplate	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS8P4IFSF	$538

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Junction Box Faceplate, Four Circuit



Straight/ Flush



90°

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 85 • Junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Faceplate (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• Straight • 90° box faceplate	No cost +$68	Specify *with straight faceplate.* Specify *with 90° box faceplate.*
PVC	• Non-PVC • PVC	No cost –$11	Specify *with non PVC.* Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
TS8PJFM	$122

Power Infeed Cover



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 79 • Power infeed cover: painted steel, price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power infeed cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$30 +$58	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
TS8PICVR	$275

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bezel Receptacle Cover



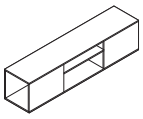
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	• Bezel receptacle cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bezel receptacle cover ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PRCVR	$11

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trunk



Tip: Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate trunks have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer trunks have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Order Trunk with Table Frame Attachment Bracket to install at the end of a Bivi Table for Two.

Tip: Order Trunk with Freestanding Leg for a Freestanding Trunk.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 86	• Trunk top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Case: paint price group 1 • 1 mm plastic edge band: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Attachment hardware • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Trunk top 3 Trunk width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 5 Paint color number for case 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate Trunk top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 38	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer Trunk top		
	• Wood group 1	+$332	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$525	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$394	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Case paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 86	Specify paint color number.
	Table Frame Attachment Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 58	Specify paint color number.
	Freestanding Leg paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 36	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
Supports	• No support	No cost	Specify *with no support.*
	• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+$180	Specify *with Table Frame Bracket* and select paint color number.
	• Freestanding Leg	+$555	Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11½"	48"	8"	**TS8TRUNK**	$1270
14"	60"	16"	**TS8TRUNK**	$1433

Trunk Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Freestanding Legs for trunk, if selected: paint price group 1 • Table frame attachment brackets, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
	Brackets	**Legs**	
Surface Materials			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$30	+$36	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$58	+$73	Specify paint color number.
• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$73	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

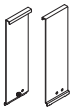
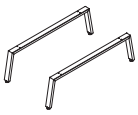


Table Frame Attachment Brackets

1/2"	5"	16 1/2"	**TS8STEHTA**	$181

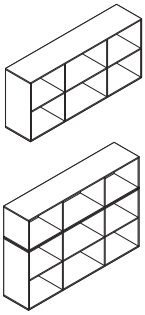


Freestanding Legs for Trunk

2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"	**TS8STEHL2**	$555

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Depots



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	1 Style number
• Depot: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Laminate color number for depot
• 1 mm plastic edge band:	3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected	4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected	5 Options, if selected (see below)
• Feet with adjustable glides	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Attachment hardware	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 28½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 2 high.*
	• 41½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 3 high.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
		2 High	**3 High**	
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 197	+$ 292	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify paint color number.
	Wood veneer	**2 High**	**3 High**	
	• Wood group 1	+$2008	+$3238	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$2345	+$3789	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$3252	+$5245	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$2345	+$3789	Specify full-fill finish number.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate depots have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer depots have matching flat veneer self-edge.

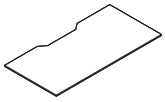
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 2 High	U.S. Base Prices 3 High
			28½"H	41½"H
13⅞"	60"	**TS8DEPOT**	$1744	$2700

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Full Top



▶ Need help? Product details, page 88

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1/2"-thick Full Top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Full Top depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Full Top 5 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 6 Paint for mounting bracket 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.
Depth	• 21"D	Prices below	Specify *with 21"*.
	• 24"D	Prices below	Specify *with 24"*.
	• 30"D	Prices below	Specify *with 30"*.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 121	+$ 126	+$ 132	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 632	+$ 664	+$ 696	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 742	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1024	+$1056	+$1088	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 742	+$ 774	+$ 806	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 58			Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Nominal Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
21"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$494	$537	$712
24"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$512	$555	$730
30"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$545	$588	$763

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Half-Round Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	1 Style number
• ½"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:	3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected	4 Paint for mounting bracket
– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected	5 Options, if selected (see below)
• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Ships ready to assemble	

Tip: Half-Round Top only works with a Table for Two at seated height.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When placed at each end of a Bivi Table for Two, the Half-Round Top makes a conference table.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

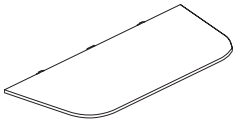
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 126	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Wood veneer		
• Wood group 1	+$ 664	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$ 774	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1056	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 774	Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket paint		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27"	60"	**TS8RW**	$751

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mid Transaction Top and Transaction Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint for mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

Tip: Add Transaction Top to a standing height Bivi Table for Two to create a standing height conference setting.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 126	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer		
• Wood group 1	+$ 664	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$ 774	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1056	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 774	Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket paint		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 58	Specify paint color number

Specification Information			
Dimensions D	**W**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**

Tip: Mid Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 24"D tops. Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 30"D tops.

Mid Transaction Top

18"	48"	**TS8MIDTT**	$ 842

Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Full Tops.

Transaction Top

18"	57 1/4"	**TS8HIGHTT**	$1047

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mini Transaction Top



Tip: Mini Transaction Tops are placed on the wide ends of two Upper Dual Tops.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 89	1 Style number
• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected	3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1	4 Paint color number for bracket
• Ships ready to assemble	5 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 126	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1	+$ 664	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$ 774	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1056	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 774	Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

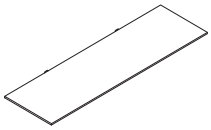
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	41 1/4"	2"	**TS8DHTT**	$566

Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Upper Dual Tops.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, page 50.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Hanging Top



Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint color number for mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 126	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 664	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 774	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1056	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 774	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Mounting bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 58	Specify paint color number

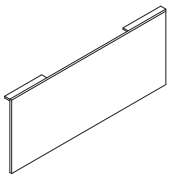
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	60"	**TS8EHTT**	$1085

Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached at seated height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Gallery Panel



Tip: Gallery Panel can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: Gallery Panel includes two gap fillers attached to the side of the panel.

Tip: Plywood finish is not available on Gallery Panel.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate Gallery Panels have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer Gallery Panels have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Two gap fillers and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for panel 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint color number for gap fillers and mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

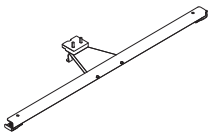
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 126	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 664	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 774	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1056	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 774	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Gap fillers and mounting bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
60"	28 1/2"	**TS8EHGP**	$873

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace



Tip: Bivi Monitor Arm Braces can be used at seated and standing height with no additional parts.

Tip: Does not include the monitor arm; must be ordered separately.

Tip: See Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix *to understand applications and limitations.*
▶See page 91

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a worksurface thickness of 1" or greater.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	• Bivi monitor arm brace • Mounting plate specific to monitor arm: paint price group 1 • Bracket: 0835 Black only • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mounting plate type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for mounting plate: 0835 Black 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7018 Pewter 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Mounting Plate	• Eyesite	No cost	Specify *with Eyesite mount.*
	• CF Series	No cost	Specify *with CF Series mount.*
	• CF Series Evolution Single	No cost	Specify *with CF Series Evolution Single mount.*
	• CF Series Evolution Dual	No cost	Specify *with CF Series Evolution Dual mount.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Mounting plate**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$8	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
15"	2"	**TS8TMBRAC**	$318	$342	$347

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Lower Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Tip: When adding a Footshelf to a Bivi Leg that was manufactured on or before 7/17/16 (style number TS2RPBSL), an adapter bracket is required to attach the Footshelf (TS8FRETROSR).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58 • Footshelf: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
Bracket Count	• One bracket	No cost	Specify *with one bracket.*
	• Two brackets	+$37	Specify *with two brackets.*

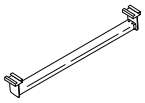
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$36	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$73	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
5 1/2"	2"	**TS8FSL**	$405	$481	$550

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Upper Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Footshelf: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Bracket	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
Bracket Count	• One bracket	No cost	Specify *with one bracket.*
	• Two brackets	+$43	Specify *with two brackets.*

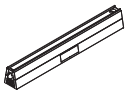
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$36	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$73	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
5 1/2"	2"	**TS8FSU**	$446	$522	$591

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Troughs



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, pages 47 • Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Cable Trough 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

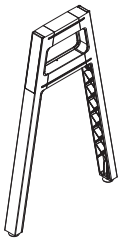
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D at top	D at bottom	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
4"	6 5/8"	8"	**TS8RPCT**	$749	$826	$907

Slim Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88 • Leg: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimension D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17 1/4"	28 1/2"	**TS8SLIMLEG**	$580

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Leg



Tip: Leg is 42½" wide at bottom of 32½" wide at top. Count with the wider dimension when creating a setting of Bivi Table for One.

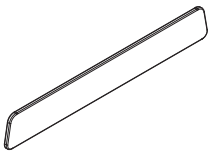
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88 • Leg: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
2"	42½"	28½"	**TS8RPBSL**	$606

Leg Infill



Tip: Leg Infills work at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines. Not recommended in the middle of runs, to allow for power and data cord pass through.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88 • Leg infill fabric: fabric price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric number for leg infill 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

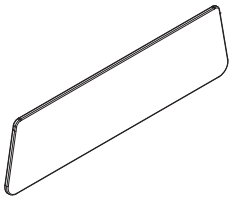
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$23	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$50	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
Related Products	• Standard Leg		▶ See above
	• Leg Modesty		▶ Page 177

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8LEGFILL	$531

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Modesty



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	1 Style number 2 Fabric number for leg modesty 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Leg modesty: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint • Ships ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Fabric price group 2	+$33	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$47	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$67	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$89	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$50	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 619.
Related Products	• Standard Leg	▶Page 176

Tip: Leg Modesty recommended at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines along with Leg Infills to reduce visual clutter.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS8LEGMOD	$633

Top Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Top Shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Top Shelf: paint price group 1	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
8 1/2"	19"	8"	**TS2ACMS**	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bottom Shelf



Tip: Bottom Shelf hooks into Bivi Leg.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Bottom Shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Bottom Shelf: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8½"	18½"	17"	**TS2ACTH**	$285

Hooks



Tip: Hook attaches to a Bivi Leg, Arch, or wall.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Hooks: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Package of Two				
1¾"	2"	1"	**TS2ACMH2**	$ 74
Package of Four				
1¾"	2"	1"	**TS2ACMH4**	$119

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Mini Hook



Tip: Mini Hook attaches to Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, TS8HSMREV, manufactured on or after 11/6/2017.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88 • Mini Hook, quantity of one: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2¾"	1⅜"	3"	**TS8HOOKMINI**	$30

Metal Screen



Tip: Screens are not mark-erboards. Writing will not erase from the painted surface.

Tip: The Bivi Metal Screen has been redesigned to fit over the stability brace in the 72"W Bivi Trough. Previous Bivi Metal Screen style number TS2SCREEN only works with 48"W and 60"W Bivi Troughs.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 55 • Steel screen: paint price group 1 • Trough mounting brackets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for steel screen 3 Plastic color number for Trough mounting brackets: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Plastic Solid 6527 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3 1/3"	30"	14 1/4"	**TS8SCREENM**	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackable Screens



Freestanding



Trough mount

Tip: 36"W screens do not work on 60"W Bivi tables. 36"W screen is intended for 48"W Bivi tables. 48"W screen is intended for 60"W Bivi tables. 60"W screen is intended for 72"W Bivi tables. This leaves 6" on each side for a future side storage to be added without having to add a new screen insert.

Tip: Plastic is not available for Trough mount base.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Tackable fabric: fabric price group 1 • Mount base: plastic, if freestanding base selected or steel, paint price group 1, if trough mount base selected • Stanchions: plastic • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackable screen 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Mount option (see below under Required Selections) 6 Plastic color number for stanchions: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13"	Prices at right	Specify *with 13"*.
	• 19"	Prices at right	Specify *with 19"*.
Width	• 36"	Prices at right	Specify *with 36"*.
	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"*.
Mount Option	• Trough mount	No cost	Specify *with Trough mount.*
	• Freestanding	+$ 29	Specify *with freestanding.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 93	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$123	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$171	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 50	▶ See Understanding Customer's (COM) Own Material (COM), page 619.
	Freestanding base		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Paint price group 1	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	Trough mount base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.
	Stanchions		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Paint price group 1	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Freestanding



Trough mount

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	H	U.S. Base Price
TS8SCREENTREV	36"	13"	$444
	36"	19"	$549
	48"	13"	$549
	48"	19"	$598
	60"	13"	$598
	60"	19"	$648
	72"	13"	$648
	72	19"	$699

Organizer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 54	• Organizer: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Organizer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11½"	14⅛"	7"	**TS2ORGANIZE**	$236

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Leg Covers



Full



Half

Tip: Half Cover for use with Footshelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Leg Cover quantity of one: paint price group 1 • Half or full cover • Screws: black or silver (depending on paint color)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Leg Cover application (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• Half	Prices below	Specify *with half*.
	• Full	Prices below	Specify *with full*.

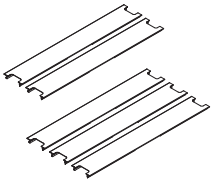
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Package of one**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.
	Package of eight		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$114	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Half	U.S. Base Prices Full
Package of One				
7/8"	2"	**TS8LEGCVR**	$ 82	$111
Package of Eight				
7/8"	2"	**TS8LEGCVR8PK**	$291	$346

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trough Covers



Tip: Trough covers do not work with trough-mounted screens, ***TS8SCREENTREV****.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 53	• Trough covers: paint price group 1 • 48"W and 60"W troughs: set of two covers • 72"W trough: set of three covers	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for trough cover 4 Options if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

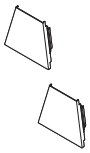
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Price below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Price below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"W	Price below	Specify *with 72"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$38	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8CTCVR	$224	$235	$255

Trough End Covers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 52	• Trough end covers, set of two: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Trough end covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7/8"	4"	4 5/8"	**TS2CTEC**	$70

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Trough Floor Covers



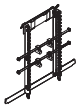
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Trough floor covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618.
• Trough floor covers, set of two: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2 1/2"	8"	**TS2CTFC**	$79

Media Support Mount



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	Style number
• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black	
• Mounting bracket	
• Ships ready to assemble	

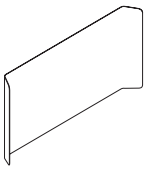
Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
22"	24"	**TS8TECHMM**	$687

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Media Support Shroud



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

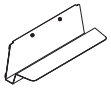
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 94	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618
• Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Shroud**		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$79	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24½"	45½"	**TS8TECHSHROUD**	$964

Media Support Shelf



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.
▶See below

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 94	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 618
• Media Support Shelf: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	

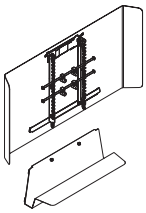
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Shelf**		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
10"	27"	**TS8TECHSHELF**	$352

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Media Support System Value Package



Tip: Media Support System Value Package includes Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf.

Tip: Shroud and shelf will be the same paint color. Order the components (TS8TECHSHROUD and TS8TECHSHELF) seperately if different paint colors are needed.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	1 Style number
• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black	2 Paint color number for shroud
• Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1	3 Paint color number for shelf
• Tech shelf: paint price group 1	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Mounting brackets	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 618
• Ships ready to assemble	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shroud**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$79	Specify paint color number.
	Shelf		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$58	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
30½"	45½"	**TS8TECHSY**	$1722

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne

Statement of Line 188

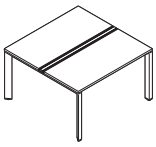
Overview 196
Stability Guidelines 200
Horizontal Sight Lines 203
Thought Starters 204

Understanding 211

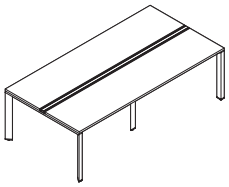
Specifying 255

Statement of Line

FrameOne



48"W to 84"W



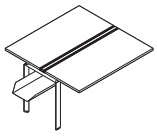
96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 256

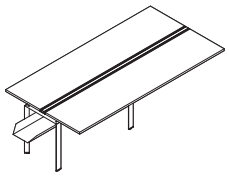
Dual-Sided Bases with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.



48"W to 84"W



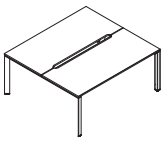
96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 258

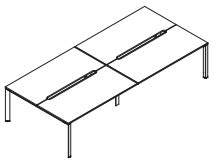
Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.



48"W to 84"W

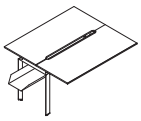


96"W

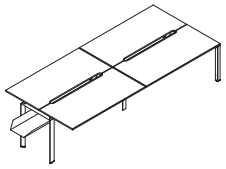
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 260

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W

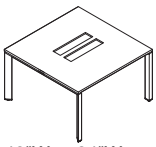


96"W

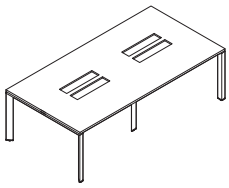
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 262

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W

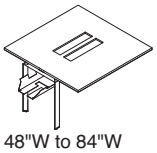


96"W

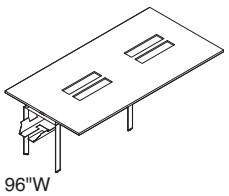
Understanding
▶ Page 220
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W



96"W

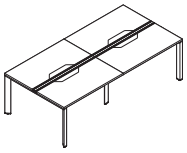
Understanding
▶ Page 220
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top

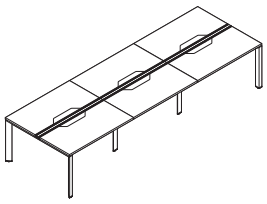
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Value Package Benches with Rail

Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 268



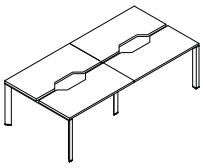
4-Pack



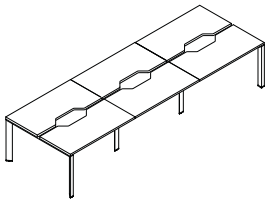
6-Pack

Value Package Benches without Rail

Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 268



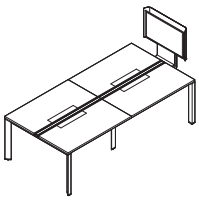
4-Pack



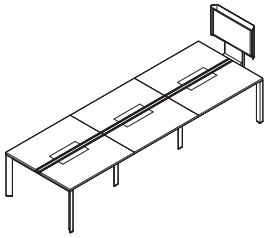
6-Pack

Benches with media:scape

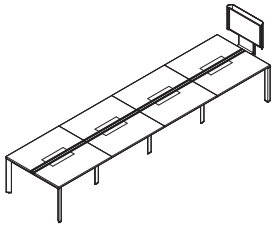
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 270



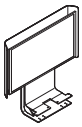
4-Pack



6-Pack



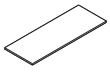
8-Pack



Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 273

Shrouds

	For 40" Monitor	For 42" Monitor
34"H	●	
37"H		●



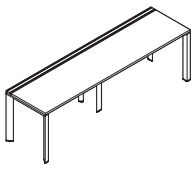
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 274

End Counters

	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



48"W to 84"W



96"W

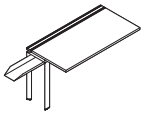
Understanding
▶ Page 228
Specifying
▶ Page 276

Single-Sided Bases

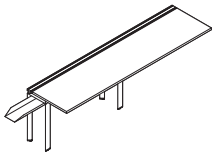
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.

Benches with media:scape, continued



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 228
Specifying
▶ Page 278

Single-Sided Extensions

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.

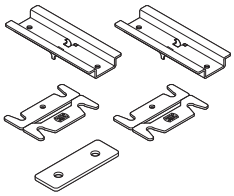


Understanding
▶ Page 213
Specifying
▶ Page 280

Intermediate Leg Covers

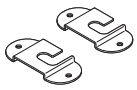
	Single-Sided	Dual-Sided
24"H	●	●

Accessories



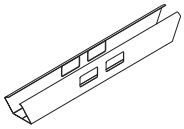
Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg

Understanding
▶ Page 214
Specifying
▶ Page 281



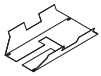
Floor Anchor Brackets

Understanding
▶ Page 214
Specifying
▶ Page 281



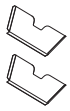
Power Covers for Simple Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 213
Specifying
▶ Page 282



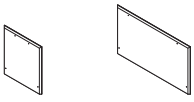
Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 213
Specifying
▶ Page 282



End Caps for Simple Tray

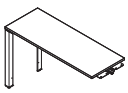
Understanding
▶ Page 213
Specifying
▶ Page 283



Understanding
▶ Page 231
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Infills

24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W
●	●	●	●

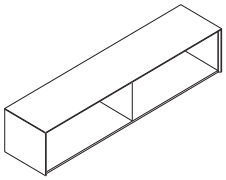


Understanding
▶ Page 232
Specifying
▶ Page 285

Returns

	36"W	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●

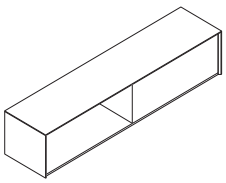
Mid Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Tall Storage, Personal

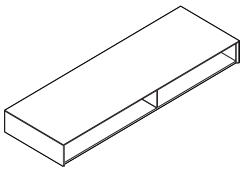
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Tall Storage, Shared

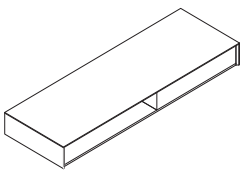
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Slim Storage, Personal

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



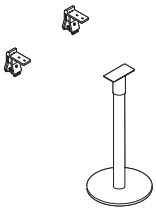
Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 287

Slim Storage, Shared

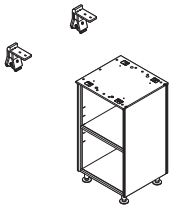
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D					●	●	●	●

Mid Storage, continued

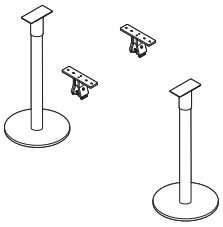
Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 289



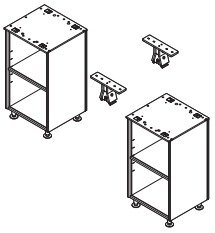
Perpendicular with column



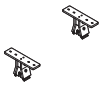
Perpendicular with High Ped



Mirrored Perpendicular with column

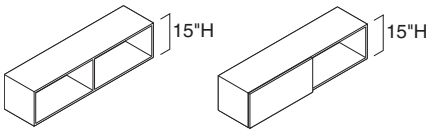


Mirrored Perpendicular with High Ped



Parallel Application Kit

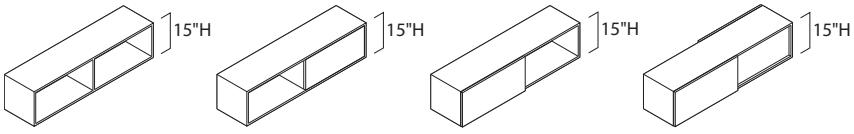
Mid Storage Supports



Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 292

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application

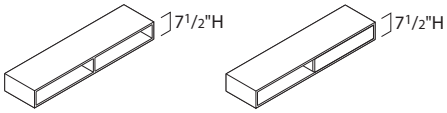
	48"W	60"W
15"D Open Unit	●	●
15⅞"D Sliding Door	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 294

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application

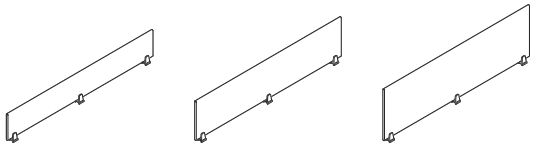
	60"W	66"W
15"D Personal/Open	●	●
15⅞"D Personal/Sliding Door	●	●
15"D Shared/Open Door	●	●
16¾"D Shared/Sliding Door	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 298

Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application

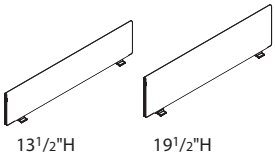
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Shared	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 241
Specifying
▶ Page 300

Centered Screens

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●		

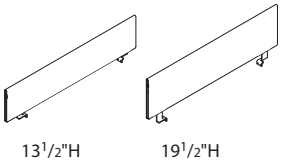


Understanding
▶ Page 242
Specifying
▶ Page 302

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in 1/16" increments.

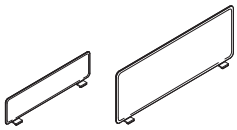


Understanding
▶ Page 243
Specifying
▶ Page 304

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height is available in parametric sizes ranging from 13½"H to 19½"H in 1/16" increments.

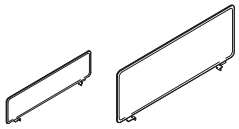


13½"H 19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 305

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

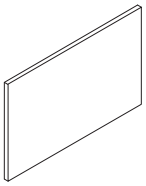


13½"H 19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 245
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

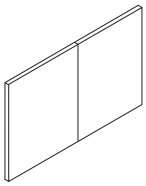


Understanding
▶ Page 246
Specifying
▶ Page 308

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

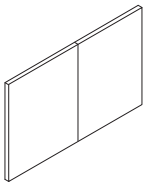


Understanding
▶ Page 246
Specifying
▶ Page 312

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

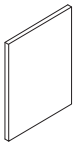


Understanding
▶ Page 246
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 84"W-106"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

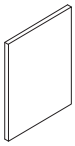


Understanding
▶ Page 246
Specifying
▶ Page 322

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 24"W-96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H-48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.



Understanding
▶ Page 246
Specifying
▶ Page 326

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 60"W-90"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H-48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

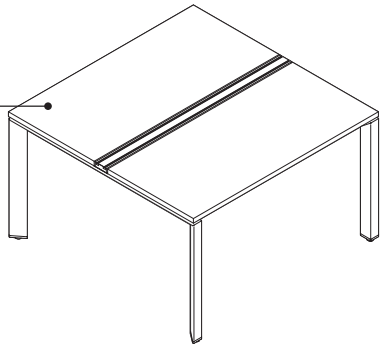


Understanding
▶ Page 253
Specifying
▶ Page 331

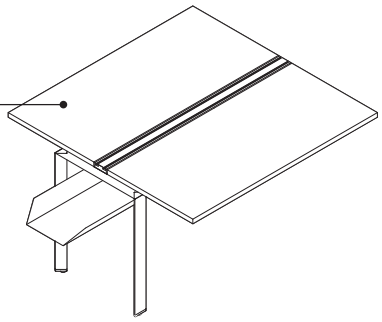
Divisio Side Screen

	29½"D
11⅝"H	●

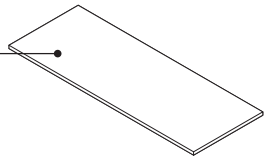
Overview of FrameOne with Rail



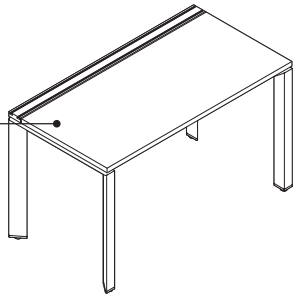
Dual-sided base units include an integrated rail and legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



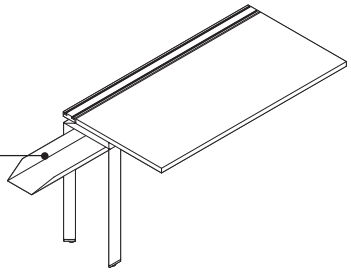
Dual-sided extension units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.



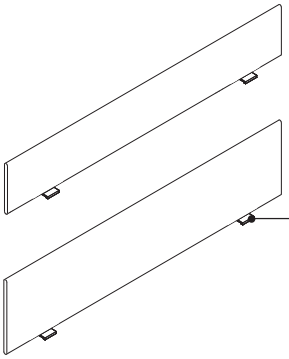
End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.



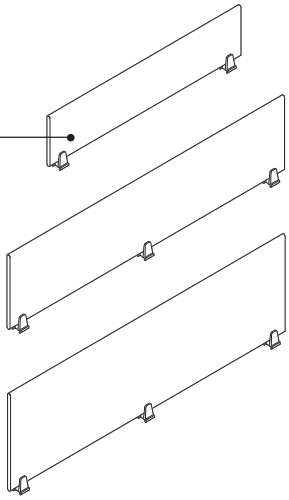
Single-sided base units include an integrated rail and legs, and are available in two depths – 25½"D or 31½"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Single-sided base units can be used independently or combined with single-sided extensions to lengthen the bench. Single-sided base units can also be used between dual-sided units to get around a column.



Single-sided extension units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to a single-sided base unit. Single-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dimensions are the same as single-sided base units.

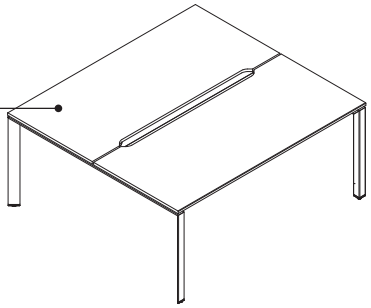


Universal screens are mounted with bayonets to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W-96"W.

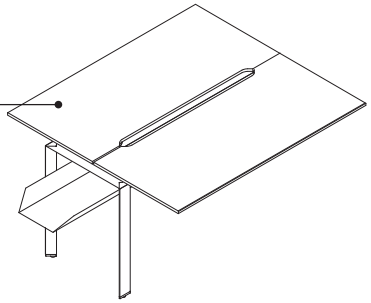


Centered screens are mounted to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units. 12"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths of 48"W to 72"W.

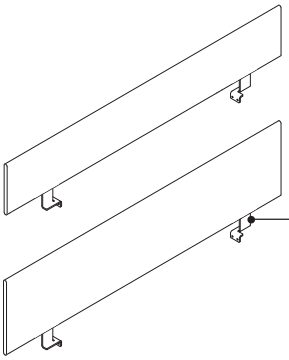
Overview of FrameOne without Rail



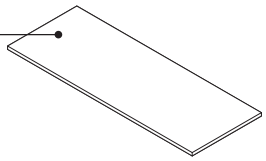
Dual-sided base units include two end legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



Dual-sided extension units include an intermediate leg and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.

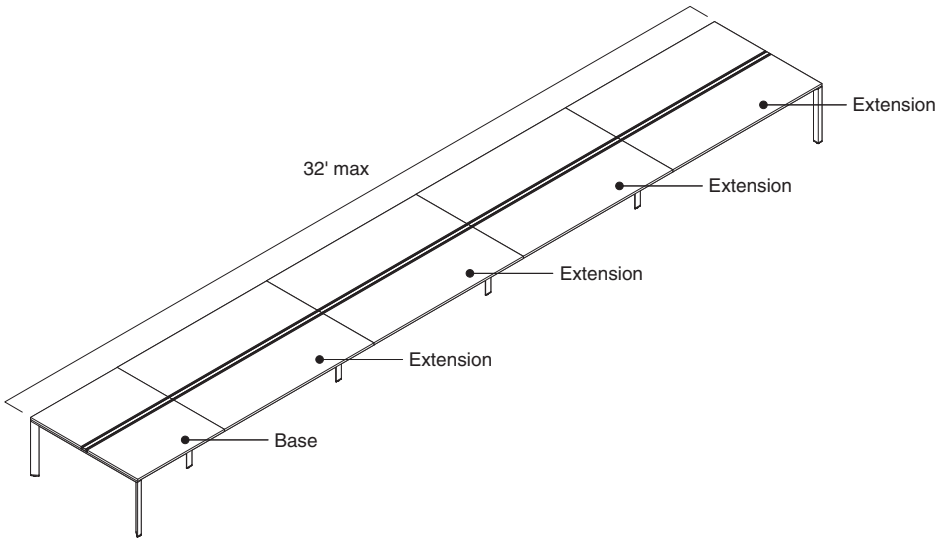


Universal screens are mounted with bayonets to the dual-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W–96"W.

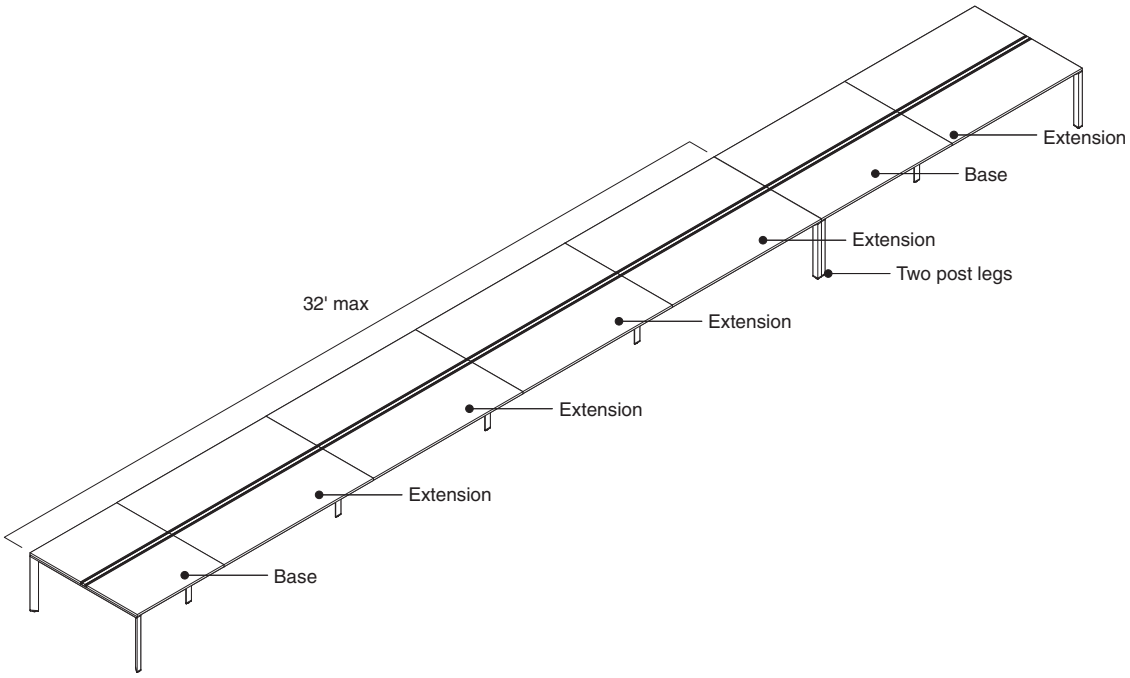


End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.

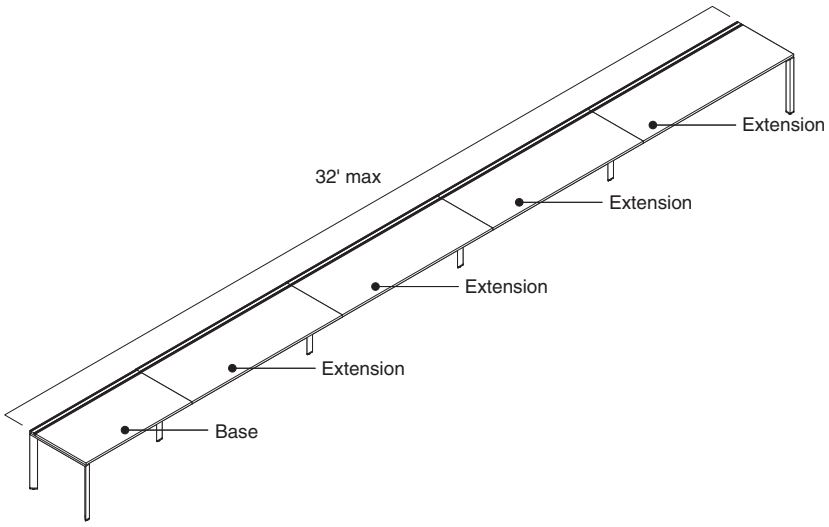
Stability Guidelines



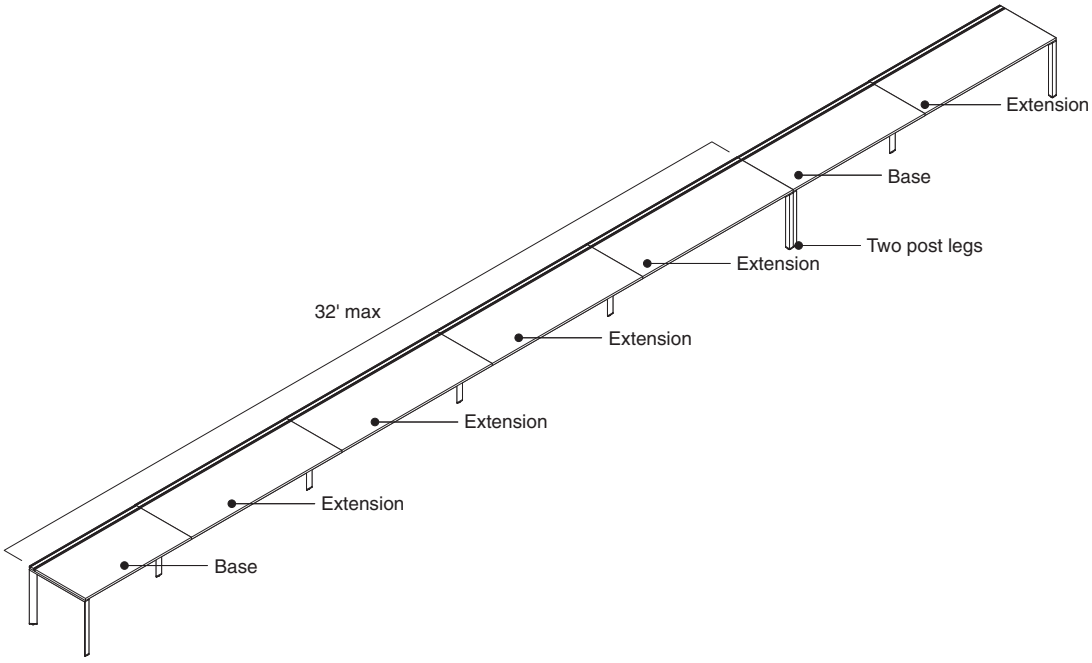
Maximum run of dual-sided base and extensions is 32'.



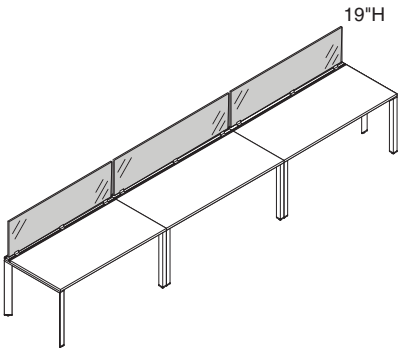
If dual-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.



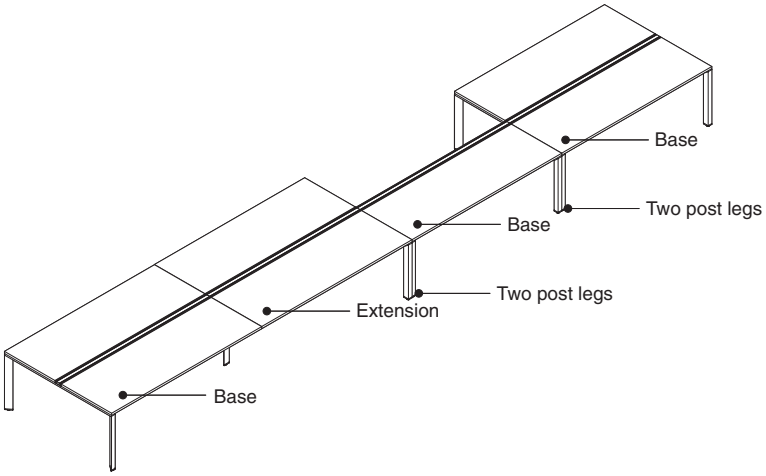
Maximum run of single-sided base and extensions is 32'.



If single-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.

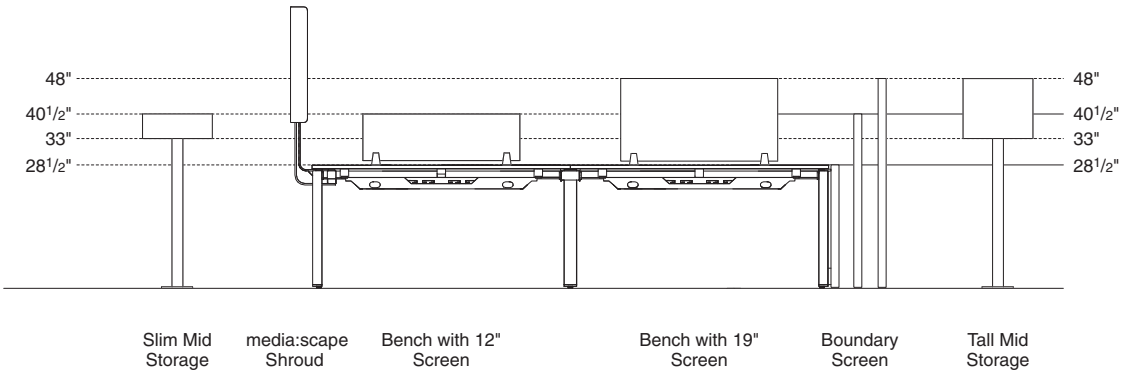


If specifying a 24"D single-sided unit with 19"H glass screens, you must specify a run with all base units. No extension units are permitted with 24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens. Extension units may be used with 12"H glass screens.



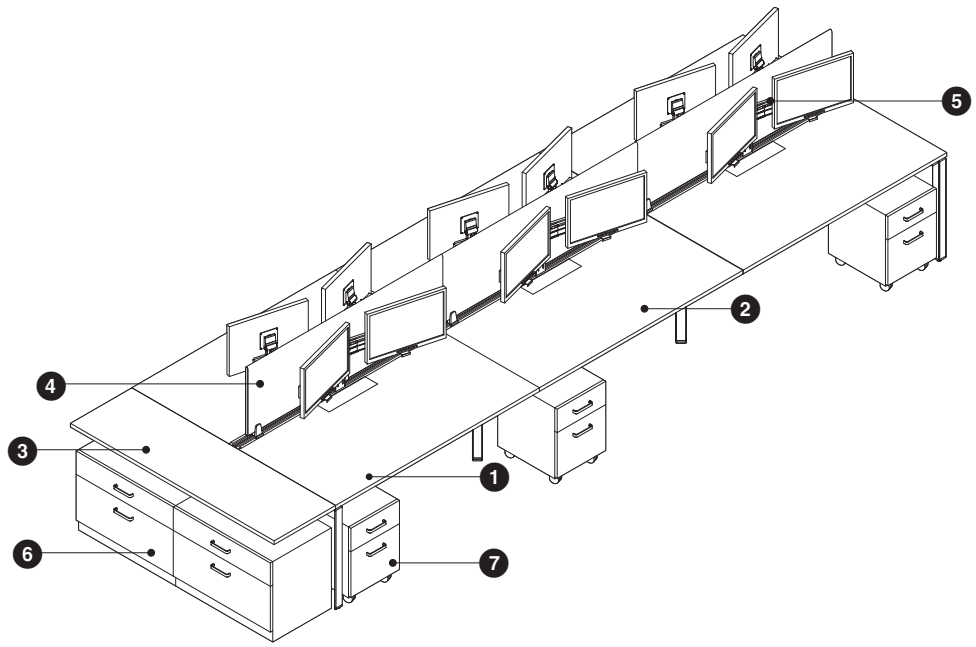
A single-sided base allows efficient planning, providing the ability to work around architectural obstructions. Two connection kits (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the dual-sided post (or loop) legs to the single-sided post (or loop) legs.

Horizontal Sight Lines



Horizontal Sight Lines
Sight lines are the imaginary lines that run through the vertical space, creating the horizontal continuity that relates the different components to one another and the system as a whole. There are three significant sight lines in the horizontal visual field of aesthetic. The height of the bench at 28½", the height with the 12" screen/organizer shelf at 40½", and the height with the 19½" screen/tall mid storage at 48".

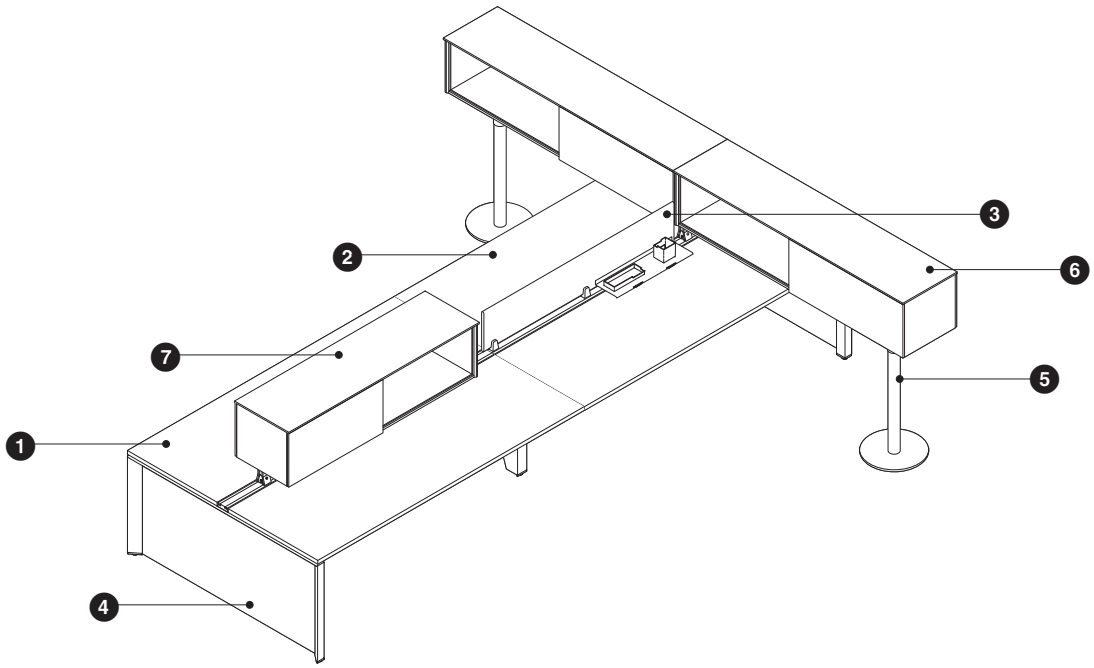
Thought Starters



Thought Starter 1A—Resident

Recommended Components

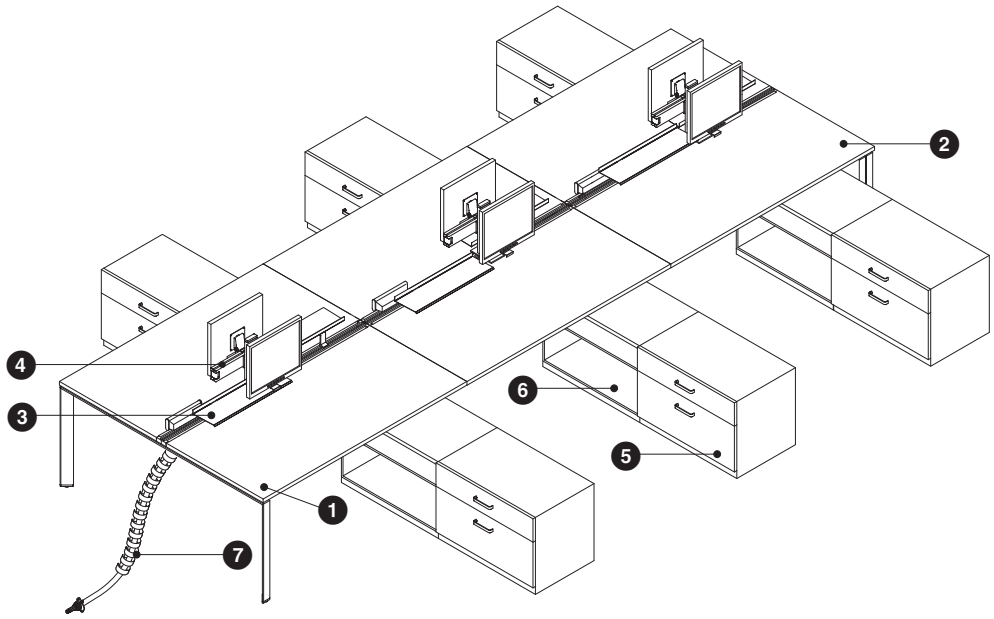
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3072**	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Base	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3072**	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Extension	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
3	1	**FMCS2460**	24"D x 60"W End Counter	
4	3	**FMSC7219**	19"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
	1	**FMAS**	Screen Aligners, Package of 10	
5	6	**FPAC2FO**	Eyesite Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arm	
6	2	**RLF24301BP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
7	6	**RPM2421CP**	21"H x 15"W Universal Mobile Pedestal, Proud Front, Box/File	
	3	**FMVPBH**	Modular Power Block—High Capacity	
	2	**FMVH54**	54"L Modular Harness	
	24	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness	



Thought Starter 1B—Resident

Recommended Components

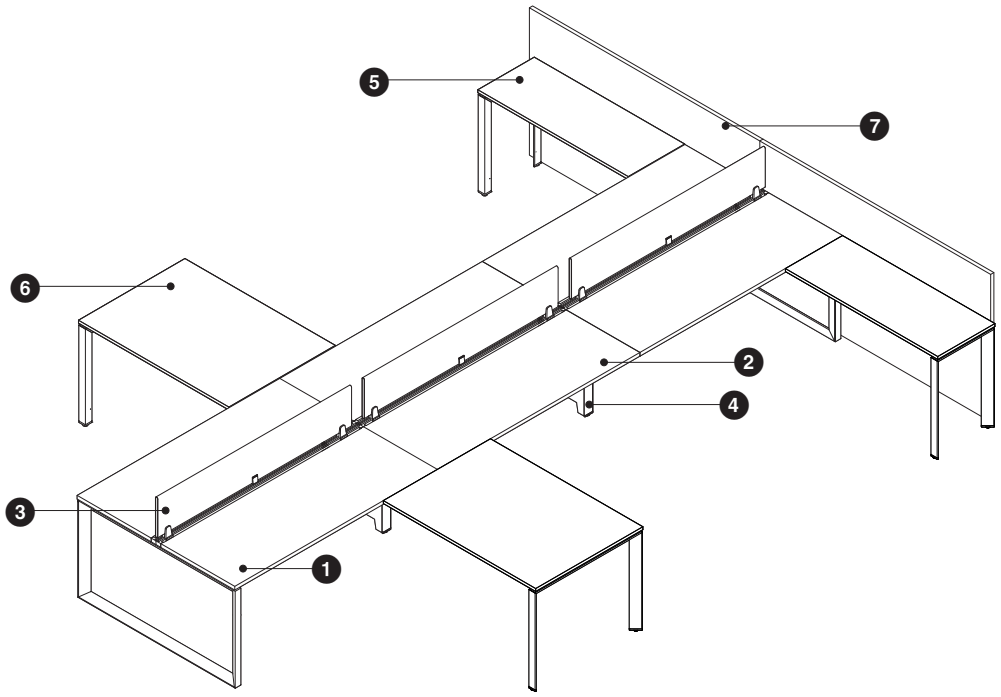
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
2	1	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
3	1	**FMSC6012**	12"H x 60"W Centered Screen	
	1	**FMVH69**	69"L Modular Harness	
	1	**FMV112H**	12' Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	
	2	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity	
	8	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
4	2	**FMFP60**	Dual-Sided Post Infill	
5	1	**FMMAM**	Mid Storage Mirrored Application Kit	
6	2	**CQMT177215S**	17"D x 72"W c:scape Tall Mid Storage, Shared	
	1	**FMMAL**	Parallel Application Kit	
7	1	**CQMT176015S**	17"D x 60"W c:scape Tall Mid Storage, Shared	
	2	**DSS2410**	10"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
	2	**DSTB**	SOTO Tool Box	
	2	**DSUB**	SOTO Utility Box	



Thought Starter 2A—Functional Group

Recommended Components

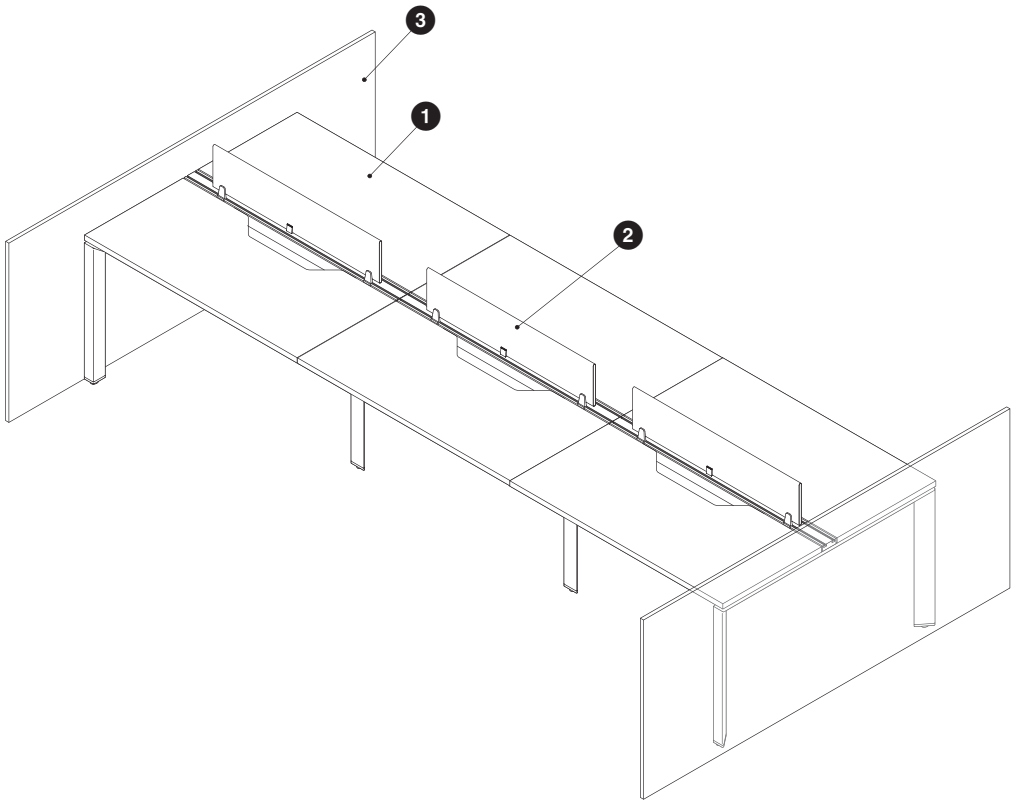
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
3	6	**DSS246**	6"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
4	6	**FPAC1FO**	Eyesite Flat Panel Single Monitor Arm	
5	6	**RLF18301BP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
6	6	**RLF18301AP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Open/Open	
7	1	**FMVC**	Vertebral Riser	
	1	**FMVI12H**	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	



Thought Starter 2B—Functional Group

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Loop Leg, Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	
3	3	**FMSC7212**	12"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
4	2	**FMLCD**	Intermediate Leg Cover	
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness	
	3	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity	
	2	**FMVH69**	69"L Modular Harness	
	12	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
5	2	**FMRT1836**	Return, 18"D x 36"W	
6	2	**FMRT3636**	Return, 36"D x 36"W	
7	1	**FMDUALSPTR**	40½"H Split Boundary Screen for use with 30"D Dual-Sided Base and Two 36"W Returns	



Thought Starter 3—Nomad

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
❶	1	**FMV6PK3060**	Value Package Bench, 6-Pack, 30 x 60
❷	3	**FMSC4812**	Centered Screen - 48"W x 12"H
	12	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle
	3	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
	2	**FMVH51**	51"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Faceplate
❸	1	**FMDUALSPN**	40 1/2"H Spanning Boundary Screen for use with Dual-Sided Base with Two 18" Overhangs



Thought Starter 4—Project Team

Recommended Components

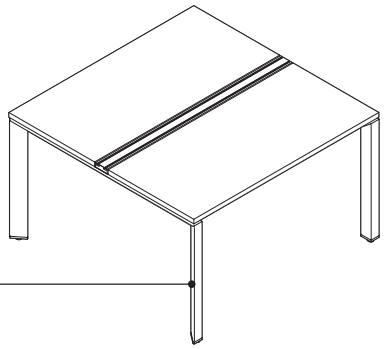
	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**FMBDC3060**	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Base with Continuous Top
2	1	**FMEDC3060**	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Extension with Continuous Top
3	2	**FMCS1860**	18"D x 60"W End Counter
	2	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity
	8	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle
	1	**FMVH51**	51"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVI12H**	Hardwire to Modular Power Infeed

Understanding FrameOne

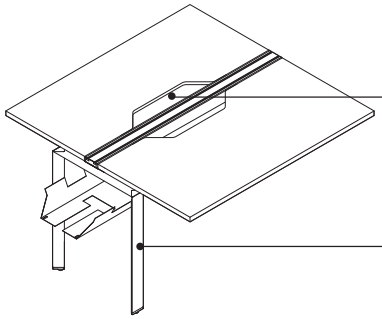
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail	**212**
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail	**216**
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	**220**
Value Package Benches with and without Rail	**222**
Benches with media:scape	**224**
media:scape Features Comparison	**226**
Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions	**228**
Infills	**231**
Returns	**232**
Mid Storage	**234**
Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves	**238**
Centered Screens	**241**
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	**242**
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	**243**
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	**244**
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	**245**
Boundary Screens	**246**
Divisio Side Screen	**253**

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail

Dual-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 256



Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.

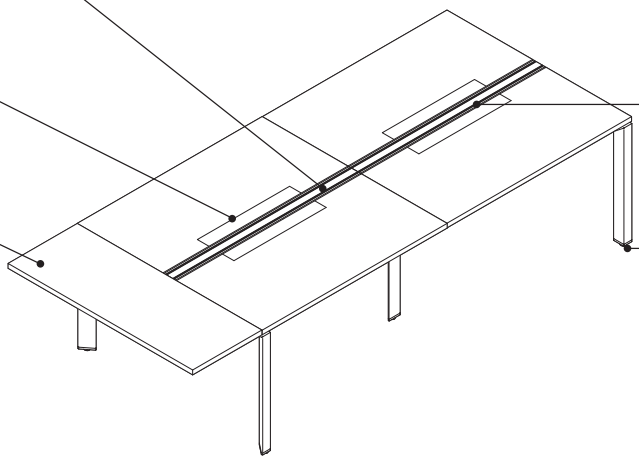


Cutout is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

Integrated rail is located in center of dual-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

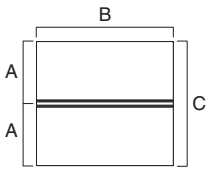
Power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



½" gap between rail and surface accommodates worktools and cords.

End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

Leg glides have 1⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

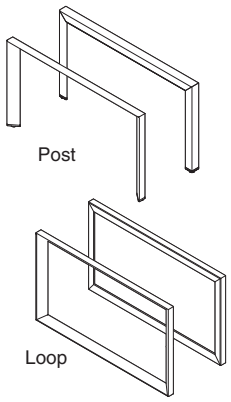


Actual Dimensions

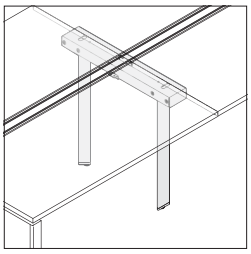
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

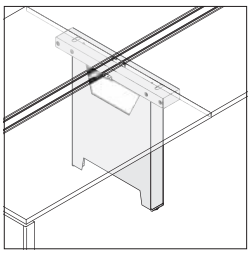
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Product Details

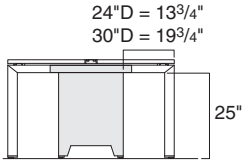


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

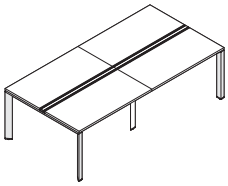




Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.

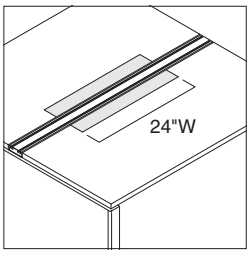


24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.

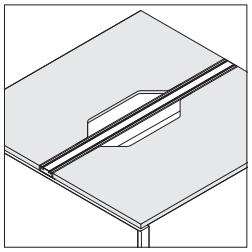


Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 200, for more information.

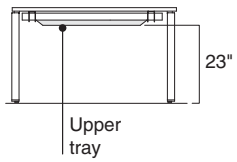


Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.

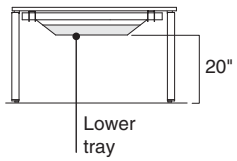


Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

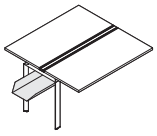
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options.



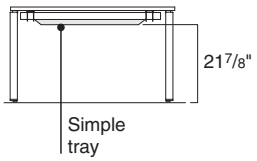
Upper tray is standard and provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



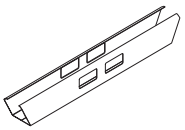
The lower tray is optional and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.



Dual-sided extension units include an extension tray when lower tray is optioned.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

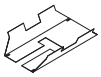


Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

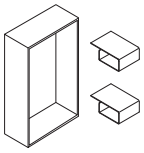
If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

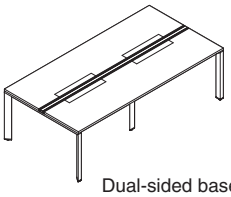


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

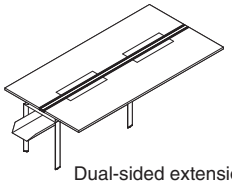
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*

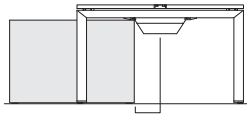


Dual-sided base

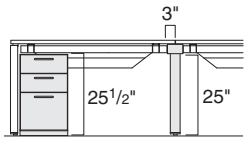


Dual-sided extension

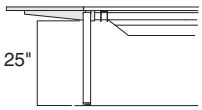
96"W dual-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

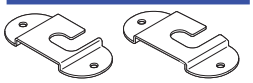


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

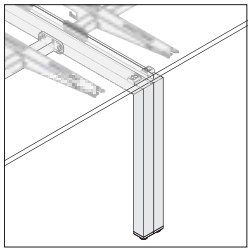


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

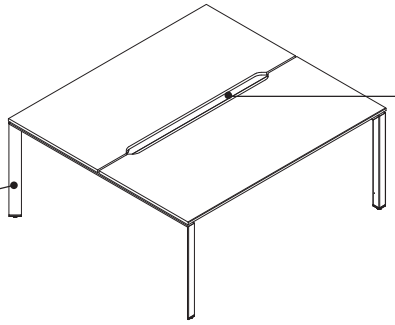
Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail

Dual-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are 3/4"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 260

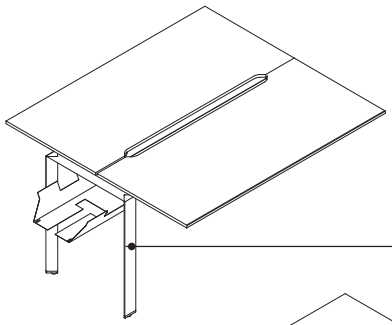


Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

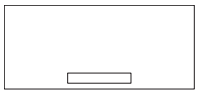
Scallop is standard on dual-sided base and extension units and allows for surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



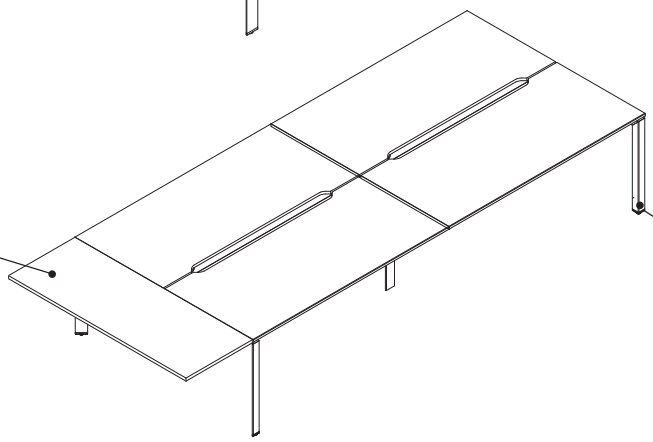
Cutout is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28 1/2"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

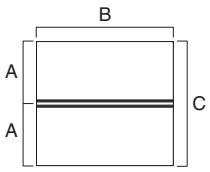


Power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



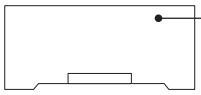
End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

Leg glides have 1 3/8" of adjustment for uneven floors.



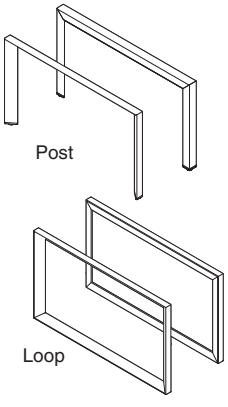
Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of bench)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	3/4"

Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

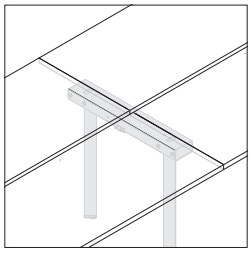


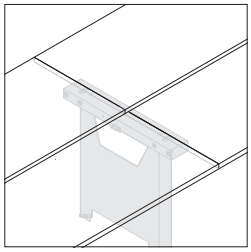
Scallop with power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

Product Details

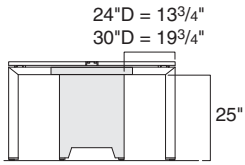


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

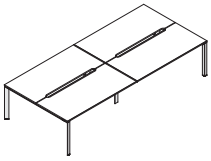




Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.

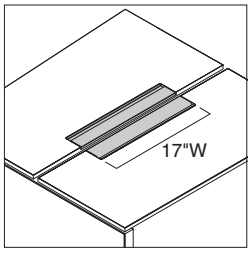


24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.

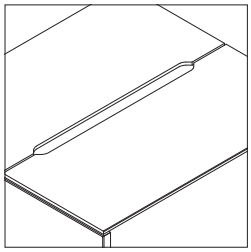


Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

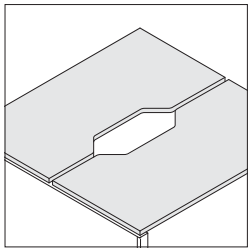
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 200, for more information.



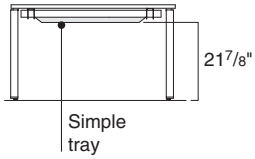
Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.



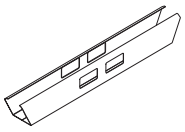
Scallops are standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surface without a rail. One scallop is centered on the surface and allows surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two scallops are provided for each worksurface.



Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.



Simple tray is standard on dual-sided base and extension units without rail. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

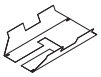


Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

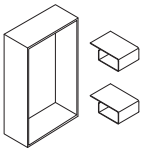
If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

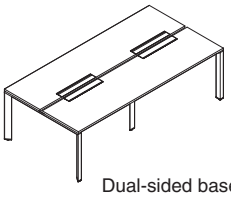


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

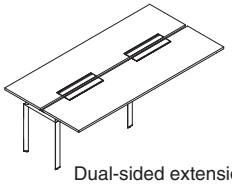
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*

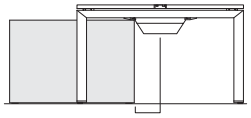


Dual-sided base

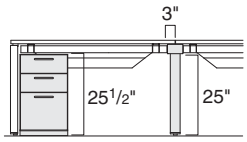


Dual-sided extension

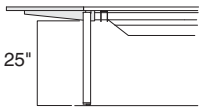
96"W dual-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

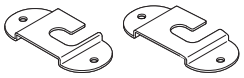


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

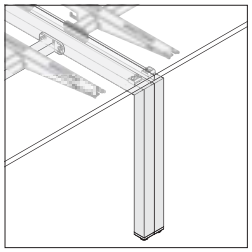


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

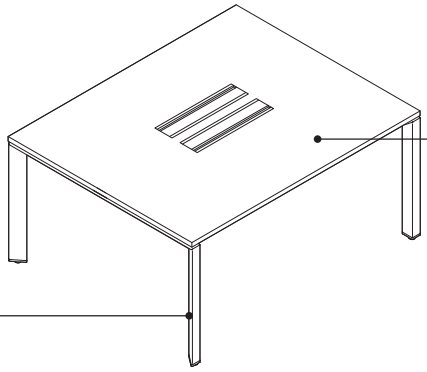
Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top

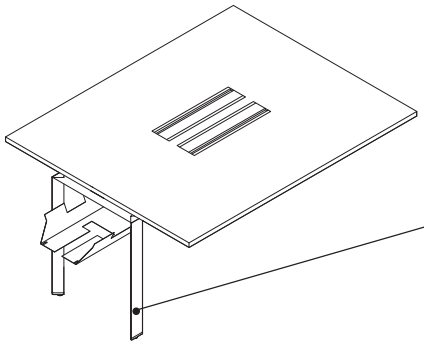
Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top are ideal for collaborative applications, like project teams and meeting rooms.

Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 264



Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top do not have a center rail.

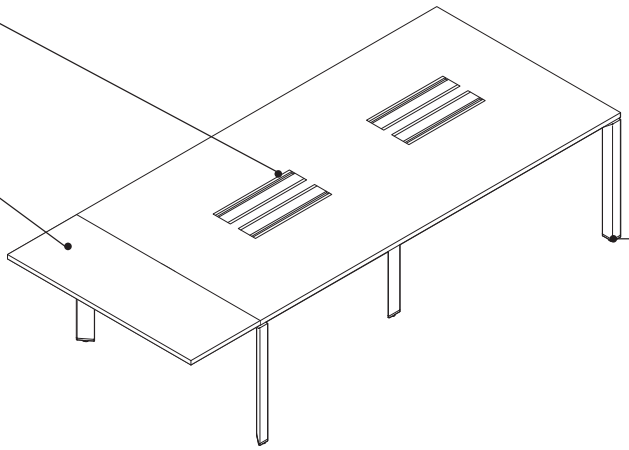
Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as on option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.



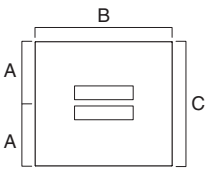
Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

Power and data access doors are standard on dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top.

End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a continuous top bench to inset the leg and accommodate a larger group.

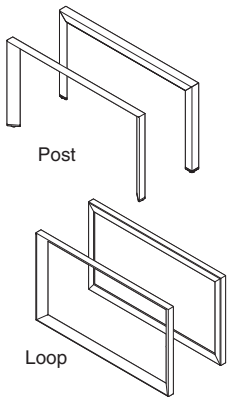


Leg glides have 1⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

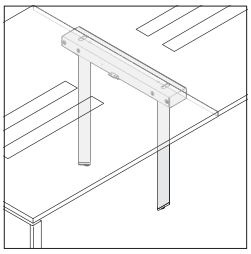


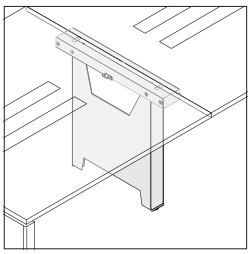
Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details

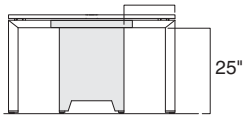


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

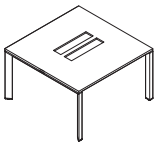




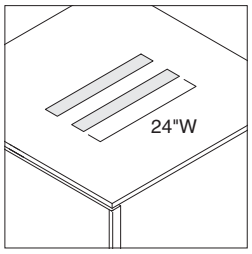
Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



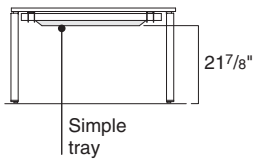
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 200, for more information.

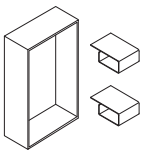


Power and data access door is standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces with continuous top. Two doors are centered on the surface and allow user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, four doors are provided in each surface.



Simple tray is standard on benches with continuous top and includes power covers. Bases include one pair of end caps. Extensions include extension tray.

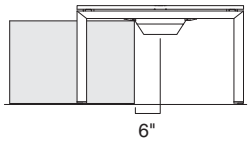
Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



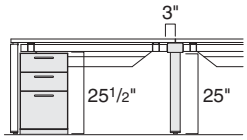
Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

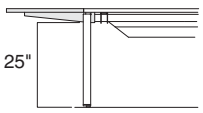
Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

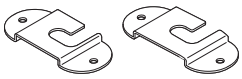


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

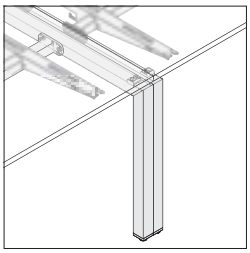


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

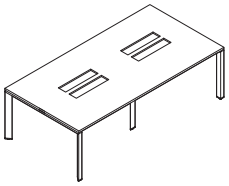
Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.



96"W

96"W dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface with four power and data access doors.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

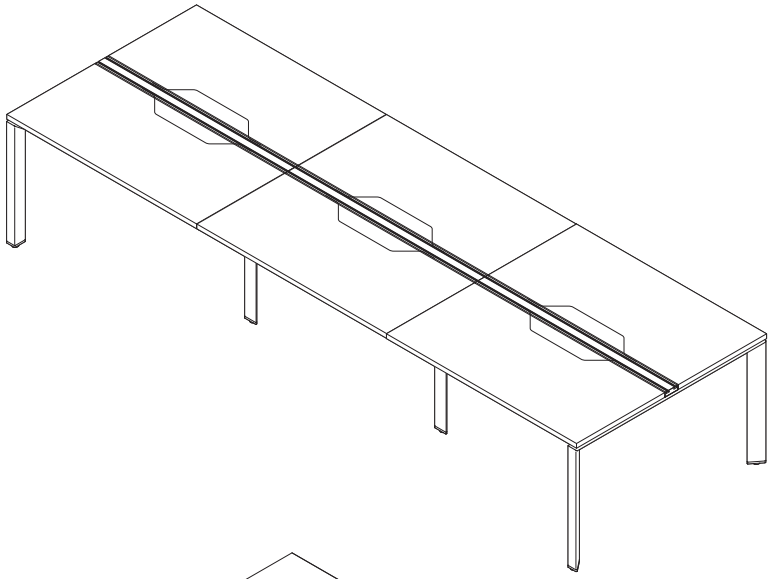
Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Value Package Benches with and without Rail

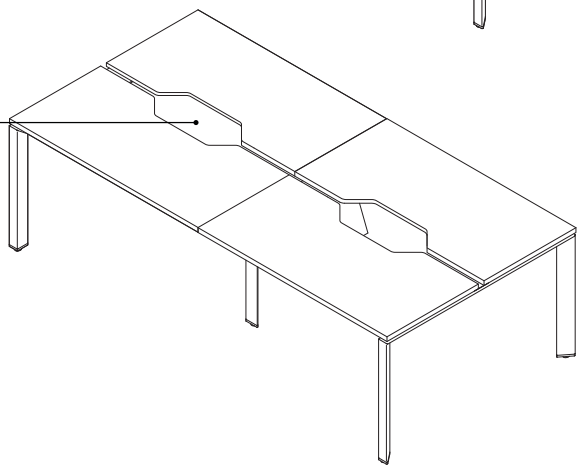
Value package benches offer FrameOne bench features at a lower price than when selected individually.

Value package benches are available in four or six packs with and without the rail. Benches are dual sided in overall depths of 48" or 60". Benches include a base with legs, and the appropriate number of extensions and intermediate legs.
▶Specifying, page 268

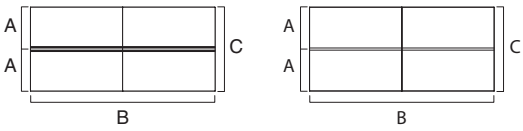


Simple tray is standard on value package benches and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately.

Modular power is specified separately.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each side of the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.

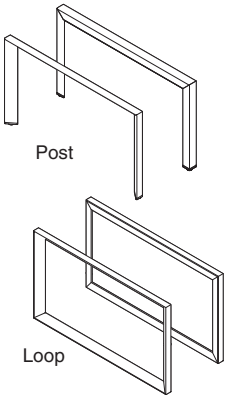


Actual Dimensions

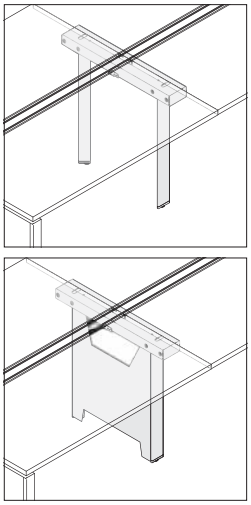
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	96", 120", 144", 180", or 216"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28" with rail, and 23" and 29" without rail.

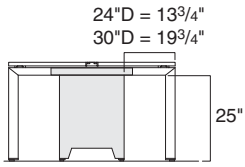
Product Details



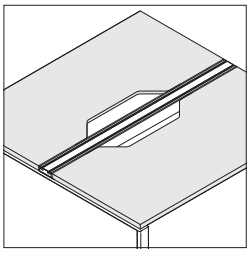
Two leg types are available on benches. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



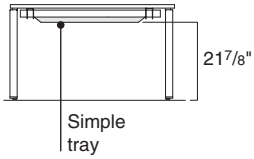
Intermediate leg(s) is included and used on benches. A leg cover is available, ordered separately, to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



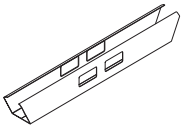
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.



Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

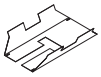


Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles.
▶Specifying, page 282

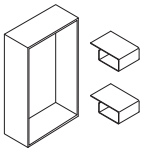
If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.
▶Specifying, page 283

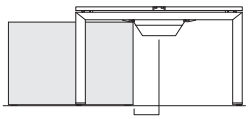


Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.
▶Specifying, page 282

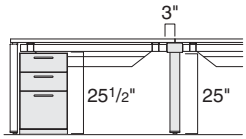


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.
▶Specifying, page 517

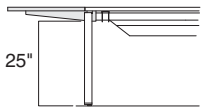
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under the cantilever.

Wiring & Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

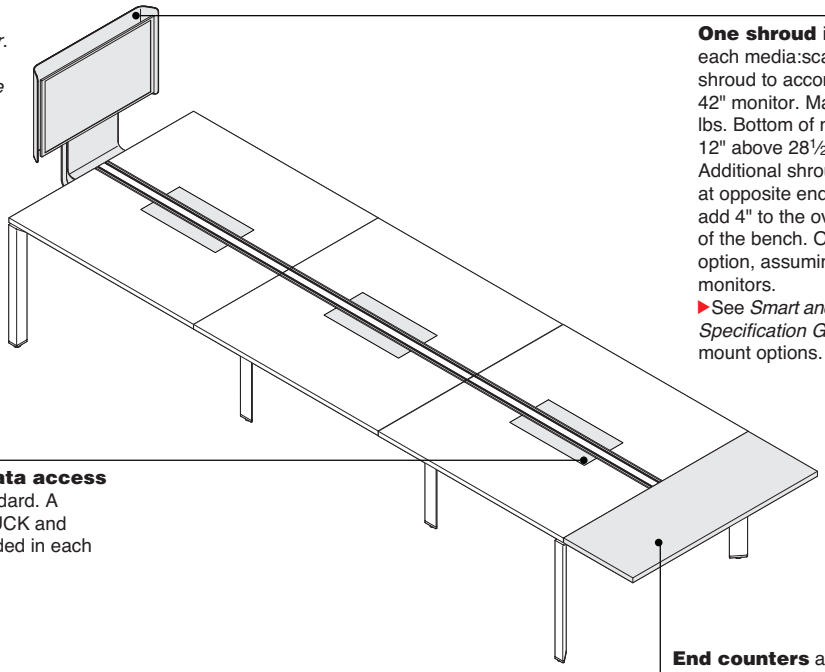
Legs
- Paint

Benches with media:scape

Benches with media:scape are available in 4-, 6-, or 8-packs. Benches are dual-sided in overall depths of 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core. Benches include a base with legs, and the appropriate number of extensions and intermediate legs.

▶Specifying, page 270

Tip: 4-pack bench includes a 4x2 media:scape switcher. 6- and 8-pack benches include an 8x4 media:scape switcher.



One shroud is standard with each media:scape bench. Select shroud to accommodate a 40" or 42" monitor. Maximum weight is 55 lbs. Bottom of monitor is positioned 12" above 28½"H worksurface. Additional shroud can be placed at opposite end. Each shroud will add 4" to the overall dimension of the bench. Omit shrouds is an option, assuming wall-mounting of monitors.

▶See *Smart and Connected Specification Guide* for wall-mount options.

Power and data access doors are standard. A media:scape PUCK and holder are included in each door location.

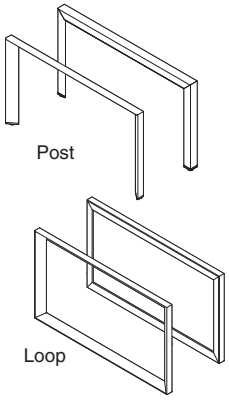
End counters are ordered separately. When using end counters, neither a shroud nor a utility pole can be used at this end.



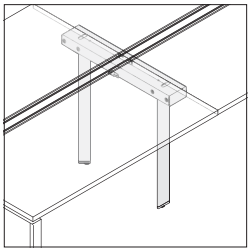
Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	128", 144", 180", 192", or 216"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

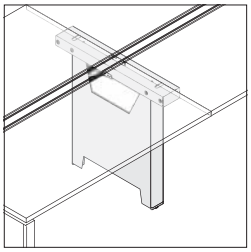
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Product Details

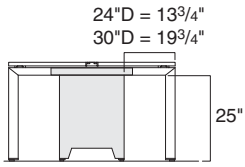


Two leg types are available on benches. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

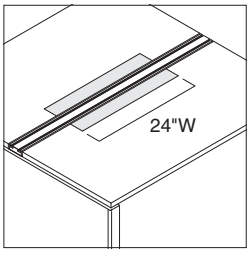




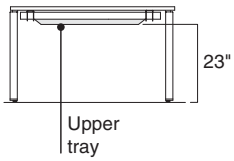
Intermediate leg(s) is included and used on benches. A leg cover is available, ordered separately, to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



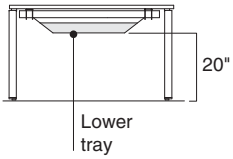
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



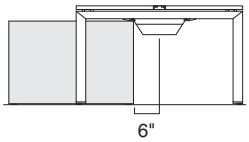
Power and data access doors are standard on each worksurface within the bench.



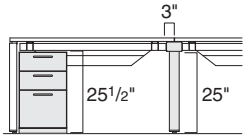
Upper tray is standard and provides under the surface cord management, data termination, conceals the power blocks and conduit, and houses the media:scape PUCKs.



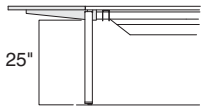
Lower tray is standard on FrameOne benches with media:scape and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It provides a clean visual when voice/data cables are being routed. It houses the media:scape switcher and routing of PUCKs.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under the cantilever.

Benches with media:scape include all the FrameOne and media:scape components to create a 4-, 6-, or 8-pack bench with attached shroud(s). *Tip: 4-pack bench includes a 4x2 media:scape switcher. 6- and 8-pack benches include an 8x4 media:scape switcher.*

Each bench, depending on size, will include a switcher box (which is housed in the lower tray) and the appropriate number of PUCKs (Personal User Control Key) and extension cables. PUCK placement will be at each power and data access door.

PUCK plugs into the user's laptop and allows them to send their content to the display by touching an illuminated display number. The switcher connects to the PUCKs and controls which user's laptop content is shown on the display.

When wall mounting monitors, up to four displays, either monitors or projectors can be accommodated.
▶ See *Smart and Connected Specification Guide* for further details.

PUCKs are available in VGA, HDMI, DisplayPort, or mini DisplayPort. Number of PUCKs depends on size of unit. 4-pack has four PUCKs. 6-pack has six PUCKs. 8-pack has eight PUCKs. All PUCKs connect back into the media:scape switcher. Two audio cables are included with each bench.

- VGA has been the standard analog output on most devices for the past decade. Many of today's enterprise laptops have both a VGA and a digital output.
- HDMI is the common digital output on consumer devices. Most consumer laptops have HDMI outputs today.
- DisplayPort is the common digital output on enterprise devices. Most enterprise laptops have DisplayPort outputs today.
- mini DisplayPort is the common digital output on Apple™ devices. All MacBooks™ have mini DisplayPort outputs today.

PUCKs can be specified all the same or mixed.

To determine PUCK selection, contact the customer's IT department.

Steelcase Maintenance Agreement

Benches with media:scape include a one year Steelcase maintenance agreement to provide an enhanced support system for media:scape settings with digital components. The maintenance agreement covers:
- software/firmware enhancements
- expedited shipping for hardware replacements
- prioritized technical support

Wiring & Cabling

Power components are ordered separately. High capacity power is recommended at the location where switcher and monitors are plugged in. Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

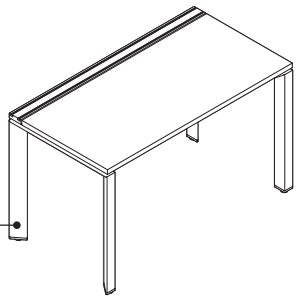
Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

media:scape Features Comparison

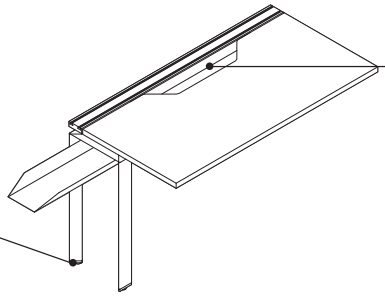
Features	media:scape tables	media:scape mobile	media:scape mini	FrameOne 4-Pack with media:scape	FrameOne 6- and 8-Pack with media:scape
Number of PUCKs	2–8	2–4	2–4	4	4–8
Number of monitors	1–4	1	1	1–2	1–4
Detached display option (wall-mounted)	yes	no	no	yes	yes
HDVC integration	yes	yes	no	no	no
User-moveable	no	yes	no	no	no
Size of display supported	any size	40″/42" LED	40″/42" LED	40″/42" LED	40″/42" LED
Customer-installed	no	no	yes *(30 minutes or less)*	no	no
Supported monitor types	LCD, LED, or projectors	optimized for LED monitors	optimized for LED monitors	optimized for LED monitors	optimized for LED monitors
Table shape designed for optimized sightlines	yes	—	—	no	no
Maximum monitor weight	150 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs

Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions

Single-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Two depths are available—25½"D or 31½"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 276



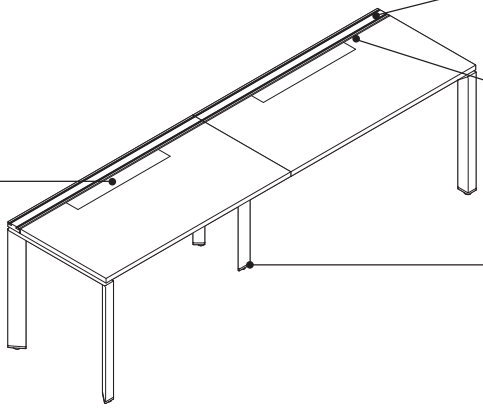
Post or loop legs are available with single-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.



Cutout is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

Intermediate leg is included with single-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H.

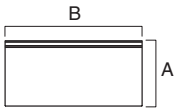
Integrated rail is located at the back of single-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



½" gap between rail and surface accommodates worktools and cords.

Power and data access door is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

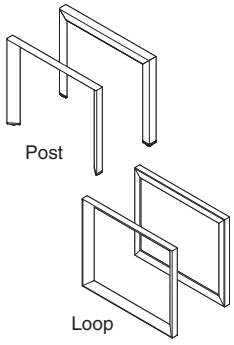
Leg glides have 1⅜" adjustment for uneven floors.



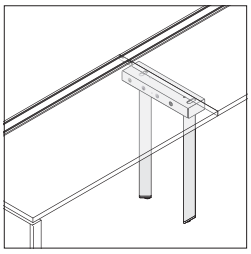
Actual Dimensions	
A	25½" or 31½" (to back edge of integrated rail)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
Thickness	¾"

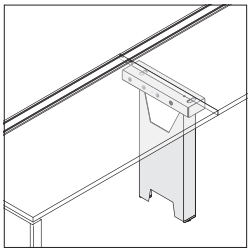
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Product Details

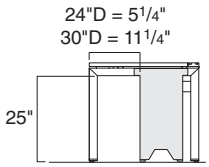


Two leg types are available on single-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

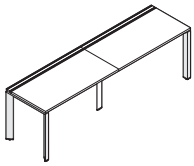




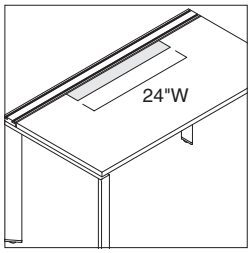
Intermediate leg is included and used on single-sided extension units. A leg cover is available to provide a different visual and to conceal a power/data infeed at this location.



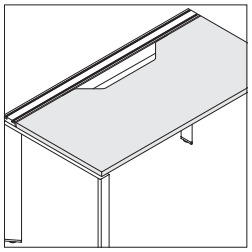
24"D desks have 5¼" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 11¼" clearance.
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.



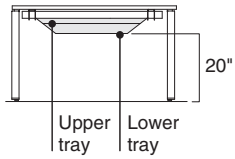
Single-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 28' has been reached.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 200, for more information.



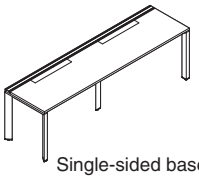
Power and data access door is optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided.

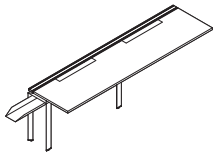


Cutouts are optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

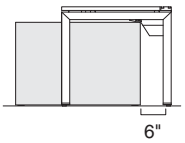


Single-sided bases and extensions are standard with both an upper and lower tray to provide a clean visual.

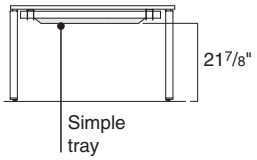




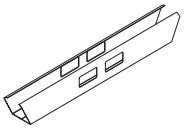
96"W single-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface. If power and data access door is selected, 96"W surface will have two doors.



Trays are included on single-sided units. When nesting storage, note that trays occupy 6" of space.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



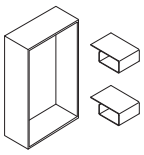
Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.

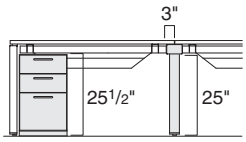
All single-sided extensions and single-sided 96"W bases and extensions, specified with simple tray, include the extension tray.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

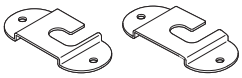
Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.



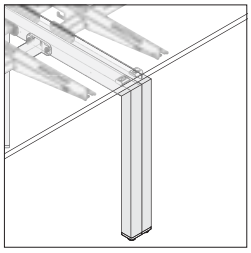
Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

▶**Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions,** continued

Connections

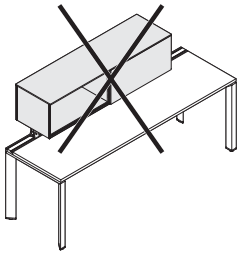


Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a single-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. They are typically only used when the single-sided base unit is not ganged to an extension.

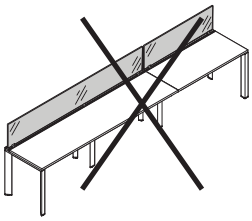


Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two single-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a single-sided base unit to a dual-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when a run of 24"D single-sided units have 19"H glass screens.



Mid storage cannot mount parallel to a single-sided base or extension.



24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens cannot connect to extension units.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

48"W and 96"W single-sided base and extension units accommodate standard-capacity power only.

Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

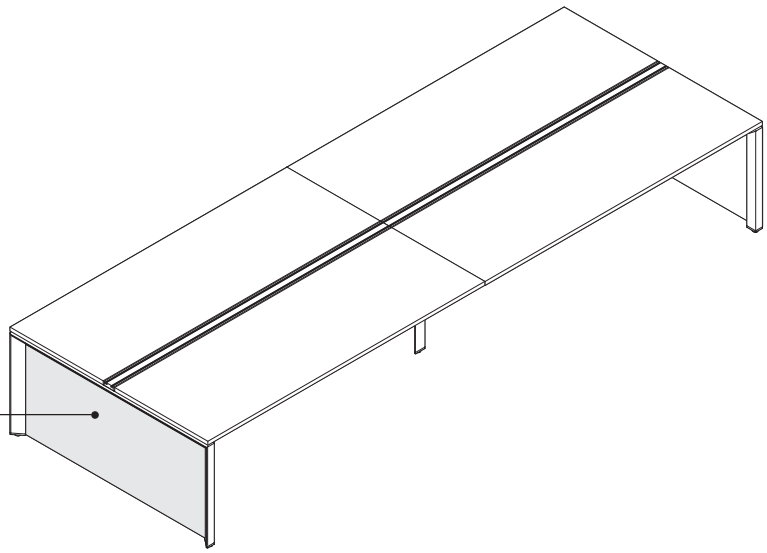
Edge
- Plastic

Leg
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Infills

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are positioned at the ends of the bench.
▶Specifying, page 284



Infills are available for use with post or loop legs, and also where an end counter is positioned over the leg at the ends of a bench.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 48", or 60"

Product Details

Infills can be used on both dual- and single-sided benches.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

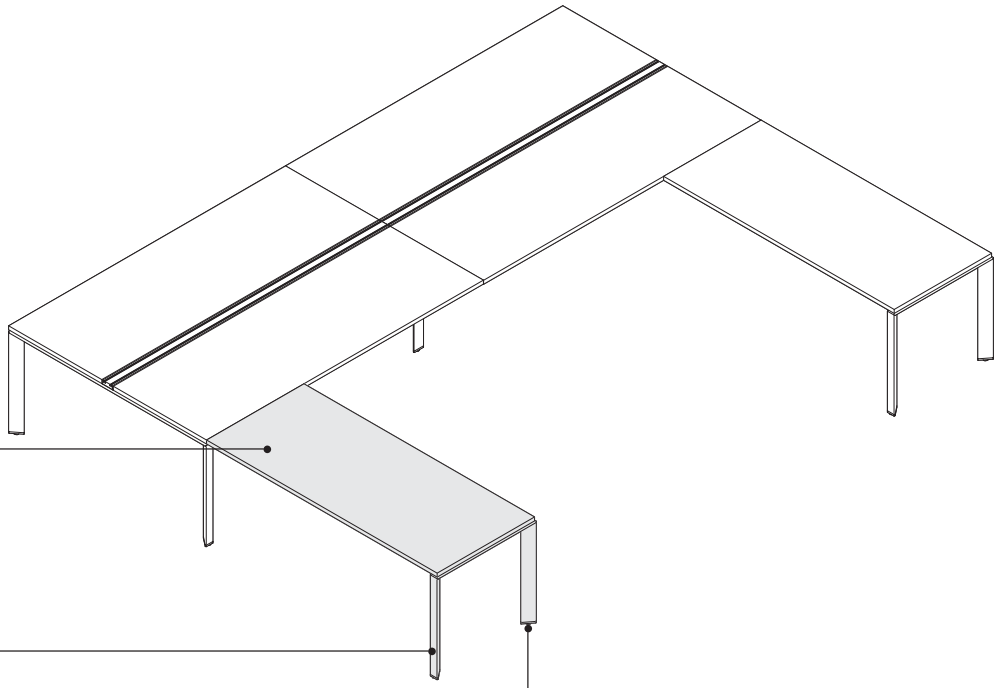
When using a utility pole or a shroud on a media:scape bench, an infill cannot be used at that end.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Returns

Returns attach to both dual- and single-sided benches for additional surface space. Four depths are available – 18", 24", 30", and 36". Surfaces are ¾" thick with a wood core. Widths are 36", 48", and 60".
▶ Specifying, page 285



Returns attach to the bench with a hat channel and two brackets allowing users clear knee swing space.

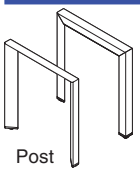
Post or loops legs are included with returns. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28½".

Leg glides on returns have 2⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

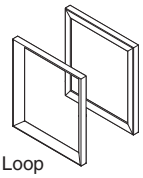
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18", 24", 30", or 36"
Width	36", 48", or 60"

Product Details

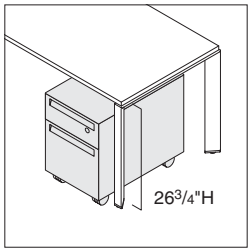


Post

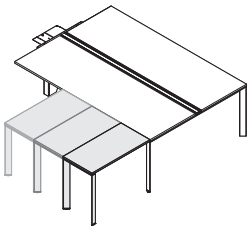


Loop

Two leg types are available on returns. Post is the standard and loop is optional.



Storage can nest under the return. The clearance is 26¾".



Returns can be placed flush to the end of the bench or anywhere along the bench.



Returns can not attach to end counters.

Wiring and Cabling

Power strips can be mounted on the return using a SOTO rail. Power strip has 8' cord, so confirm length requirements.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

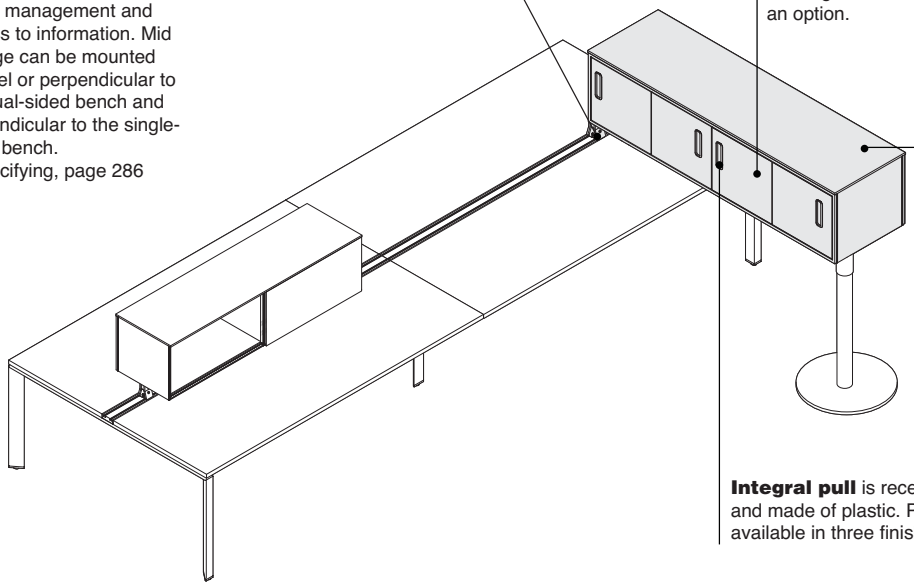
Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

Mid Storage

Mid storage accommodates standard binders and worktools. It is available in tall and slim versions. The storage allows for easy visual management and access to information. Mid storage can be mounted parallel or perpendicular to the dual-sided bench and perpendicular to the single-sided bench.

▶ Specifying, page 286

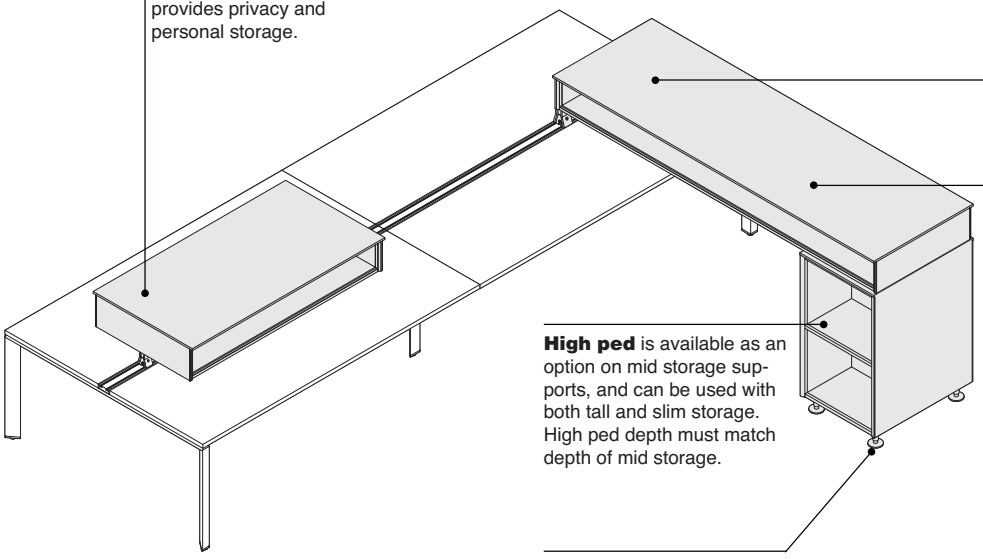


Stanchions, columns, and peds are kitted and ordered separately.

Inline sliders, optional, provide closure to tall mid storage. Inline sliders are standard non-locking. Locking is available as an option.

Tall storage provides a place for binders or other objects.

Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. Pull is available in three finishes.



Parallel storage provides privacy and personal storage.

Top is standard with ½"H steel. Veneer is available as an option.

Slim storage provides storage of piles and other flat objects including trays. Personal and shared slim storage is available.

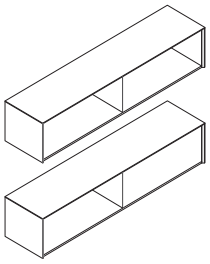
High ped is available as an option on mid storage supports, and can be used with both tall and slim storage. High ped depth must match depth of mid storage.

Leveling glides have 2" of adjustment for uneven floors.

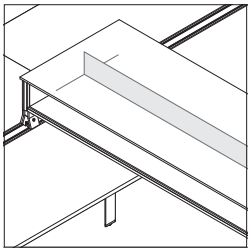
Actual Dimensions

	Mid Storage	High Ped
Depth	17" or 24"	17" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	18"
Height	7⅞" or 15⅜"	33"

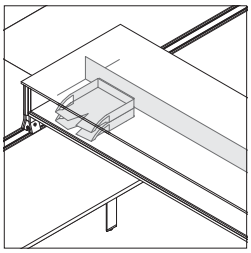
Product Details



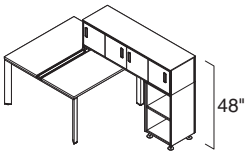
Two configurations of tall mid storage are available. Personal storage provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



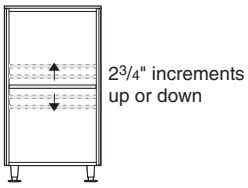
Shared slim storage divider is centered, providing access to half the depth on each side.



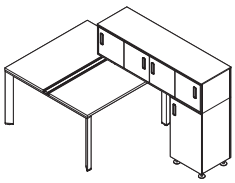
Slim storage interior height can accommodate two stacked landscape boxes.



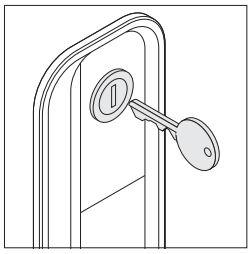
High ped is available 17"D or 24"D and must match depth of mid storage. 17"D high peds are open on one side. 24"D high peds have openings on both sides.



High ped shelf can be located in center of high ped with two additional locations, both up and down in 2¾" increments, for a total of five possible shelf locations.

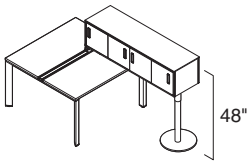


A hinged door (left or right) is available as an option on 17"D high peds. Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. All doors are locking. Pull is available in four finishes.

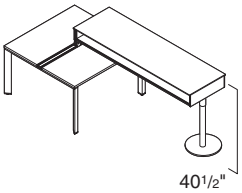


Locks are available factory or field installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

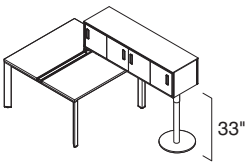
▶Lock and Keying, page 632



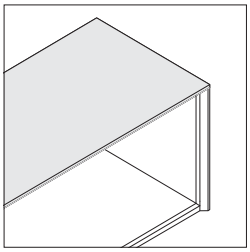
Height from floor to top of tall storage mounted perpendicular to bench is approximately 48".



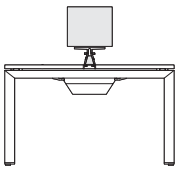
Height from floor to top of slim storage mounted perpendicular to bench is approximately 40½".



Column height at shortest level is 33". Column will adjust upward 2" for leveling.

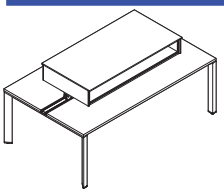


Veneer tops with square edge profiles are available.

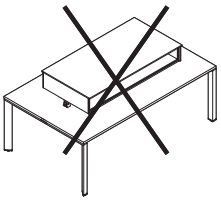


Mid storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench.

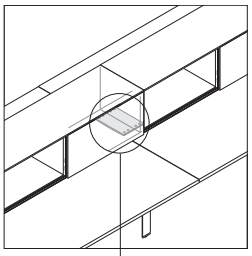
Connections

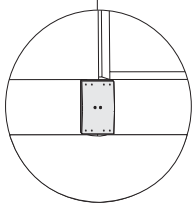


Mid storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension. Stanchions are inset 8" from edge of storage unit.



Mid storage cannot attach to benches with continuous top.





Mid storage ganging bracket is recommended to increase rigidity and maintain alignment of joining adjacent units when parallel to the dual-sided bench.

Surface Materials

Case
- Paint

Inline sliders
- Paint

Stanchions
- 4799 Platinum

Column
- 4799 Platinum

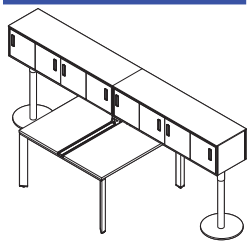
Pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum

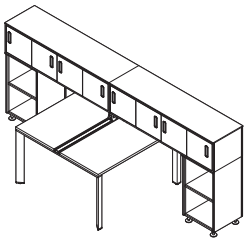
Top
- Paint
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain

Multi-color paint option on storage provides a unique design by allowing several color combinations to be chosen. Paint for case, drawer, slider, and interior can be specified separately if multi-color paint option is selected.

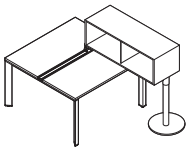
▶See *c:scape Specification Guide.*

Application Topics





Mirrored mid storage share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored application include one pair of stanchions and two columns or two high peds.



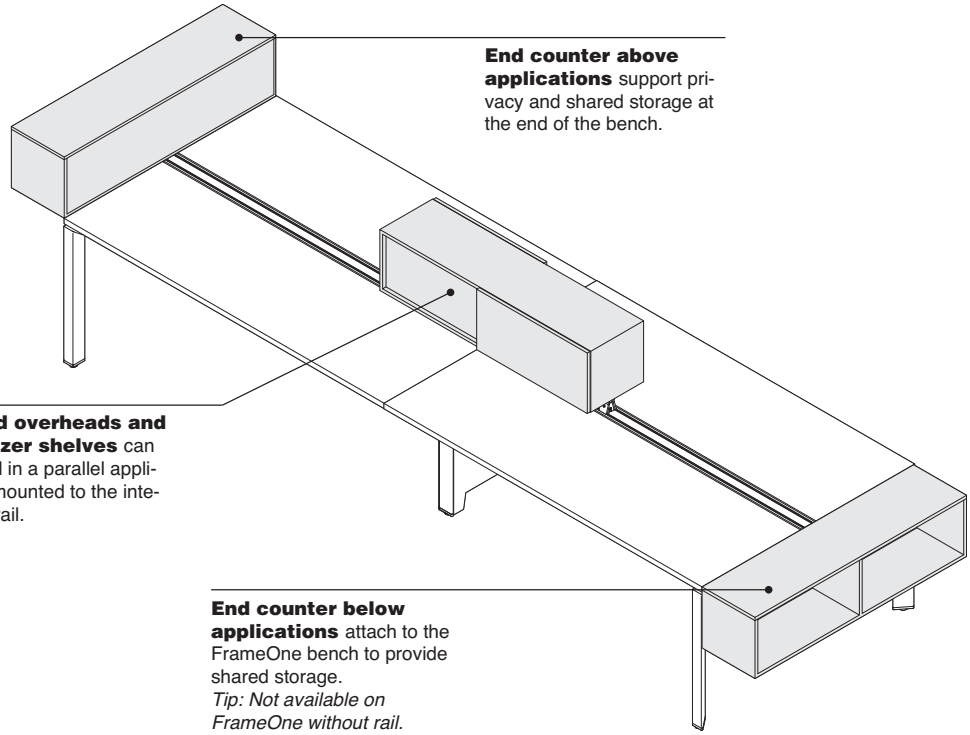
Application Rules:

- **30"W and 36"W mid storage** cannot be mounted perpendicular to a bench.
- **42"W mid storage** can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column.
- **48"W mid storage** can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column or high ped. A column must be used in a 60"D bench.

Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves

For FrameOne Applications

Elective Elements storage for FrameOne creates benching applications that support a range of storage and privacy needs. Single-high overhead cabinets and organizer shelves are available in several configurations.
▶Specifying, pages 292-299



End counter above applications support privacy and shared storage at the end of the bench.

Shared overheads and organizer shelves can be used in a parallel application mounted to the integrated rail.

End counter below applications attach to the FrameOne bench to provide shared storage.
Tip: Not available on FrameOne without rail.

Actual Dimensions

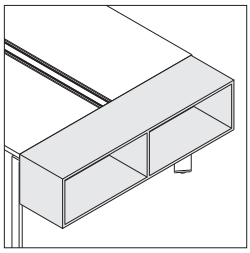
Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	
Depth	15¾"
Width	60" or 66"
Height	15"

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area	
Depth	15"
Width	60" or 66"
Height	15"

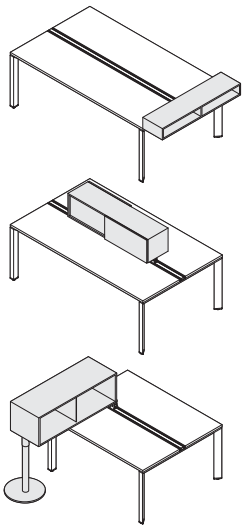
Organizer Shelf	
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	7½"

Product Details

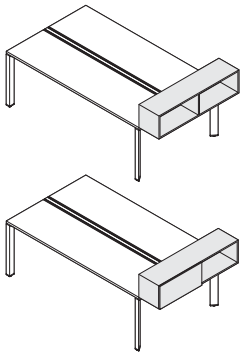
Elective Elements storage for FrameOne is available for several applications.



Overhead cabinets for end counter below applications are used at the end of a FrameOne bench.

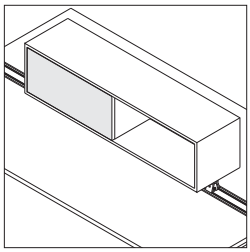


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for above applications may be used in end counter above, parallel, and perpendicular applications by selecting optional brackets.



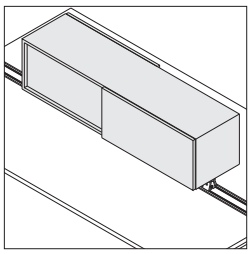
Storage for above mount applications is available in personal and shared configurations.

Shared storage is divided down the center with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side.

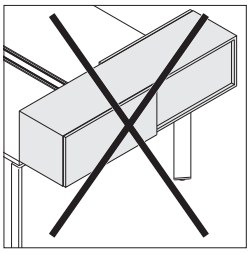


Open shared overheads and organizers come standard with a tackboard for the back of each opening.

Shared storage is available with non-locking sliding doors on each side of the unit.



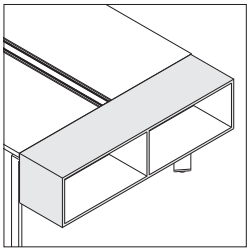
Shared storage with sliding doors will not include tackboards. The rear of each opening will be finished to match the case.



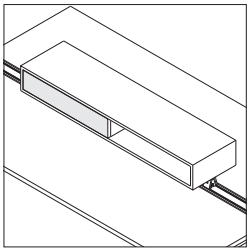
Shared storage with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

Sliding door is available on single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. *Tip: Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors.*

One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 60"W and 66"W overhead cabinets.



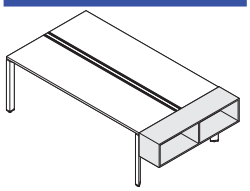
End counter below storage has an overlay top with 3 mm edge band on the sides that is flush with the bench worksurface.



Personal overheads and organizer shelves come standard with a tackboard on the back of the unit.

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.
▶See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*

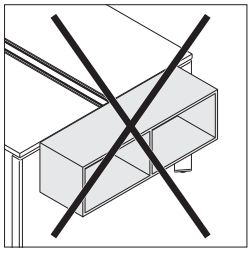
Connections



End counter below storage attaches to the end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench with included brackets.

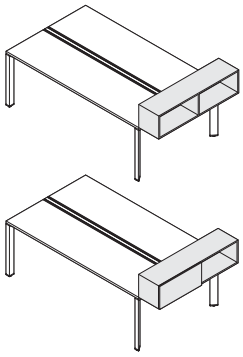
End counter below or above storage may be used on any dual-sided base that is 60"W or 66"W or any combination of base and extension units.

End counter below storage cannot attach to a leg if an infill is used.

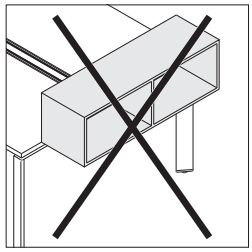


The storage width must match the width of the FrameOne bench in end counter below applications.

If perpendicular application is desired, specify the no bracket option. The FrameOne perpendicular application kit must be specified separately.

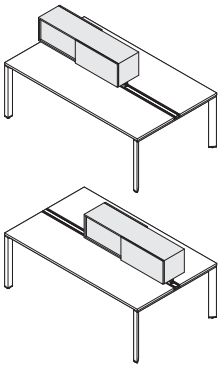


Storage for above mount applications specified with optional end counter above brackets attaches to end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench using included brackets.

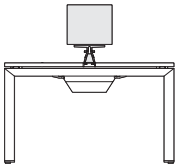


The storage unit width must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench in end counter above applications.

When used in parallel application kit shared storage 60"W and 66"W includes three stanchions. Personal storage in all sizes includes two stanchions.



When used in parallel applications, storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

Surface Materials

Overhead Cabinet
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option on select models
- Glass

End counter below brackets
- 6730 Slate

End counter above brackets
- Paint finishes to match the FrameOne leg

Parallel stanchions
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

Organizer shelf
- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

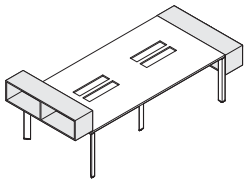
Environmental

Elective Elements products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

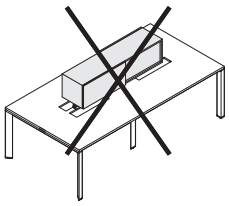
Application Topics

Mirrored perpendicular storage share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored applications include one pair of stanchions and two columns.
Tip: Elective Elements storage cannot be used with c:scape high pedestal.

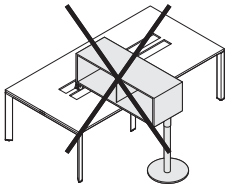
Elective Elements storage for FrameOne cannot be used in Elective Elements hutch mounted storage, suspended, panel-mounted, or wall-mount applications.



End counter below and end counter above storage can be used on benches with continuous tops.



FrameOne without rail does not allow for upper storage.

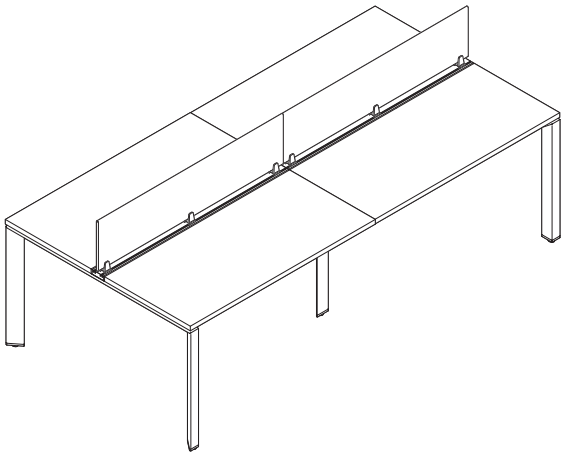


Parallel and perpendicular above applications cannot attach to benches with continuous top.

Centered Screens

Centered screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in three heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 300



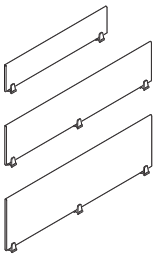
Actual Dimensions

Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall Height	12", 19½", or 24"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

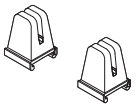
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Product Details

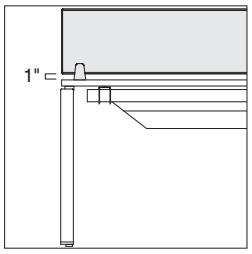


Centered screens with fabric infill are tackable and available in 12"H, 19"H, and 24"H. 12"H and 19"H screens have widths from 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths ranging from 48"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in heights of 12"H and 19"H and widths from 48"W to 84"W.

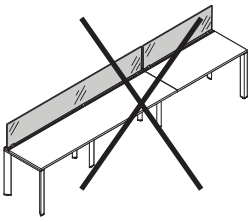


Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

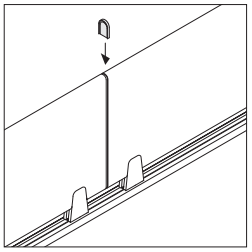
Centered screen custom insert kit allows for use of other infill materials. 48"W screens require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 84"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



Gap is 1" between centered screen and mounting surface.



A 24"D single-sided FrameOne base unit with 19"H glass screens cannot connect to a FrameOne single-sided extension unit.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

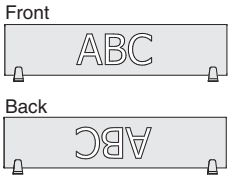
Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- Frosted glass

Fusion

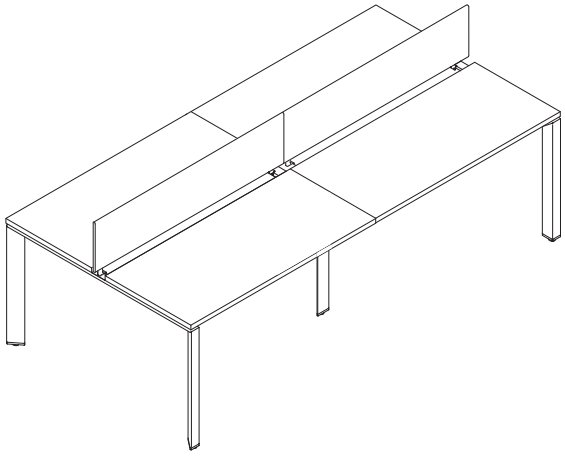
Contact your Designtex representative or go to www.designtex.com.



Fabric without a pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Universal screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 302

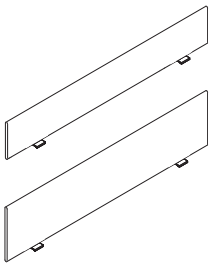


Actual Dimensions

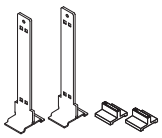
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.
Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1/16" increments.

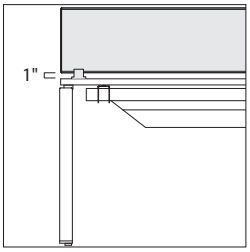
Product Details



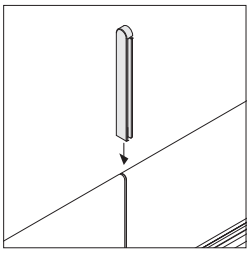
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 24"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



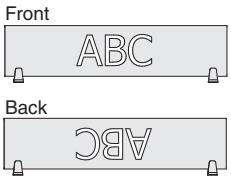
When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Fabric
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

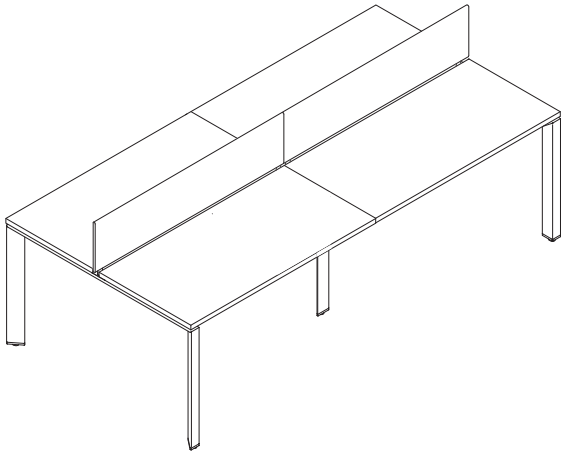


All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Universal screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 304

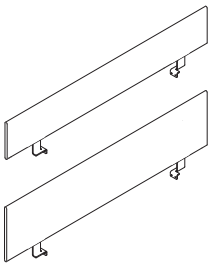


Actual Dimensions

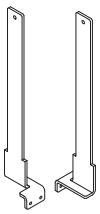
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.
Tip: Universal screen height can also be specified parametrically in 1/16" increments.

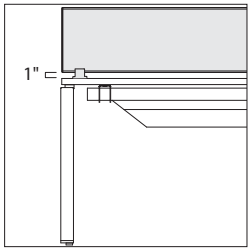
Product Details



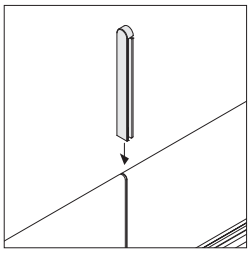
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

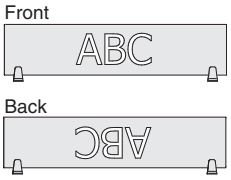
Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

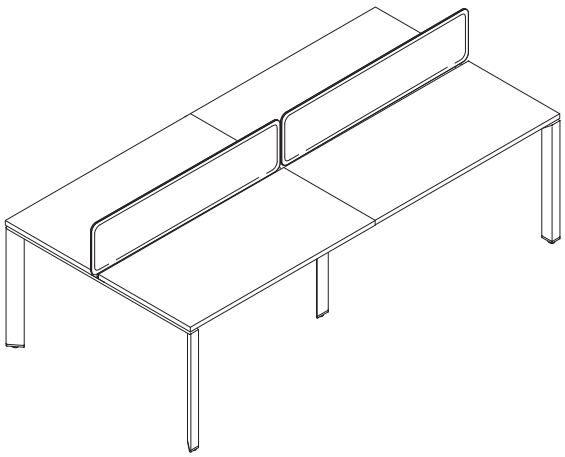
Brackets
- 7360 Merle



All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 305

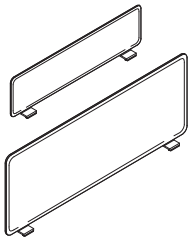


Actual Dimensions

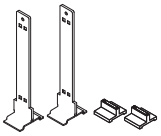
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: Modular 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. Modular 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.
Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.
Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

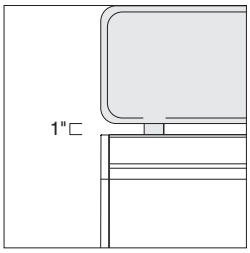
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H modular sizes. These screens are available in modular widths from 24"W-96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger. Screen brackets are each two pieces, which slide into the channels on the top of the rail. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together. The hard stops are then added before sliding the screen onto the brackets.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
• Fabric
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

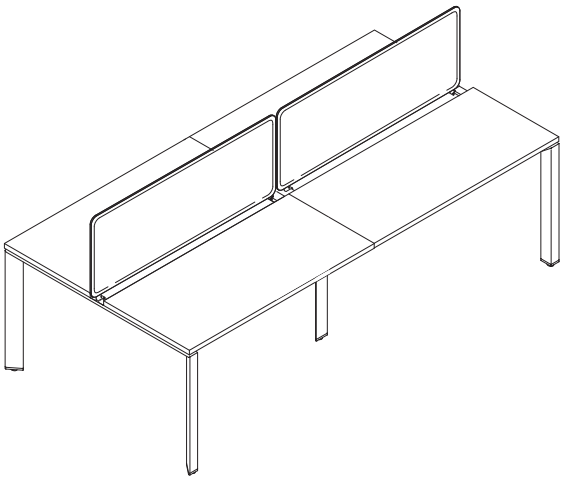
Bracket and hard stops
• 7360 Merle

Bracket covers
• 4799 Platinum Metallic

Steelcase
April 2022

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 306

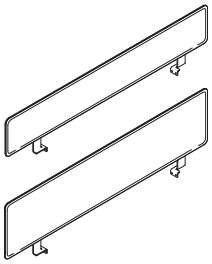


Actual Dimensions

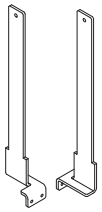
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

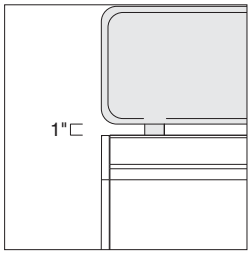
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W–84"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

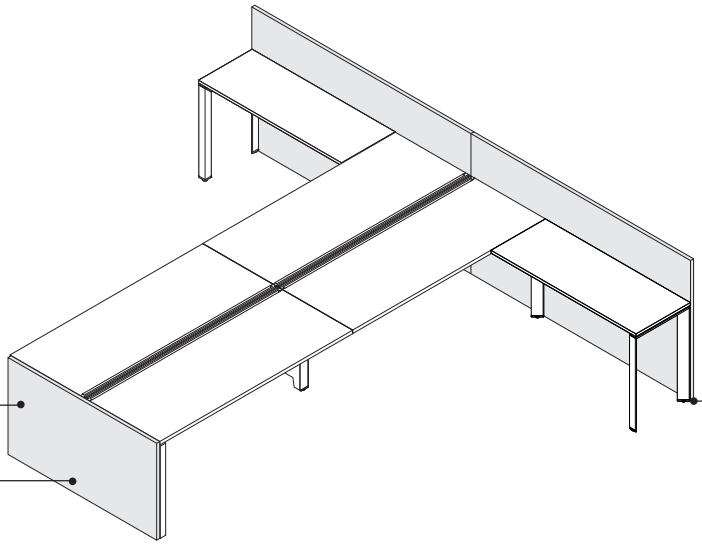
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Steelcase
April 2022

Boundary Screens

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

FrameOne boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided base and can be used with a base unit that have attached returns.
▶ Specifying, pages 308–326



Boundary screens are ¾" thick.

Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

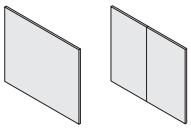
Boundary screens attach to FrameOne legs. Screens do not rest on floor.

Actual Dimensions

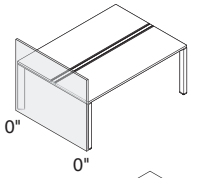
Height	13½", 25½", 28½", 33", 40½", or 48"
Installed Height	28½", 40½", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and without 18" Overhang	48" or 60"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" Overhang	84" or 96"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return (each side)	24" or 30"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" overhang (per side)	42" or 48"
Split Screen Width 48"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	60", 72", or 84"
Split Screen Width 60"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	66", 78", or 90"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Base without Return	25½" or 31½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 25½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	61½", 73½", or 95½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 31½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	67½", 79½", or 91½"
Clearance (from bottom of leg)	0" or 15"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Boundary screen heights are available parametric from 13½"H–48"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Boundary screen widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.
Tip: Boundary screen clearance from floor is available parametric from 0"H–15"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: A ⅜" allowance is deducted from the height shown above to allow for floor variation.

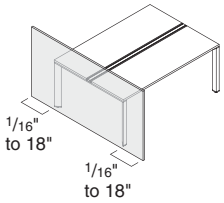
Product Details



Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided bases and are available in three different versions; spanning, split, and single-sided.

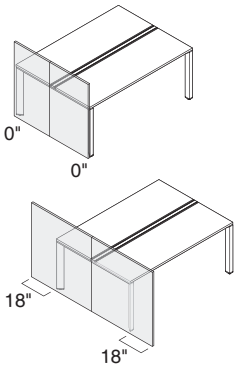


Modular

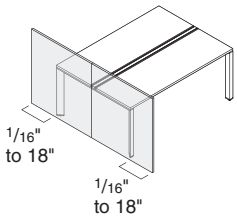


Parametric

Spanning boundary screen is a single segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Spanning boundary screens can match the width of the bench or overhang past user edge by 18" on each side. For spanning, the overhang must be equal on both sides.

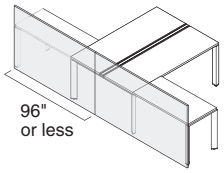


Modular



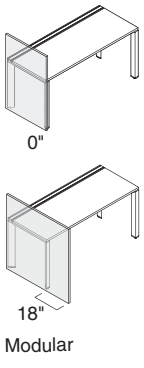
Parametric

Split boundary screen is a two segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Split screens may extend past user edge by 18" on each side. Split screens can be different widths on each side.

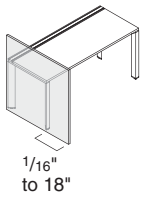


Split boundary screens can also be used when returns are present on one or both sides of the dual-sided base. Split screen segments are not required to be equal width on both sides of the split. Each segment must be 96"W or less.

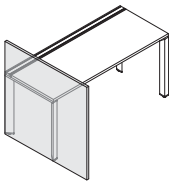
If overhang is desired when application includes a return surface, use the parametric option.
Tip: Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from final connection point.



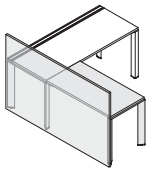
Modular



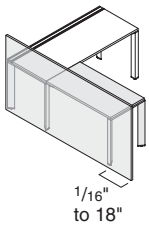
Parametric



Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment matching the width of a 25½"D or 31½"D single-sided base. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

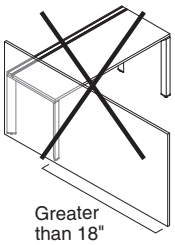


Modular



Parametric

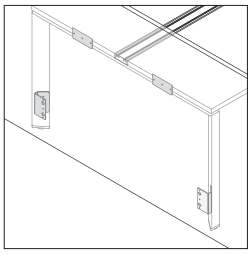
Single-sided boundary screens can be used on single-sided base units with attached returns. Screen must be specified as left or right. If overhang is desired, use parametric option.



Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from the final connection point on the base.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen. Leg mounting brackets require drilling of pilot holes in FrameOne leg.



Bracket attachment locations are predrilled based on the specified installed height, the clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg, width, and return, if selected. Bracket location assumes worksurface is at 28½" above floor.

Surface Materials

Boundary Screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

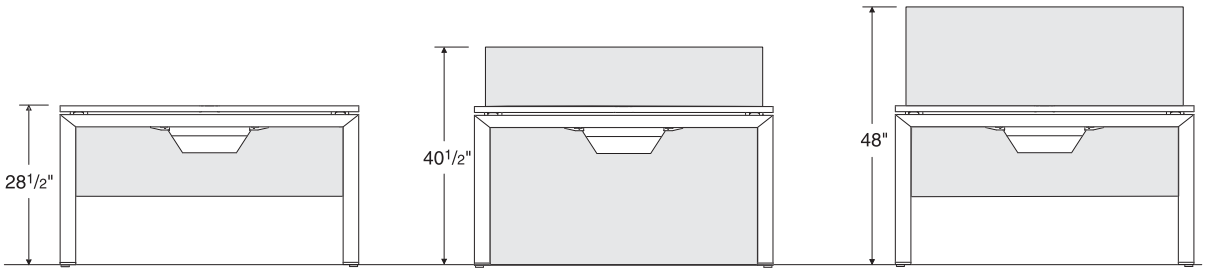
Edge
- Plastic

Open Line Laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line Laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

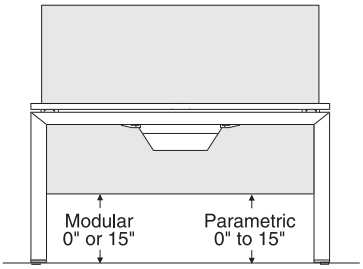
Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens. Wood veneer can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Application Topics



Modular boundary screen installed heights align with FrameOne sight lines of 28½"H, 40½"H, or 48"H. Parametric boundary screen installed heights are available 28½"H–48"H in 1/16" increments.

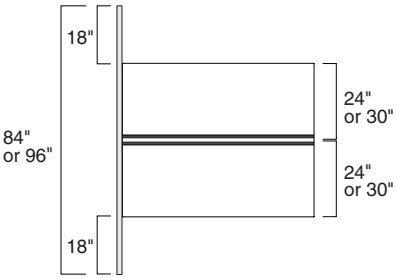


Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of the screen for parametric option is 0"H–15"H in 1/16" increments.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular



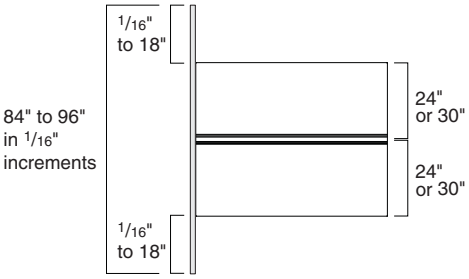
Overall Width with 18" overhang	**Modular Width**
84"W	48"W
96"W	60"W

Applications Topics, continued

Spanning Boundary Screens, continued

Dual-Sided Base

Parametric



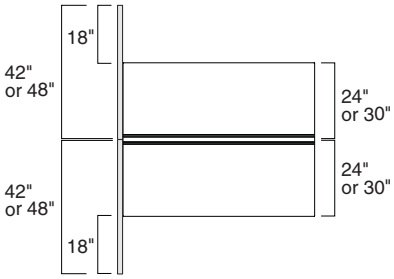
Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments
84"W–96"W in 1/16" increments.
Overhang must be equal on both sides.

Parametric Width
48"W–60"W in 1/16" increments

Split Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

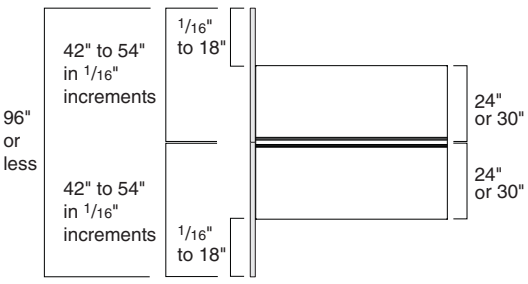
Modular



Overall Width with 18" overhang (per side)
42"W
48"W

Modular Width (per side)
24"W
30"W

Parametric



Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments 42"W–54"W in 1/16" increments. Overhang is not required to be equal on both sides. Each side of screen must be 96"W or less and cannot overhang more than 18" from final connection point.

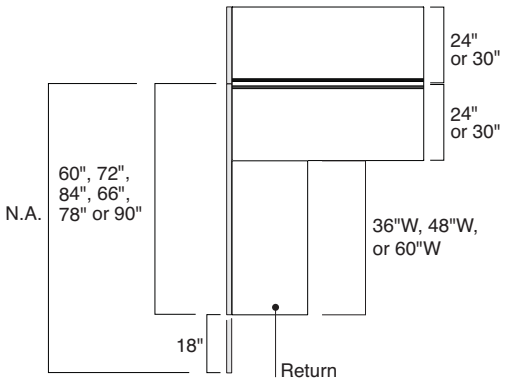
Parametric Width
24"W–36"W in 1/16" increments (per side)

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens with Return

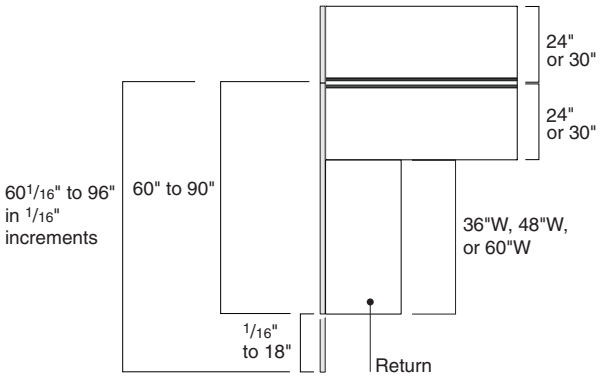
Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Overall Width without Overhang	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Modular Dual-Sided Base Depth	Overall Width With 18" Overhang
60"W	24"W	36"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
72"W	24"W	48"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
84"W	24"W	60"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
66"W	30"W	36"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
78"W	30"W	48"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
90"W	30"W	60"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric

Parametric



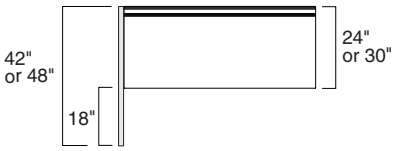
Overall Width	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Parametric Depth Dual-Sided Base Depth	With Overhang Width up to 18" (parametric only)
60"W–90"W in 1/16" increments	24"W–30"W in. 1/16" increments	36"W, 48"W, 60"W	48"W–60"W in 1/16" increments	up to 96"W* *Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension. 60 1/16"W–96"W in 1/16" increments. Overhang cannot extend of 18" from final connection point.

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens

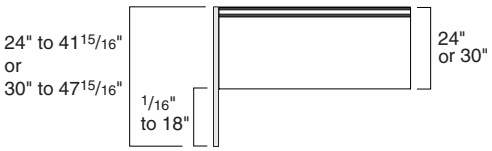
Single-Sided Base

Modular



Overall with 18" overhang	Screen Width	Modular Base Depth
42"W	24"W*	24"D
48"W	30"W*	30"D
	**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*	

Parametric



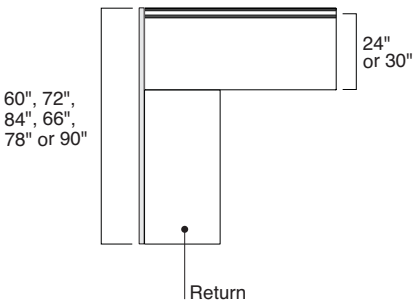
Overall with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments	Screen Width	Parametric Base Depth
24"W–41 15/16"W	24"W*	24"D
30"W–47 15/16"W	30"W*	30"D
	**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*	

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens with Return

Single-Sided Base

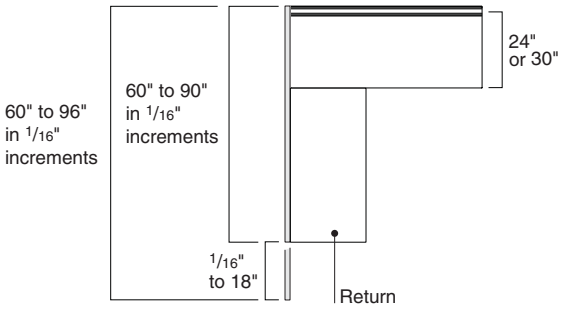
Modular



Overall width with return	Overall with 18" overhang	Modular Base Width	Return Width
60"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	36"W
72"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	48"W
84"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	60"W
66"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	36"W
78"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	48"W
90"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	60"W

**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

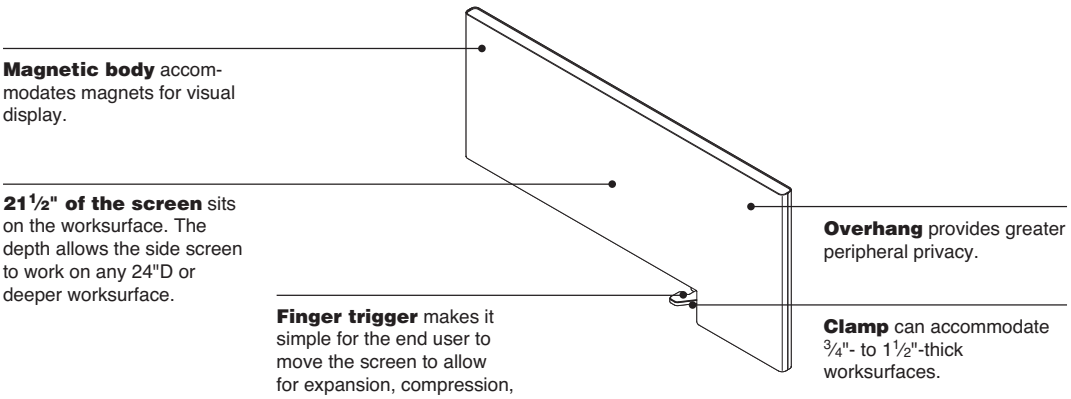
Parametric



Overall width with return	Overall with up to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments	Parametric Base Width	Return Width
60"W	60 1/16"W–78"W	24"W*	36"W
72"W	72 1/16"W–90"W	24"W*	48"W
84"W	84 1/16"W–96"W*	24"W*	60"W
66"W	66 1/16"W–84"W	30"W*	36"W
78"W	78 1/16"W–96"W	30"W*	48"W
90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W*	30"W*	60"W
	*Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension.	**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*	

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 331



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

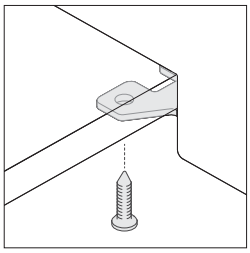
Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

Product Details



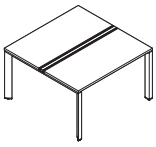
Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For work-surfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Specifying FrameOne

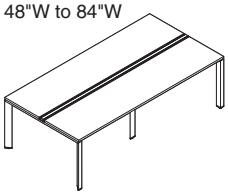
Dual-Sided Bases with Rail 256
Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail 258
Dual-Sided Bases without Rail 260
Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail 262
Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top 264
Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top 266
Value Package Benches with and without Rail 268
Benches with media:scape 270
Shrouds 273
End Counters 274
Single-Sided Bases 276
Single-Sided Extensions 278
Intermediate Leg Covers 280
Bench Accessories 281
Infills 284
Returns 285
Mid Storage—Tall and Slim 286
Mid Storage Supports 289
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application 292
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application 294
Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application 298
Centered Screens 300
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners 301
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail 302
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 304
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail 305
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 306
Aligners for Use with Universal Screens 307
Spanning Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases 308
Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases 312
Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return 316
Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Bases 322
Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Base with Return 326
Divisio Side Screen 331

Steelcase
April 2022

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

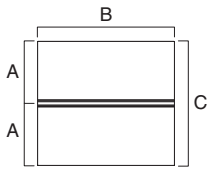
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

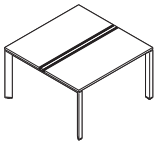
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 212	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint • Upper tray and end caps: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

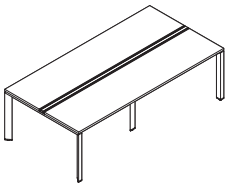
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 184 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 184	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 654	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 184	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 146	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 574	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 31	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$1148	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 60	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 144	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$ 288	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 309	Specify *with loop legs.*
Trays	• Lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 116	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 172	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 233	Specify *omit upper tray.*
	• Lower tray and end caps for 96"W	+$ 232	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$ 344	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 96"W	–$ 466	Specify *omit upper tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

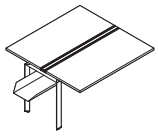
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

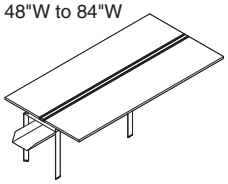
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDS2448**	$3086	+$ 618
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDS2460**	$3232	+$ 684
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDS2466**	$3335	+$ 712
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDS2472**	$3447	+$ 750
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDS2478**	$3576	+$ 778
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDS2484**	$3716	+$ 808
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDS2496**	$5673	+$ 998
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDS3048**	$3294	+$ 684
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDS3060**	$3439	+$ 750
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDS3066**	$3542	+$ 778
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDS3072**	$3656	+$ 808
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDS3078**	$3783	+$ 840
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDS3084**	$3925	+$ 868
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDS3096**	$5982	+$1180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

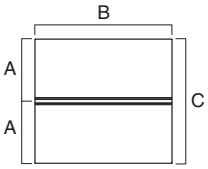
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

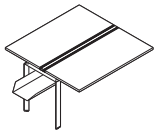
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 212	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Upper tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

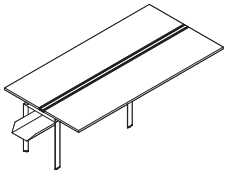
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 184 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 184	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 654	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 184	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 574	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 31	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$1148	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 60	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 144	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$ 288	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Trays	• Lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 224	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 173	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 219	Specify *omit upper tray.*
	• Lower tray for 96"W	+$ 448	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$ 346	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 96"W	–$ 438	Specify *omit upper tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

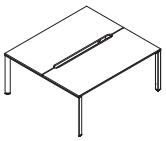
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

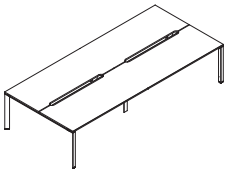
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDS2448**	$2536	+$ 618
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDS2460**	$2685	+$ 684
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDS2466**	$2787	+$ 712
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDS2472**	$2897	+$ 750
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDS2478**	$3026	+$ 778
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDS2484**	$3169	+$ 808
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDS2496**	$4846	+$ 998
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDS3048**	$2703	+$ 684
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDS3060**	$2849	+$ 750
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDS3066**	$2952	+$ 778
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDS3072**	$3063	+$ 808
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDS3078**	$3193	+$ 840
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDS3084**	$3338	+$ 868
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDS3096**	$5091	+$1180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail



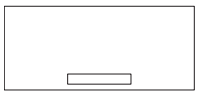
48"W to 84"W

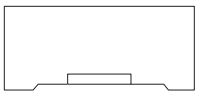


96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 216	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access: scallop worksurface	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

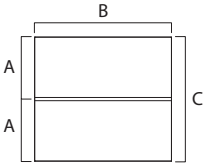
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$184 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$184	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$654	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$184	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$146	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$238	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 26	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$476	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 52	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Scallop with Door		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$238	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 26	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$476	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 52	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

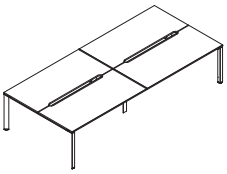
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$309	Specify *with loop legs.*
Trays	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$202	Specify *omit simple tray.*
	• Omit simple tray for 96"W	–$404	Specify *omit simple tray.*
Related Products	• CF evolution with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Specification Information



48"W to 84"W


48"W to 84"W

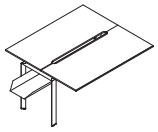

96"W

Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

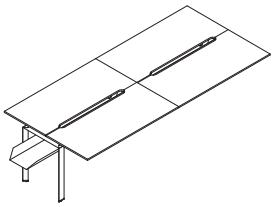
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDSNR2448**	$2575	+$ 618
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDSNR2460**	$2718	+$ 684
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDSNR2466**	$2819	+$ 712
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDSNR2472**	$2926	+$ 750
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDSNR2478**	$3051	+$ 778
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDSNR2484**	$3189	+$ 808
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDSNR2496**	$4722	+$ 998
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDSNR3048**	$2779	+$ 684
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDSNR3060**	$2921	+$ 750
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDSNR3066**	$3019	+$ 778
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDSNR3072**	$3128	+$ 808
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDSNR3078**	$3252	+$ 840
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDSNR3084**	$3392	+$ 868
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDSNR3096**	$5394	+$1180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail



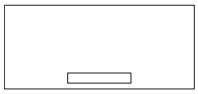
48"W to 84"W

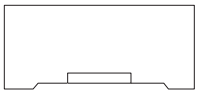


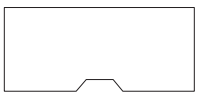
96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

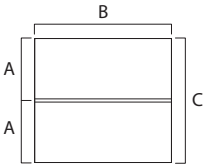
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 216	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access: scallop worksurface	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

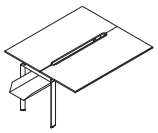
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$184 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$184	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$654	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$184	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$238	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 26	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$476	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 52	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Scallop with Door		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$238	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 26	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$476	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 52	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

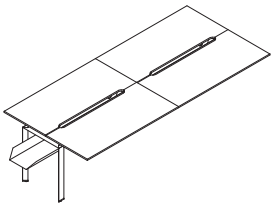
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Trays	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$202	Specify *omit simple tray*.
	• Omit simple tray for 96"W	–$404	Specify *omit simple tray*.
Related Products	• CF evolution with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.
	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

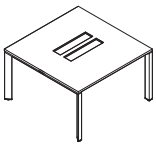
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

Specification Information

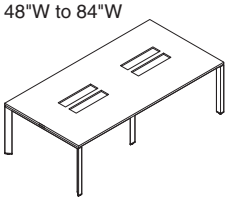
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDSNR2448**	$2110	+$ 618
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDSNR2460**	$2253	+$ 684
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDSNR2466**	$2351	+$ 712
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDSNR2472**	$2463	+$ 750
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDSNR2478**	$2587	+$ 778
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDSNR2484**	$2724	+$ 808
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDSNR2496**	$4358	+$ 998
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDSNR3048**	$2275	+$ 684
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDSNR3060**	$2416	+$ 750
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDSNR3066**	$2514	+$ 778
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDSNR3072**	$2622	+$ 808
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDSNR3078**	$2748	+$ 840
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDSNR3084**	$2887	+$ 868
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDSNR3096**	$4597	+$1180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

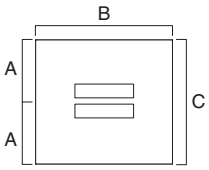
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

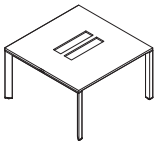
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 220	1 Style number
• Desk frame: slate	2 Laminate color number for surface
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides	3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
• Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint	4 Paint color number for legs
• Simple tray with end caps and power covers: slate	5 Paint color number for access doors
• Cable hangers: slate	6 Options, if selected (see below)
• Power and data access doors: paint	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

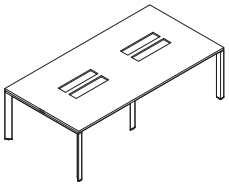
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$184 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$184	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$654	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$184	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$146	Specify paint color number.
	Power and Data Access Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 31	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 60	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$309	Specify *with loop legs.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



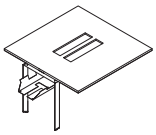
96"W

Specification Information

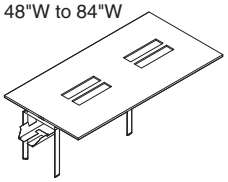
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDC2448**	$3213	+$ 618
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDC2460**	$3356	+$ 684
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDC2466**	$3460	+$ 712
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDC2472**	$3576	+$ 750
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDC2478**	$3701	+$ 778
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDC2484**	$3844	+$ 808
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDC2496**	$6221	+$ 998
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDC3048**	$3423	+$ 684
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDC3060**	$3566	+$ 750
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDC3066**	$3669	+$ 778
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDC3072**	$3781	+$ 808
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDC3078**	$3908	+$ 840
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDC3084**	$4054	+$ 868
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDC3096**	$6531	+$1180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

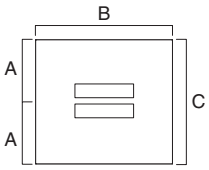
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

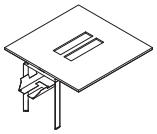
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

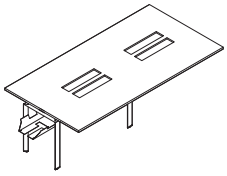
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 220	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray with extension tray and power covers: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access doors: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Paint color number for access doors 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$184	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$184	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$654	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$184	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
	Power and data access door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 31	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 60	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





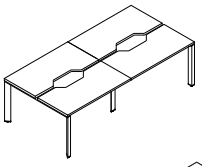


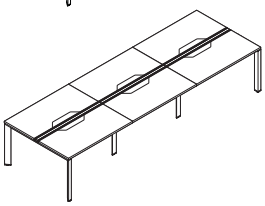
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDC2448**	$2666	+$ 618
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDC2460**	$2809	+$ 684
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDC2466**	$2911	+$ 712
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDC2472**	$3022	+$ 750
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDC2478**	$3153	+$ 778
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDC2484**	$3296	+$ 808
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDC2496**	$5392	+$ 998
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDC3048**	$2832	+$ 684
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDC3060**	$2975	+$ 750
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDC3066**	$3077	+$ 778
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDC3072**	$3190	+$ 808
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDC3078**	$3318	+$ 840
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDC3084**	$3462	+$ 868
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDC3096**	$5640	+$1180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Value Package Benches with and without Rail





Tip: Artwork above shows 4-pack value package benches without rail and 6-pack value package benches with rail, respectively.

Tip: Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be ordered separately.

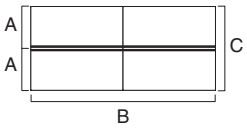
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

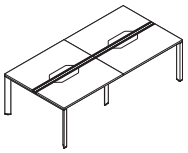
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surfaces with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Integrated rail, if selected: anodized aluminum • Worksurface cutouts • Two post legs: paint • Intermediate leg(s): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 4-pack	+$ 372	
	– 6-pack	+$ 558 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back		
	• Wood group 2 veneer		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 372	
	– 6-pack	+$ 560	
	• Wood group 3 veneer		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$1307	
	– 6-pack	+$1961	
	• Customiz stain		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	– 4-pack	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 6-pack	No cost	
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 372	
	– 6-pack	+$ 558	
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 105	
	– 6-pack	+$ 146	
	• Paint price group 3		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 215	
	– 6-pack	+$ 282	
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 309	Specify *with loop legs.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



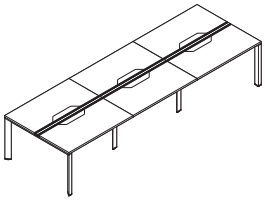


Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Veneer

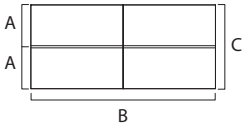
4-Pack with Rail

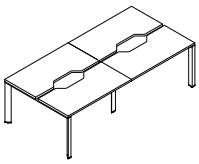
24"	96"	48"	**FMV4PK2448**	$5353	+$1240
24"	120"	48"	**FMV4PK2460**	$5632	+$1366
24"	144"	48"	**FMV4PK2472**	$6049	+$1491
30"	96"	60"	**FMV4PK3048**	$5717	+$1240
30"	120"	60"	**FMV4PK3060**	$5992	+$1491
30"	144"	60"	**FMV4PK3072**	$6404	+$1613



6-Pack with Rail

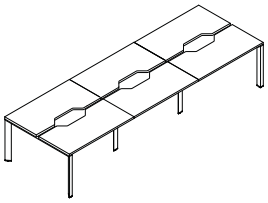
24"	144"	48"	**FMV6PK2448**	$7766	+$1858
24"	180"	48"	**FMV6PK2460**	$8186	+$2050
24"	216"	48"	**FMV6PK2472**	$8805	+$2238
30"	144"	60"	**FMV6PK3048**	$8290	+$1858
30"	180"	60"	**FMV6PK3060**	$8705	+$2238
30"	216"	60"	**FMV6PK3072**	$9326	+$2416





4-Pack without Rail

24"	96"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2448**	$4498	+$1240
24"	120"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2460**	$4770	+$1366
24"	144"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2472**	$5175	+$1491
30"	96"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3048**	$4852	+$1240
30"	120"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3060**	$5121	+$1491
30"	144"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3072**	$5522	+$1613

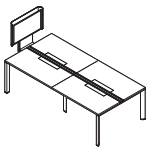


6-Pack without Rail

24"	144"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2448**	$6526	+$1858
24"	180"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2460**	$6935	+$2050
24"	216"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2472**	$7536	+$2238
30"	144"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3048**	$7036	+$1858
30"	180"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3060**	$7438	+$2238
30"	216"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3072**	$8037	+$2416

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Benches with media:scape X10/22



▶ Need help? Product details, page 224

Tip: 4-pack bench includes a 4x2 media:scape switcher. 6- and 8-pack benches include an 8x4 media:scape switcher.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surfaces with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Post legs: paint • Intermediate leg(s): paint • Upper and lower trays, and end caps: slate • Power and data access doors: paint • One shroud: paint • Electronics package with PUCKs and two audio cables	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Paint color number for shroud 6 Paint color number for power and data access doors 7 Maintenance agreement (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Maintenance Agreement	• One year	+$1808	Specify *with one year maintenance agreement.*
	• Two years	+$3253	Specify *with two years maintenance agreement.*
	• Three years	+$4610	Specify *with three years maintenance agreement.*
	• Four years	+$5063	Specify *with four years maintenance agreement.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 4-pack	+$ 372	
	– 6-pack	+$ 558	
	– 8-pack	+$ 745	
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back		
	• Wood group 2		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 372	
	– 6-pack	+$ 558	
	– 8-pack	+$ 746	
	• Wood group 3		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$1307	
	– 6-pack	+$1961	
	– 8-pack	+$2615	
	• Customiz stain		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	– 4-pack	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 6-pack	No cost	
	– 8-pack	No cost	
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 372	
	– 6-pack	+$ 560	
	– 8-pack	+$ 747	
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 105	
	– 6-pack	+$ 146	
	– 8-pack	+$ 183	
	• Paint price group 3		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 215	
	– 6-pack	+$ 282	
	– 8-pack	+$ 350	

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

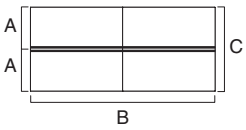
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: One shroud (40" or 42") is included in base price. Shroud selection must be specified. Maximum weight of monitor is 55 lbs.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Power and data access door**		
	• Anodized aluminum		Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	– 4-pack	+$ 122	
	– 6-pack	+$ 183	
	– 8-pack	+$ 241	
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 309	Specify *with loop legs.*
Shrouds	• 1 shroud for 40" monitor	No cost	Specify *with 1 shroud for 40" monitor* and specify paint color number.
	• 2 shrouds for 40" monitor	+$5766	Specify *with 2 shrouds for 40" monitor* and specify paint color number.
	• 1 shroud for 42" monitor	No cost	Specify *with 1 shroud for 42" monitor* and specify paint color number.
	• 2 shrouds for 42" monitor	+$5766	Specify *with 2 shroud for 42" monitor* and specify paint color number.
	• Omit shroud	–$5166	Specify *with no shroud.*
PUCKs	**ALL PUCKs same type – 4 PUCKs, 6 PUCKs, or 8 PUCKs**		
	• VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	• HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	• DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	Mixed PUCK types		
	• PUCK 1		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 2		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 3		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 4		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 5		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 6		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK*
	• PUCK 7		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 8		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK*

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

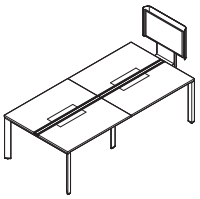
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

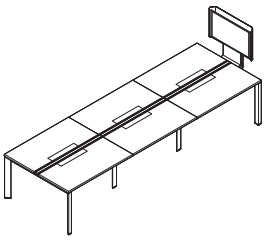


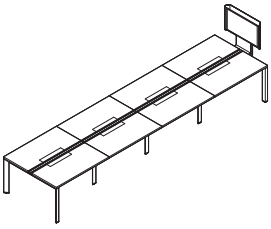
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Veneer
4-Pack					
24"	120"	48"	**FM4PK022460** X10/22	$36,936	+$1366
24"	144"	48"	**FM4PK022472** X10/22	$37,374	+$1491
30"	120"	60"	**FM4PK023060** X10/22	$37,316	+$1491
30"	144"	60"	**FM4PK023072** X10/22	$37,753	+$1613
6-Pack					
24"	180"	48"	**FM6PK022460** X10/22	$42,053	+$2050
24"	216"	48"	**FM6PK022472** X10/22	$42,709	+$2238
30"	180"	60"	**FM6PK023060** X10/22	$42,607	+$2238
30"	216"	60"	**FM6PK023072** X10/22	$43,260	+$2416
8-Pack					
24"	192"	48"	**FM8PK022448** X10/22	$46,586	+$2480
30"	192"	60"	**FM8PK023048** X10/22	$47,312	+$2736



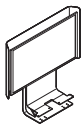




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Shrouds X10/22



Tip: Maximum weight of monitor is 55 lbs.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	1 Style number
• Shroud: paint	2 Paint color number for shroud
• Brackets	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• Extension cord break-out cables	

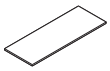
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Shroud for 40" Monitor				
4"	40"	34"	**FMSAD40** X10/22	$6059
Shroud for 42" Monitor				
4"	43"	37"	**FMSAD42** X10/22	$6059

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

End Counters



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back • Cantilevers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front and side edges, 0.6 mm on back edge	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$328	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.

Specification Information

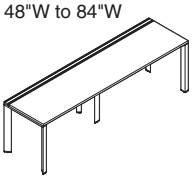
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
18"	48"	**FMCS1848**	$1039	+$309
18"	60"	**FMCS1860**	$1080	+$342
24"	48"	**FMCS2448**	$1080	+$342
24"	60"	**FMCS2460**	$1119	+$375

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Bases



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

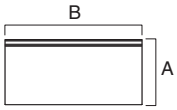
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 228	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs: paint • Two post legs and intermediate leg on 96"W units: paint • Upper and lower trays, and end caps: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

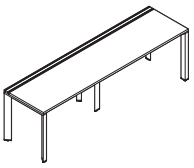
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$328	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$146	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$287	Specify with door in worksurface.
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 15	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$574	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	–Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 31	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 72	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$144	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$233	Specify *with loop legs.*
Trays	• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 85	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$170	Specify *with simple tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

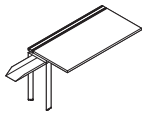
Tip: The (A) dimension is to back edge of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

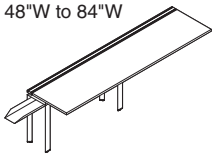
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
25½"	48"	**FMBSS2448**	$2554	+$309
25½"	60"	**FMBSS2460**	$2666	+$342
25½"	66"	**FMBSS2466**	$2742	+$356
25½"	72"	**FMBSS2472**	$2831	+$375
25½"	78"	**FMBSS2478**	$2924	+$389
25½"	84"	**FMBSS2484**	$3028	+$404
25½"	96"	**FMBSS2496**	$4372	+$499
31½"	48"	**FMBSS3048**	$2710	+$342
31½"	60"	**FMBSS3060**	$2823	+$375
31½"	66"	**FMBSS3066**	$2904	+$389
31½"	72"	**FMBSS3072**	$2983	+$404
31½"	78"	**FMBSS3078**	$3077	+$420
31½"	84"	**FMBSS3084**	$3190	+$434
31½"	96"	**FMBSS3096**	$4593	+$590

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Extensions



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

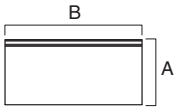
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.

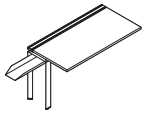
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 228	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg: paint • Two intermediate legs on 96"W units: paint • Upper and lower trays: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

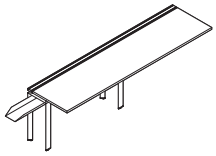
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$328	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 70	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$287	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 15	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$574	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 31	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 72	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$144	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Trays	• Upper and lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 85	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Upper and lower tray for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$170	Specify *with simple tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
25 1/2"	48"	**FMESS2448**	$2231	+$309
25 1/2"	60"	**FMESS2460**	$2342	+$342
25 1/2"	66"	**FMESS2466**	$2423	+$356
25 1/2"	72"	**FMESS2472**	$2503	+$375
25 1/2"	78"	**FMESS2478**	$2600	+$389
25 1/2"	84"	**FMESS2484**	$2702	+$404
25 1/2"	96"	**FMESS2496**	$3891	+$499
31 1/2"	48"	**FMESS3048**	$2357	+$342
31 1/2"	60"	**FMESS3060**	$2466	+$375
31 1/2"	66"	**FMESS3066**	$2542	+$389
31 1/2"	72"	**FMESS3072**	$2623	+$404
31 1/2"	78"	**FMESS3078**	$2718	+$420
31 1/2"	84"	**FMESS3084**	$2831	+$434
31 1/2"	96"	**FMESS3096**	$4087	+$590

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Leg Covers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• Leg cover (for both sides of the leg): paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$40	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$70	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

FMLCD	$234

For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

FMLCSD	$227

For Single-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

FMLCS	$234

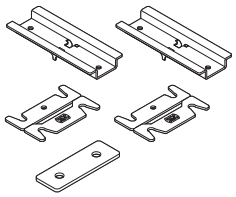
For Single-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

FMLCSS	$227

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bench Accessories

Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg

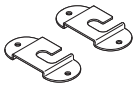


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 214	• Connection kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMCKDS	$50

Floor Anchor Brackets



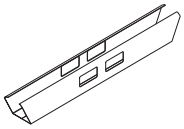
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 214	• Brackets	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMFA	$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Covers for Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• Power cover with rail, if selected: slate • Power cover without rail,if selected: 6591 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

For Single-Sided Benches with Rail

FMVPCSS	$46

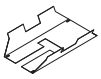
For Dual-Sided Benches with Rail

FMVPCSD	$46

For Dual-Sided Benches without Rail

FMVPCSDNR	$46

Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray



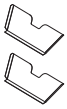
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• Extension tray: slate	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVETSD	$74

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Caps for Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• End caps: slate	Style number

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Price**

For Single-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

FMVECSS	$46

For Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

FMVECSD	$46

FrameOne

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Infills

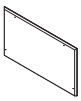
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 231	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edge band on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface • Edge band on laminate surface: plastic • Brackets and caps	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Laminate		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Wood veneer surfaces		
• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$328	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	• Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1



For Dual-Sided Bench with Post Leg

48"	**FMFP48**	$671	+$343
60"	**FMFP60**	$730	+$375

For Dual-Sided Bench with Loop Leg

48"	**FMFL48**	$671	+$343
60"	**FMFL60**	$730	+$375

For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Post Leg

48"	**FMFPE48**	$671	+$343
60"	**FMFPE60**	$730	+$375

For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Loop Leg

48"	**FMFLE48**	$671	+$343
60"	**FMFLE60**	$730	+$375



Tip: Single-sided infills are to be used on single-sided benches, not on returns.

For Single-Sided Bench with Post Leg

24"	**FMFP24**	$537	+$172
30"	**FMFP30**	$600	+$186

For Single-Sided Bench with Loop Leg

24"	**FMFL24**	$537	+$172
30"	**FMFL30**	$600	+$186

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Returns

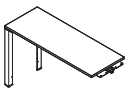
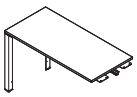
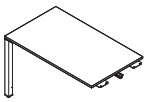
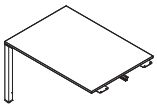
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 232	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back • One post leg: paint • Hat channel and brackets	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

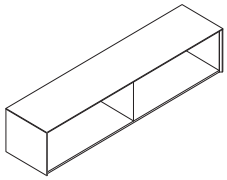
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front sides, 1 mm on back	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$328	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 38	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
Loop Leg	• Loop leg	+$149	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
18"	36"	**FMRT1836**	$ 985	+$284
18"	48"	**FMRT1848**	$1031	+$311
18"	60"	**FMRT1860**	$1077	+$343
24"	36"	**FMRT2436**	$1007	+$311
24"	48"	**FMRT2448**	$1054	+$343
24"	60"	**FMRT2460**	$1100	+$375
30"	36"	**FMRT3036**	$1083	+$343
30"	48"	**FMRT3048**	$1129	+$375
30"	60"	**FMRT3060**	$1177	+$404
36"	36"	**FMRT3636**	$1107	+$375
36"	48"	**FMRT3648**	$1152	+$404
36"	60"	**FMRT3660**	$1199	+$433

Mid Storage—Tall and Slim



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	• Tall or slim storage case: paint price group 1 • ½" top: paint to match case • Integral pull on inline slider, if selected • Lock, keyed random, if selected: finish to default based on pull finish	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for storage case 3 Color number for pulls, if inline slider selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum 4 Mounting brackets, if wall-mounted storage selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Tip: Specify multi-color paint finish option to get the interior or inline slider a different paint finish than the case.

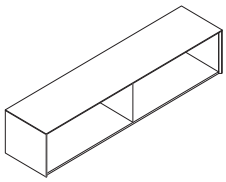
Tip: Inline slider is available on 60"W–78"W tall mid storage.

Tip: Supports, ordered separately, must be specified for perpendicular and mirrored applications.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 208	Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes		
	• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or inline slider	+$ 211	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
Tops	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 886	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 949	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1106	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Inline Slider	• Inline slider on tall mid storage	+$ 955	Specify *with inline slider.*
Lock and Keying	• Locking inline slider	+$ 180	Specify *with lock.*
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 633
Related Products	• Mid storage supports		▶ Page 289

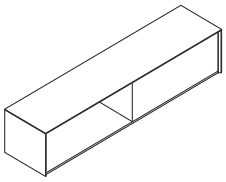
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



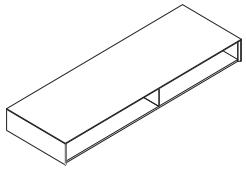
Personal Tall Storage

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	30"	15"	**CQMT173015P**	$ 632
17"	36"	15"	**CQMT173615P**	$ 775
17"	42"	15"	**CQMT174215P**	$ 913
17"	48"	15"	**CQMT174815P**	$1055
17"	60"	15"	**CQMT176015P**	$1335
17"	66"	15"	**CQMT176615P**	$1474
17"	72"	15"	**CQMT177215P**	$1613
17"	78"	15"	**CQMT177815P**	$1756



Shared Tall Storage

17"	30"	15"	**CQMT173015S**	$ 632
17"	36"	15"	**CQMT173615S**	$ 775
17"	42"	15"	**CQMT174215S**	$ 913
17"	48"	15"	**CQMT174815S**	$1055
17"	60"	15"	**CQMT176015S**	$1335
17"	66"	15"	**CQMT176615S**	$1474
17"	72"	15"	**CQMT177215S**	$1613
17"	78"	15"	**CQMT177815S**	$1756



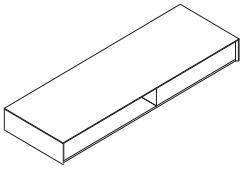
Personal Slim Storage

17"	30"	7½"	**CQMS173007P**	$ 632
17"	36"	7½"	**CQMS173607P**	$ 775
17"	42"	7½"	**CQMS174207P**	$ 913
17"	48"	7½"	**CQMS174807P**	$1055
17"	60"	7½"	**CQMS176007P**	$1335
17"	66"	7½"	**CQMS176607P**	$1474
17"	72"	7½"	**CQMS177207P**	$1613
17"	78"	7½"	**CQMS177807P**	$1756

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

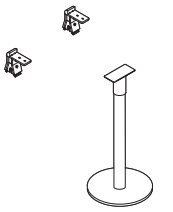
Shared Slim Storage

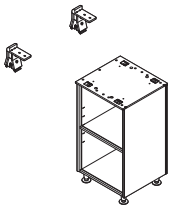
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	30"	7½"	**CQMS173007S**	$ 632
17"	36"	7½"	**CQMS173607S**	$ 775
17"	42"	7½"	**CQMS174207S**	$ 913
17"	48"	7½"	**CQMS174807S**	$1055
17"	60"	7½"	**CQMS176007S**	$1335
17"	66"	7½"	**CQMS176607S**	$1474
17"	72"	7½"	**CQMS177207S**	$1613
17"	78"	7½"	**CQMS177807S**	$1756
24"	60"	7½"	**CQMS246007S**	$1335
24"	66"	7½"	**CQMS246607S**	$1474
24"	72"	7½"	**CQMS247207S**	$1613
24"	78"	7½"	**CQMS247807S**	$1756

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Mid Storage Supports

Perpendicular Application Kit





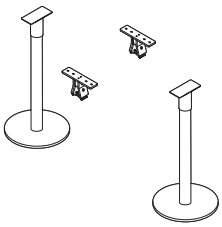
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 236	1 Style number
• Pair of L-stanchions and one column, if selected: 4799 Platinum	2 Column or high ped
• Pair of 4"H L-stanchions and one high ped, if selected: paint price group 1	3 Paint color number for high ped, if selected
• Leveling glides, if high ped selected	4 Color number for pulls, if door on high ped selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss, 4144 Black Gloss, 4799 Platinum
• Integral pull on units with hinged door	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• Lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint for high ped**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 208	Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes		
	• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts	+$ 211	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Configurations for 17"D High Ped	**Case configuration: Open**		
	• Open case	+$ 778	Specify *with open case.*
	Closed		
	• Hinged door left	+$1163	Specify *with door left* and select finish color number.
	• Hinged door right	+$1163	Specify *with door right* and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D High Ped	**Case configuration: Open**		
	• Open case	+$ 847	Specify *with open case.*
Wood Veneer Door Front	• Wood group 1	+$ 361	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 399	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 488	Specify wood color number.

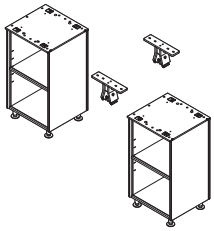
Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
FMMAP	$746

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Mirrored Application Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Pair of 4"H T-stanchions and two columns, if selected: 4799 Platinum • Pair of T-stanchions and two high peds, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides, if high ped selected • Integral pull on units with hinged door • Lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish	1 Style number 2 Column or high ped 3 Paint color number for high ped, if selected 4 Color number for pulls, if door on high ped selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

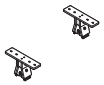


	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint for high ped**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 208	Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes		
	• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts	+$ 211	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Column	• Column	No cost	Specify *with column.*
Configurations for 17"D High Ped	**Case configuration: Open**		
	• Open case	+$1556	Specify *with open case.*
	Closed		
	• Hinged door left	+$2326	Specify *with door left* and select finish color number.
	• Hinged door right	+$2326	Specify *with door right* and select finish color number.
	• One hinged door left and one hinged door right	+$2326	Specify *with one door left and one door right* and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D High Ped	**Case configuration: Open**		
	• Open case	+$1694	Specify *with open case.*
Wood Veneer Door Front	• Wood group 1	+$ 361	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 399	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 488	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
FMMAM	$1091

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parallel Application Kit



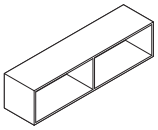
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	• Pair of T-stanchions: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMMAL	$410

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application



▶ Need help? Product details, page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead cabinet: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • 3 mm plastic edge on the sides of the laminate top only to align with FrameOne worksurfaces • Unfinished back • Sliding doors have safety stops	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface, if selected 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 6 Bracket selection (see below) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood overhead cabinet		
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 63	Specify wood veneer color number.
Laminate overhead cabinet		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
• Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	+$406	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
• Painted metal frame for glass doors select paint color number	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color numbers.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
• Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	+$569	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets		
• End counter below bracket	+$406	Specify *with end counter below bracket.*

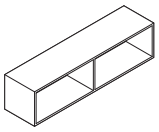
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The width of the overhead cabinets must match the depth of the dual-sided FrameOne bench.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Case with Open Front	
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

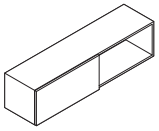


Open

15"	60"	15"	**E6OB156015P**	1	$2162	$1524	+$80	+$286

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Case	Laminate Case		Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
					Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

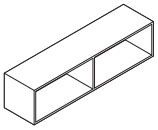


With Sliding Door

15⅞"	60"	15"	**E6OB156015S**	1	$2706	$1903	$2321	+$132	+$455	+$38	+$127

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application



▶ Need help? Product details, page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead cabinet: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back • Sliding doors have safety stops • Tackboard on personal open, shared open, and personal with sliding door	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected 6 Bracket selection (see below) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: In end counter application the width of the overhead must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench.

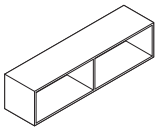
Tip: Shared overhead with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood overhead cabinet		
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate overhead cabinet		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Tackboard (not available on shared with sliding door)		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 18	Specify color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 75	Specify color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$102	Specify color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$165	Specify color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 22	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
Non-locking glass door for sliding doors		
• On 60"W	+$406 per door	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
• On 66"W	+$453 per door	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
Non-locking glass door for sliding doors		
• On 60"W	+$569 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
• On 66"W	+$634 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets		
Available on all widths		
• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
• Parallel stanchion on personal units	+$444	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*
• Parallel stanchion on shared units	+$580	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*
Available on 60"W units (not available on shared with sliding door)		
• End counter above bracket	+$444	Specify *with end counter above bracket* and select finish.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

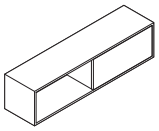
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
					Open Front	Open Front		



Personal – Open

15"	60"	15"	**E6OA156015P**	1	$2536	$1898	+$80	+$286
15"	66"	15"	**E6OA156615P**	1	$2690	$2052	+$80	+$286



Shared – Open

15"	60"	15"	**E6OF156015P**	1	$2536	$1898	+$80	+$286
15"	66"	15"	**E6OF156615P**	1	$2690	$2052	+$80	+$286

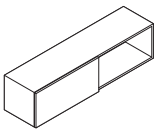
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

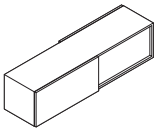
Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices • Wood Case	• Laminate Case		• Options (Add $ to Base Price)			
								Wood			
								Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
					Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



Personal – Sliding Door

15 7/8"	60"	15"	**E6OA156015S**	1	$3080	$2277	$2695	+$132	+$455	+$38	+$127
15 7/8"	66"	15"	**E6OA156615S**	1	$3264	$2381	$2799	+$132	+$455	+$38	+$127



Shared – Sliding Door

16 3/4"	60"	15"	**E6OF166015S**	2	$2706	$1903	$2321	+$132	+$455	+$38	+$127
16 3/4"	66"	15"	**E6OF166615S**	2	$2845	$1962	$2380	+$132	+$455	+$38	+$127

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 238	• Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back • Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

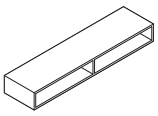
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood organizer shelf**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate organizer shelf		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 18	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 75	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$102	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$165	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 22	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
	• End counter above brackets – available on 48"W and 60"W	+$444	Specify *with end counter above bracket.*
	• Parallel stanchion	+$444	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• Number of Dividers	• U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Case	• Options (Add $ Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

FrameOne Above Mount



Personal – Open

15"	30"	7½"	**E6SA15307**	0	$1703	$1318	+$ 80	+$286
15"	36"	7½"	**E6SA15367**	1	$1757	$1372	+$ 80	+$286
15"	42"	7½"	**E6SA15427**	1	$1847	$1512	+$ 80	+$286
15"	48"	7½"	**E6SA15487**	1	$1941	$1600	+$ 80	+$286
15"	60"	7½"	**E6SA15607**	1	$2023	$1682	+$ 80	+$286
15"	66"	7½"	**E6SA15667**	1	$2081	$1740	+$ 80	+$286
15"	72"	7½"	**E6SA15727**	1	$2169	$1784	+$155	+$549
15"	78"	7½"	**E6SA15787**	1	$2258	$1917	+$155	+$549

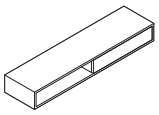
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

FrameOne Above Mount



Shared – Open

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15"	30"	7½"	**E6SF15307**	0	$1703	$1318	+$ 80	+$286
15"	36"	7½"	**E6SF15367**	1	$1757	$1372	+$ 80	+$286
15"	42"	7½"	**E6SF15427**	1	$1847	$1512	+$ 80	+$286
15"	48"	7½"	**E6SF15487**	1	$1941	$1600	+$ 80	+$286
15"	60"	7½"	**E6SF15607**	1	$2023	$1682	+$ 80	+$286
15"	66"	7½"	**E6SF15667**	1	$2081	$1740	+$ 80	+$286
15"	72"	7½"	**E6SF15727**	1	$2169	$1784	+$155	+$549
15"	78"	7½"	**E6SF15787**	1	$2258	$1917	+$155	+$549

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Centered Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 241	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	

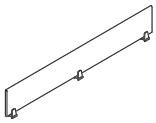
	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
	Fabric	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 33	+$ 45	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 89	+$121	+$151	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$115	+$151	+$187	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM).	+$ 21	+$ 21	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Glass				
	• Frosted glass 3/8"	Prices below			Specify *with 6530 Frosted glass.*

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

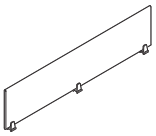
Tip: 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 84"W screens come with three brackets.

Specification Information

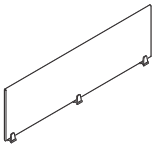
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Frosted Glass
12"H Screens			
48"	**FMSC4812**	$480	+$275
60"	**FMSC6012**	$535	+$385
66"	**FMSC6612**	$560	+$489
72"	**FMSC7212**	$587	+$495
78"	**FMSC7812**	$609	+$580
84"	**FMSC8412**	$635	+$640
19½"H Screens			
48"	**FMSC4819**	$664	+$580
60"	**FMSC6019**	$711	+$660
66"	**FMSC6619**	$738	+$717
72"	**FMSC7219**	$762	+$772
78"	**FMSC7819**	$788	+$870
84"	**FMSC8419**	$814	+$893
24"H Screens			
48"	**FMSC4824**	$840	N.A.
60"	**FMSC6024**	$889	N.A.
66"	**FMSC6624**	$913	N.A.
72"	**FMSC7224**	$940	N.A.



12"H



19½"H



24"H

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

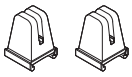
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.

Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 241.





Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 241 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum • Plastic adapter for ¼" screen • Plastic adapter for ⅜" screen • Plastic adapter for ½" screen • Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Two Brackets

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMSK2	$165

Three Brackets

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMSK3	$190

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 241 • Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic	Style number

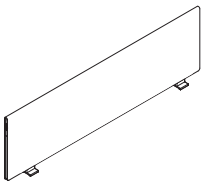
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMAS	$31

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Parametric sizes will be available Summer 2022.



▶ Need help? Product details, page 242

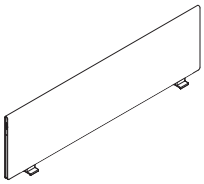
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Plastic cap: 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		+$ 41	Specify *with parametric*.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	13 9/16"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 1/16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$151	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$217	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$251	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$282	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$347	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ Page 307

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric sizes will be available Summer 2022.



Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W
FMCRS	13 1/2"		$379	$407	$433	$460	$487	$512	$544
	13 9/16"–19 1/2"		$437	$477	$522	$562	$604	$647	$693

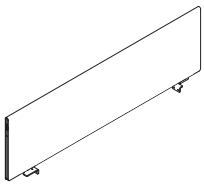
▶ Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W
FMCRS	13 1/2"		$570	$598	$626	$654	$678	$705
	13 9/16"–19 1/2"		$735	$780	$824	$867	$909	$954

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Parametric sizes will be available Summer 2022.



▶ Need help? Product details, page 243

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Screen height size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Height Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		+$ 41	Specify *with parametric*.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	13⁹⁄₁₆"H–19½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W		Prices below	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"W		Prices below	Specify *with 60"W*.
	• 66"W		Prices below	Specify *with 66"W*.
	• 72"W		Prices below	Specify *with 72"W*.
	• 78"W		Prices below	Specify *with 78"W*.
	• 84"W		Prices below	Specify *with 84"W*.
	• 96"W		Prices below	Specify *with 96"W*.

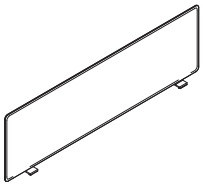
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$151	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$217	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$251	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$282	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$347	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ Page 307

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices						
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
FMCS	13½"	$487	$544	$570	$598	$626	$654	$706
	13⁹⁄₁₆"–19½"	$604	$693	$735	$780	$824	$867	$957

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail



Tip: Modular 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 244	1 Style number
• Screen: fabric price group 1	2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
• Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
• Bracket covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic	4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
	5 Fabric color number for screen
	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	14"H—19½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 1/16"W—30"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 1/16"W—36"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W—42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 1/16"W—84"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 1/16"W—90"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 1/16"W—96"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$151	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$217	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$251	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$282	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$347	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

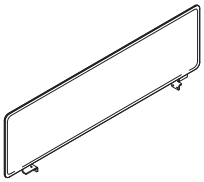
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W
FMPCRS	13½"		$289	$310	$331	$350	$356	$392	$398
	19½"		$333	$363	$398	$430	$444	$492	$508

▶ **Specification Information, continued from above**

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W
FMPCRS	13½"		$418	$437	$458	$478	$519	$537
	19½"		$538	$572	$602	$635	$692	$726

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 245	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 13½"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$151	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$217	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$251	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$282	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$347	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
FMPCS	13½"	$356	$398	$418	$437	$458	$478
	19½"	$444	$508	$538	$572	$602	$635

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 243	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

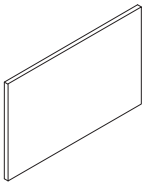
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFAL	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 246	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 48"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

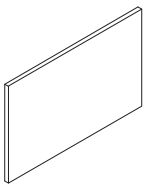
Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Screen		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$184 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2	+$184	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$658	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
Grain Direction		
• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Brackets		
• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
Overhang		
• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price)
				18"W overhang each side



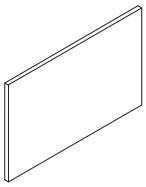
Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H	$318	$360	+$138
	25½"H	$390	$448	+$174
	28½"H	$433	$505	+$204
	33"H	$499	$583	+$258
	40½"H	$562	$664	+$300
	48"H	$683	$801	+$348

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

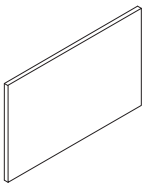
FMDUALSPN	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$318	$360	+$23	+$ 46	+$ 69	+$ 92	+$115	+$138
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$390	$448	+$29	+$ 58	+$ 87	+$116	+$145	+$174
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$433	$505	+$34	+$ 68	+$102	+$136	+$170	+$204
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$499	$583	+$43	+$ 86	+$129	+$172	+$215	+$258
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$562	$664	+$50	+$100	+$150	+$200	+$250	+$300
	48"H	$683	$801	+$58	+$116	+$174	+$232	+$290	+$348

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang each side



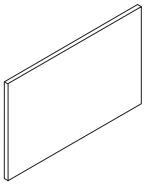
Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H	$ 751	$ 865	+$342
	25½"H	$ 952	$1112	+$474
	28½"H	$1081	$1283	+$606
	33"H	$1263	$1504	+$726
	40½"H	$1442	$1731	+$876
	48"H	$1770	$2106	+$990

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

Parametric Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

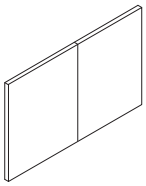
FMDUALSPN	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 751	$ 865	+$ 57	+$114	+$171	+$228	+$285	+$342
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$ 952	$1112	+$ 79	+$158	+$237	+$316	+$395	+$474
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$1081	$1283	+$101	+$202	+$303	+$404	+$505	+$606
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1263	$1504	+$121	+$242	+$363	+$484	+$605	+$726
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$1442	$1731	+$146	+$292	+$438	+$584	+$730	+$876
	48"H	$1770	$2106	+$165	+$330	+$495	+$660	+$825	+$990

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
April 2022

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 246	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H—48"H • Width: 48"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

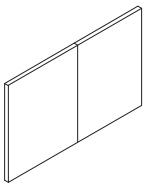
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$184 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$184	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D per side	60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang per side

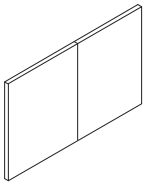


Modular High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H	$231	$251	+$ 69
	25½"H	$272	$304	+$ 87
	28½"H	$289	$326	+$102
	33"H	$326	$366	+$129
	40½"H	$360	$411	+$150
	48"H	$453	$512	+$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D per side	60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W per side	12"W–17 15/16"W per side	18"W per side



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$231	$251	+$23	+$ 46	+$ 69
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$272	$304	+$29	+$ 58	+$ 87
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$289	$326	+$34	+$ 68	+$102
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$326	$366	+$43	+$ 86	+$129
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$360	$411	+$50	+$100	+$150
	48"H	$453	$512	+$58	+$116	+$174

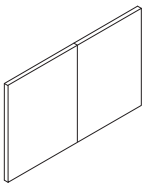
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D per side	60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang per side

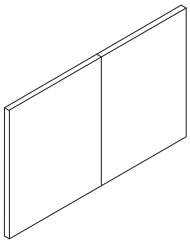


Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H	$ 520	$ 577	+$171
	25½"H	$ 632	$ 715	+$237
	28½"H	$ 679	$ 779	+$303
	33"H	$ 774	$ 893	+$363
	40½"H	$ 865	$1009	+$438
	48"H	$1108	$1276	+$495

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D per side	60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W per side	12"W–17 15/16"W per side	18"W per side



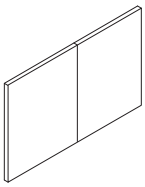
Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 520	$ 577	+$ 57	+$114	+$171
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$ 632	$ 715	+$ 79	+$158	+$237
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$ 679	$ 779	+$101	+$202	+$303
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$ 774	$ 893	+$121	+$242	+$363
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$ 865	$1009	+$146	+$292	+$438
	48"H	$1108	$1276	+$165	+$330	+$495

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return



▶ Need help? Product details, page 246

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 84"W–160"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40$^{7}/_{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47$^{15}/_{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$184 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$184	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right.
	• $^{1}/_{16}$"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

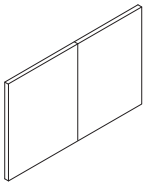
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return



Modular High–Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

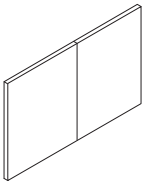
48"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$231	+$356	+$399	+$ 443
	25½"H	$272	+$443	+$501	+$ 557
	28½"H	$289	+$501	+$571	+$ 642
	33"H	$326	+$577	+$664	+$ 749
	40½"H	$360	+$657	+$758	+$ 858
	48"H	$453	+$791	+$907	+$1019
60"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$251	+$379	+$422	+$ 463
	25½"H	$304	+$472	+$528	+$ 584
	28½"H	$326	+$534	+$605	+$ 677
	33"H	$366	+$622	+$704	+$ 791
	40½"H	$411	+$704	+$806	+$ 907
	48"H	$512	+$849	+$964	+$1078

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Parametric High–Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–17 15/16"W	18"W
48"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$231	+$356	+$399	+$ 443	+$23	+$ 46	+$ 69
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$272	+$443	+$501	+$ 557	+$29	+$ 58	+$ 87
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$289	+$501	+$571	+$ 642	+$34	+$ 68	+$102
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$326	+$577	+$664	+$ 749	+$43	+$ 86	+$129
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$360	+$657	+$758	+$ 858	+$50	+$100	+$150
	48"H	$453	+$791	+$907	+$1019	+$58	+$116	+$174
60"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$251	+$379	+$422	+$ 463	+$23	+$ 46	+$ 69
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$304	+$472	+$528	+$ 584	+$29	+$ 58	+$ 87
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$326	+$534	+$605	+$ 677	+$34	+$ 68	+$102
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$366	+$622	+$704	+$ 791	+$43	+$ 86	+$129
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$411	+$704	+$806	+$ 907	+$50	+$100	+$150
	48"H	$512	+$849	+$964	+$1078	+$58	+$116	+$174

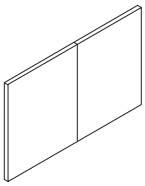
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return



Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

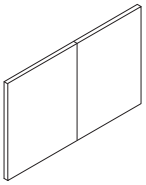
48"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$ 520	+$ 857	+$ 970	+$1085
	25½"H	$ 632	+$1100	+$1259	+$1415
	28½"H	$ 679	+$1273	+$1471	+$1671
	33"H	$ 774	+$1489	+$1735	+$1978
	40½"H	$ 865	+$1715	+$2000	+$2286
	48"H	$1108	+$2084	+$2413	+$2737
60"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$ 577	+$ 913	+$1027	+$1140
	25½"H	$ 715	+$1176	+$1334	+$1491
	28½"H	$ 779	+$1370	+$1569	+$1768
	33"H	$ 893	+$1613	+$1853	+$2097
	40½"H	$1009	+$1853	+$2139	+$2426
	48"H	$1276	+$2250	+$2577	+$2905

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



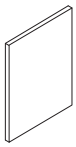
Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–17 15/16"W	18"W
48"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 520	+$ 857	+$ 970	+$1085	+$ 57	+$114	+$171
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$ 632	+$1100	+$1259	+$1415	+$ 79	+$158	+$237
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$ 679	+$1273	+$1471	+$1671	+$101	+$202	+$303
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$ 774	+$1489	+$1735	+$1978	+$121	+$242	+$363
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$ 865	+$1715	+$2000	+$2286	+$146	+$292	+$438
	48"H	$1108	+$2084	+$2413	+$2737	+$165	+$330	+$495
60"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 577	+$ 913	+$1027	+$1140	+$ 57	+$114	+$171
	25½"H–28 7/16H	$ 715	+$1176	+$1334	+$1491	+$ 79	+$158	+$237
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$ 779	+$1370	+$1569	+$1768	+$101	+$202	+$303
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$ 893	+$1613	+$1853	+$2097	+$121	+$242	+$363
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$1009	+$1853	+$2139	+$2426	+$146	+$292	+$438
	48"H	$1276	+$2250	+$2577	+$2905	+$165	+$330	+$495

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Bases



▶ Need help? Product details, page 246

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 24"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

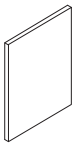
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W Overhang

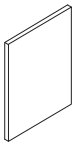


Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H	$229	$249	+$ 69
	25½"H	$270	$300	+$ 87
	28½"H	$286	$322	+$102
	33"H	$322	$362	+$129
	40½"H	$356	$407	+$150
	48"H	$449	$508	+$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–10 7/16"W	10½"W–16 7/16"W	16½"W–18"W



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$229	$249	+$23	+$ 46	+$ 69
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$270	$300	+$29	+$ 58	+$ 87
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$286	$322	+$34	+$ 68	+$102
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$322	$362	+$43	+$ 86	+$129
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$356	$407	+$50	+$100	+$150
	48"H	$449	$508	+$58	+$116	+$174

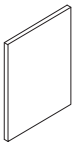
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W Overhang

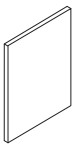


Modular Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H	$ 515	$ 571	+$171
	25½"H	$ 626	$ 707	+$237
	28½"H	$ 671	$ 771	+$303
	33"H	$ 765	$ 884	+$363
	40½"H	$ 857	$ 999	+$438
	48"H	$1098	$1266	+$495

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang ⅛"W–10⅞"W	10½"W–16⅞"W	16½"W–18"W



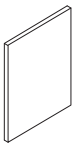
Parametric Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 515	$ 571	+$ 57	+$114	+$171
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$ 626	$ 707	+$ 79	+$158	+$237
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$ 671	$ 771	+$101	+$202	+$303
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$ 765	$ 884	+$121	+$242	+$363
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$ 857	$ 999	+$146	+$292	+$438
	48"H	$1098	$1266	+$165	+$330	+$495

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return



▶Need help? Product details, page 246

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 60"W–90"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Bench depth 9 Grain direction 10 Paint color number for brackets 11 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612

Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
Handedness	• Left-handed		No cost	Specify *with single-sided left.*
	• Right-handed		No cost	Specify *with single-sided right.*

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
Return Application	• Left return	No cost	Specify *with left return.*
	• Right return	No cost	Specify *with right return.*
	• Left and right returns	No cost	Specify *with left and right returns.*

Tips: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

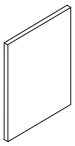
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select *left or right.*
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang*, select left or right, and select overhang width.

Specification Information



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
24"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$356	$399	$ 443
	25½"H	$443	$501	$ 557
	28½"H	$501	$571	$ 642
	33"H	$577	$664	$ 749
	40½"H	$657	$758	$ 858
	48"H	$791	$907	$1019
30"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$379	$422	$ 463
	25½"H	$472	$528	$ 584
	28½"H	$534	$605	$ 677
	33"H	$622	$704	$ 791
	40½"H	$704	$806	$ 907
	48"H	$849	$964	$1078

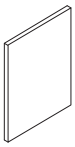
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–10 7/16"W	10 1/16"W–16 7/16"W	16 1/2"W–18"W



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

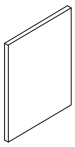
24"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$356	$399	$ 443	+$23	+$ 46	+$ 69
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$443	$501	$ 557	+$29	+$ 58	+$ 87
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$501	$571	$ 642	+$34	+$ 68	+$102
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$577	$664	$ 749	+$43	+$ 86	+$129
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$657	$758	$ 858	+$50	+$100	+$150
	48"H	$791	$907	$1019	+$58	+$116	+$174
30"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$379	$422	$ 463	+$23	+$ 46	+$ 69
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$472	$528	$ 584	+$29	+$ 58	+$ 87
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$534	$605	$ 677	+$34	+$ 68	+$102
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$622	$704	$ 791	+$43	+$ 86	+$129
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$704	$806	$ 907	+$50	+$100	+$150
	48"H	$849	$964	$1078	+$58	+$116	+$174

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
				
Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return				
24"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$ 857	$ 970	$1085
	25½"H	$1100	$1259	$1415
	28½"H	$1273	$1471	$1671
	33"H	$1489	$1735	$1978
	40½"H	$1715	$2000	$2286
	48"H	$2084	$2413	$2737
30"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$ 913	$1027	$1140
	25½"H	$1176	$1334	$1491
	28½"H	$1370	$1569	$1768
	33"H	$1613	$1853	$2097
	40½"H	$1853	$2139	$2426
	48"H	$2250	$2577	$2905

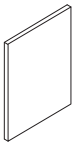
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–16 7/16"W	16 1/2"W–18"W



Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

24"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$ 857	$ 970	$1085	+$ 57	+$114	+$171
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$1100	$1259	$1415	+$ 79	+$158	+$237
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$1273	$1471	$1671	+$101	+$202	+$303
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1489	$1735	$1978	+$121	+$242	+$363
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$1715	$2000	$2286	+$146	+$292	+$438
	48"H	$2084	$2413	$2737	+$165	+$330	+$495
30"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$ 913	$1027	$1140	+$ 57	+$114	+$171
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$1176	$1334	$1491	+$ 79	+$158	+$237
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$1370	$1569	$1768	+$101	+$202	+$303
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1613	$1853	$2097	+$121	+$242	+$363
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$1853	$2139	$2426	+$146	+$292	+$438
	48"H	$2250	$2577	$2905	+$165	+$330	+$495

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 253	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$467

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Benching

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements 334
Basics of Ergonomic Seating 335
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning 336
Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart 338

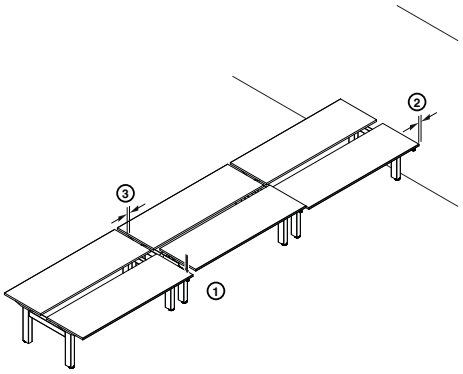
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching 341
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching 433

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable benches are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed
   What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed
   What does the physical space look like?
3. Equipment/Tools Used
   What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (weight capacity)
4. Use
   What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

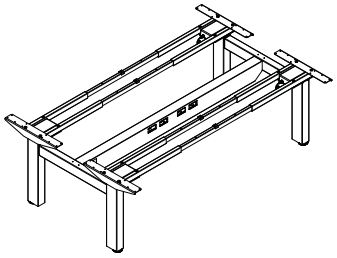
Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable bench) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to power for users at worksurface height through the use of the power access door or power strip.



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

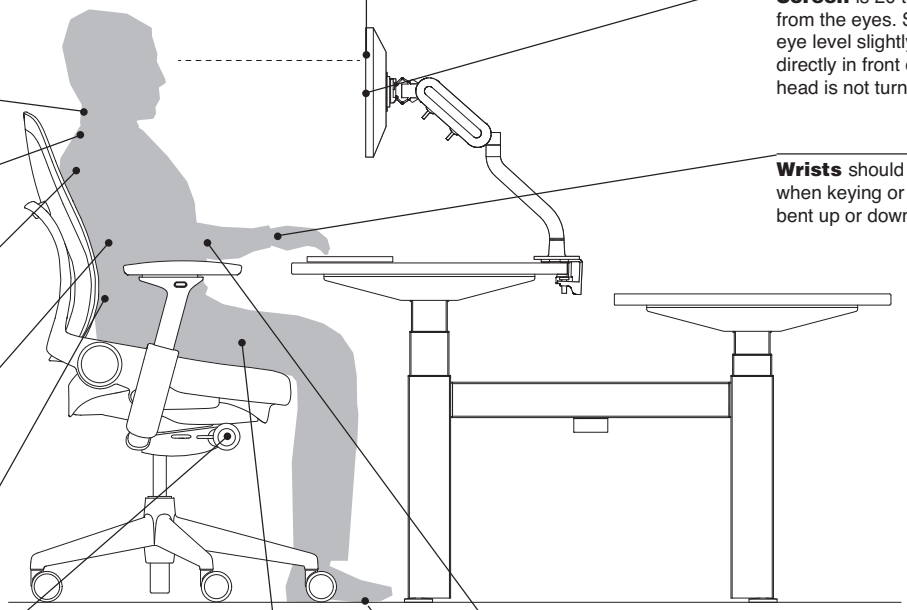
The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Basics of Ergonomic Seating



A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.

Top of monitor should be at eye level.

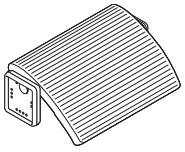
Screen is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

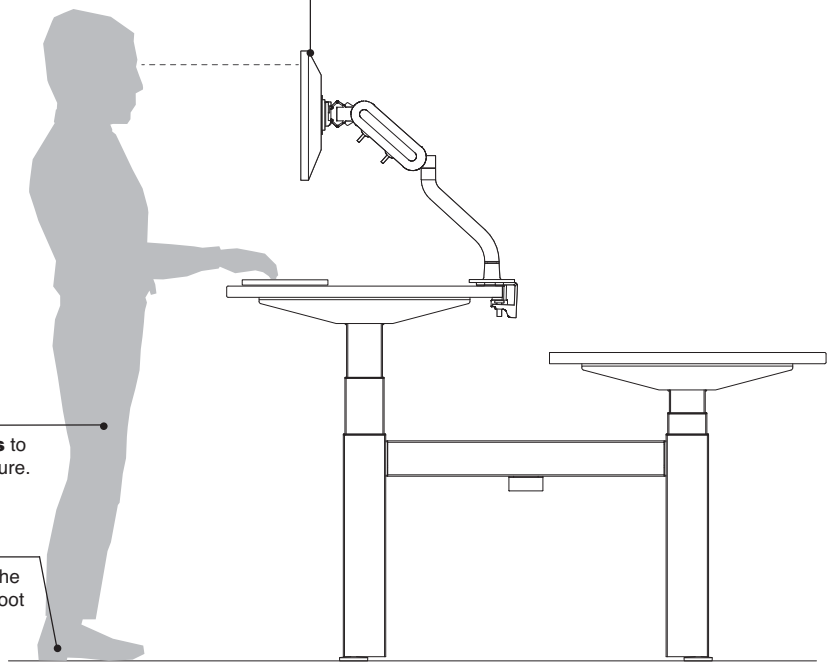
Feet are flat on the floor or on a footrest.



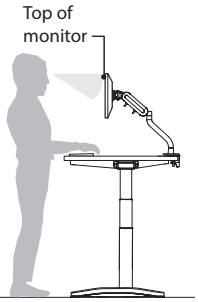
If worksurfaces and keyboard support are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a footrest.

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

Height-adjustable benches, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

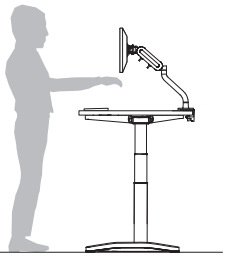


Height



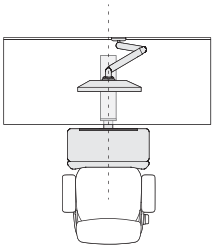
Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



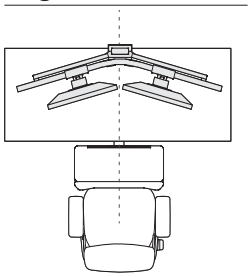
Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Alignment



Proper alignment is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

Dual Monitor Alignment



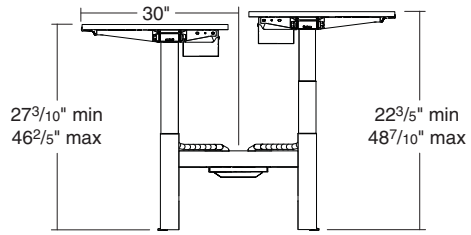
If using two monitors, position the monitor used more often closer. If equally used, center monitors directly in front and angle them in a slight inward "V" shape.

Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart

The chart will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology

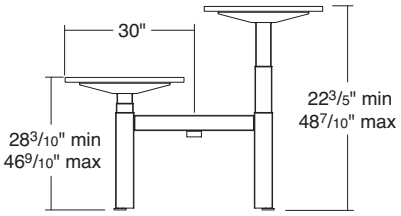
Basic Height **Extended Height**



Performance sit-to-stand height-adjustability
Intuitive controllers (Simple Touch and Active Touch) deliver electric adjustability at 1½" per second. Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds per side. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 360.

Migration SE

Extended Height



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 3/10" per second. Includes two controller options:
- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 360

Bench Comparison Chart

	Ology Performance Sit-to-Stand	**Migration SE** Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5" – 48 7/10" Basic height: 27 3/10" – 46 2/5" Fixed height: 28½"	Extended height: 22 3/5" – 48 7/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	314 lb	250 lb
Wire Management Included	Yes	No
Controller	Simple Touch, Active Touch	Up/down, Digital Presets
Obstruction Sensor	Yes	Yes
Motor	Enclosed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	<50 dBa	<55 dBa
Volts	120v AC	120v AC
Amps	2.5A	4A
Watts	300W	480W
Standby Power	0.1W	0.3W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1½"/sec.	1 3/10"/sec.

Bench Comparison Chart

	Migration SE New Control Box [Coming 2022]
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5"—48 7/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	250 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 360 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	No
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA
Volts	100-127v AC, 220-240v AC
Input Amps	4.5A
Watts	500W
Standby Power	0.3W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz (100-127v AC) 50Hz (220-240v AC)
Adjustablilty Speed	1 3/10" per second

Ology
Height-Adjustable Benching

Statement of Line 342

Understanding

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases 346
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases 352
Parametric Connection Kit 356
Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics 357
Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post 358
Worksurface Weights 360
Infills 362
Universal Centered Screens 364
Sarto Centered Screens 365
Custom Insert Kit 366
Fixed Personal Screens 367
Boundary Screens 368
FrameOne End Panels 372

Specifying

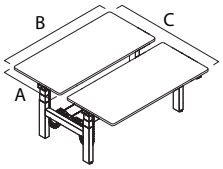
Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches 374
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches 378
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches 382
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches 386
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches 390
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches 394

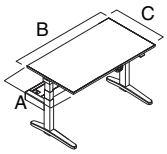
Specifying, continued

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases 398
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases 400
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases 402
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases 404
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases 406
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases 408
Accessories 410
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners 418
Sarto Centered Screens 420
Custom Insert Kit 421
Fixed Personal Screens 422
Spanning Boundary Screens 424
Single-Sided Boundary Screens 426
FrameOne End Panels 428
FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole 430

Steelcase
April 2022

Statement of Line



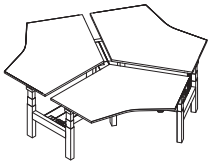


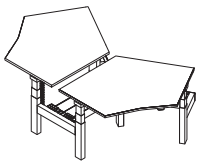
Understanding
▶Page 346
Specifying
▶Pages 374–382

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.





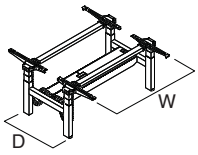


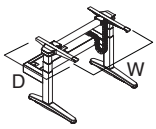
Understanding
▶Page 352
Specifying
▶Pages 386–394

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.





Understanding
▶Page 346
Specifying
▶Pages 398–402

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.



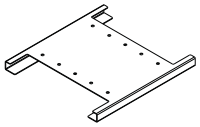
Understanding
▶Page 352
Specifying
▶Pages 404–408

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Bases

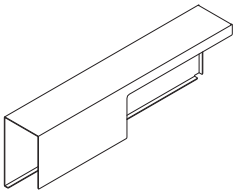
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1⁄16" from 34"W—66"W.

Accessories for Use with Ology Benches



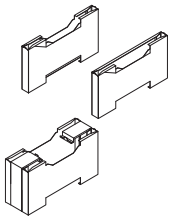
Connection Kits
Understanding
▶Pages 346 and 356
Specifying
▶Page 410



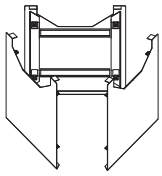
End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications
Understanding
▶Page 350
Specifying
▶Page 411



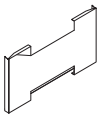
End of Run Tray Covers
Understanding
▶Page 350
Specifying
▶Pages 411 and 412



Infills
Understanding
▶Page 350
Specifying
▶Page 412



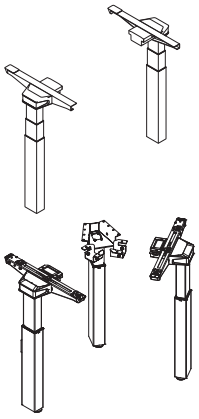
120° Infill
Understanding
▶Page 354
Specifying
▶Page 413



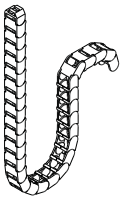
Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels
Understanding
▶Page 354
Specifying
▶Page 413



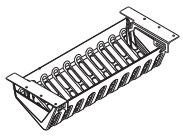
Stabilizer Post
Understanding
▶Page 349
Specifying
▶Page 413



Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches
Understanding
▶Page 352
Specifying
▶Pages 414–415



Cable Manager
Understanding
▶Page 346
Specifying
▶Page 416



Cable Basket
Understanding
▶Page 354
Specifying
▶Page 416

Accessories for Use with Ology Benches, continued

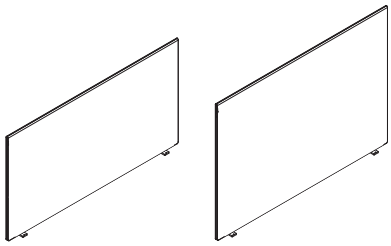


Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 354
Specifying
▶ Page 416



90° Mini Extension Cord
Specifying
▶ Page 417

Screens for Use with Ology Benches



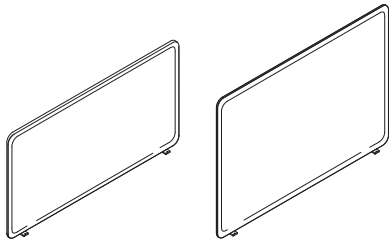
26"H 32"H

Understanding
▶ Page 364
Specifying
▶ Page 418

Universal Centered Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 78"W and 26"H to 32"H in 1⁄16" increments.

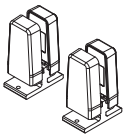


26"H 32"H

Understanding
▶ Page 365
Specifying
▶ Page 420

Sarto Centered Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 421

Custom Insert Kit
For Use with Ology Benches

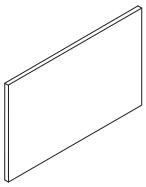


Understanding
▶ Page 367
Specifying
▶ Page 422

Fixed Personal Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Screens for Use with Ology Benches, continued

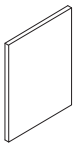


Understanding
▶ Page 368
Specifying
▶ Page 424

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Dual-Sided Bench

	50"D	60"D	72"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" up to 18"W on the 50"W and 60"W, and only 12"W on the 72"W.



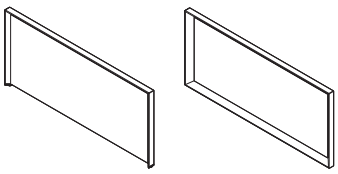
Understanding
▶ Page 368
Specifying
▶ Page 426

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Single-Sided Bench

	23"D	28"D	34"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

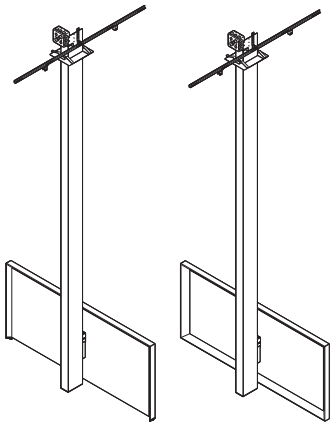
Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" up to 18"W on the 23"W and 28"W, and only 12"W on the 34"W.

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Ology



Understanding
▶ Page 372
Specifying
▶ Page 428

FrameOne End Panels For Use with Ology Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 372
Specifying
▶ Page 430

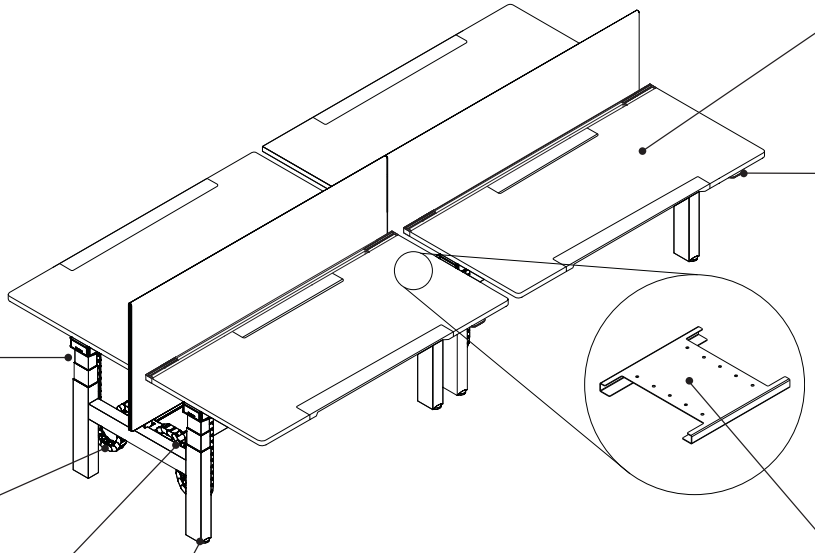
FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Ology Benches

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas of the bench. Single-sided applications can be used to work around building columns or to create runs along an aisleway.

▶ Specifying, pages 374–382 and 398–402.

Dual-Sided Bench



Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

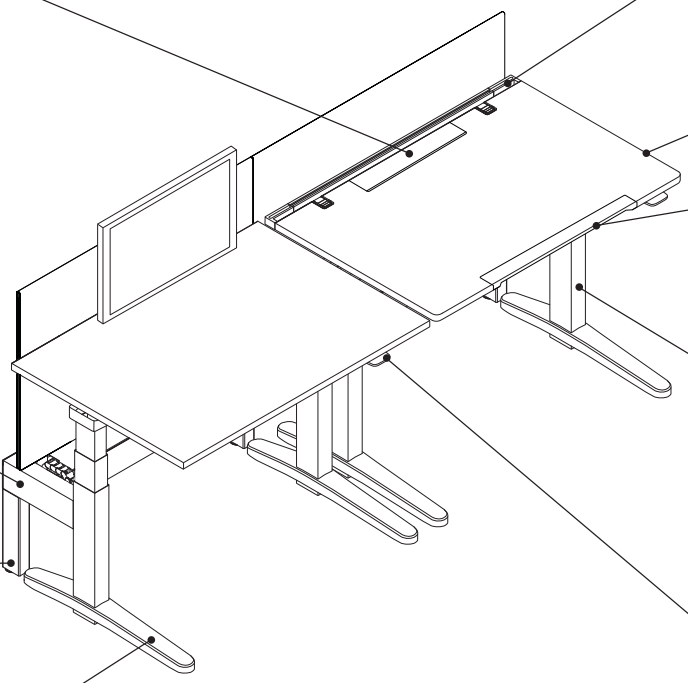
Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27³⁄₁₀"H to 46²⁄₅"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22³⁄₅"H to 48⁷⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

Connection kit is required to connect dual-sided units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Single-Sided Bench



Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

End-of-run trim kit, specified as a separate style number, is used to finish the end of run.

Stabilizer post, specified as a separate style number, is required to support units that have monitor arms or custom insert brackets.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post,* page 358

Leveling glides adjust ½" to install bench on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on bench.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See page 360 for *worksurface weights*.

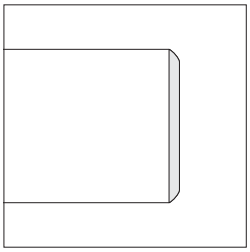
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

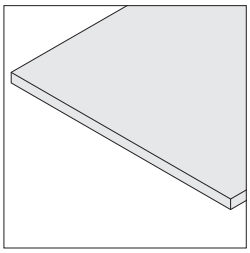
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



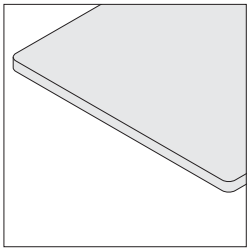
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 612.

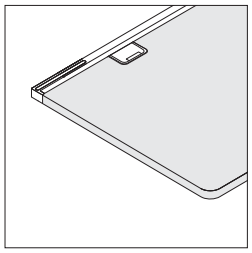
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

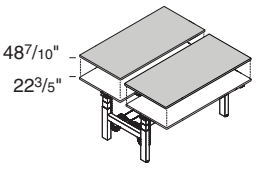


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

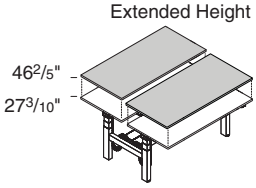
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

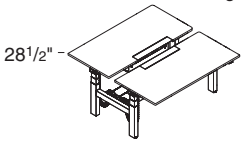
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height



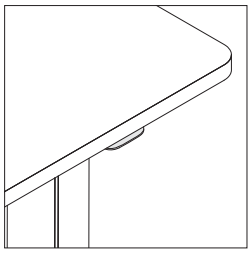
Basic Height



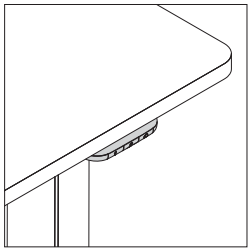
Fixed Height

Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28 1/2"H.

Ology combo benches and bases are also available, where height position on one side of the bench will be different than the other side. A height position must be selected for each side, allowing positions to be mixed and matched in any adjustment variation. Example, in combo benches and bases one leg will have basic height and the other leg will have extended height.

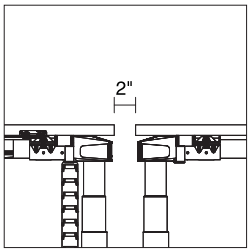


Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.

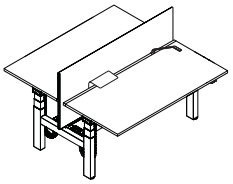


Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.
Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

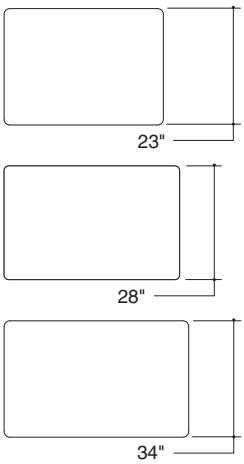
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



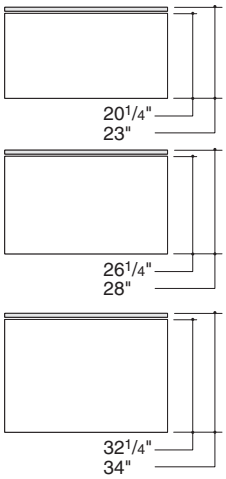
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



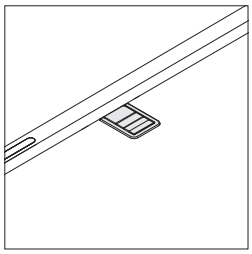
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



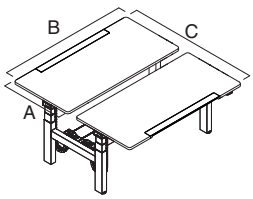
The overall dimension of the worksurface, without the integrated rail is 23"D, 28"D, and 34"D.



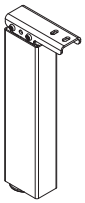
Integrated rail is optional on dual-sided and single-sided bench units and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1 3/4" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.



Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on benches that are 58" or wider.



Stabilizer post is required when mounting monitor arms on a single sided bench. When benches are connected in a run, one stabilizer post is required at the each end.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post,* page 358

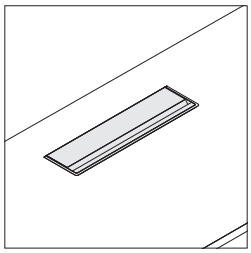
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⅘' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

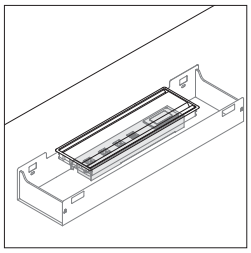
Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 334

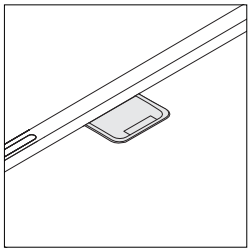
Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.



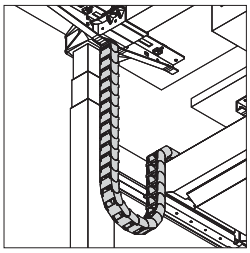
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management.



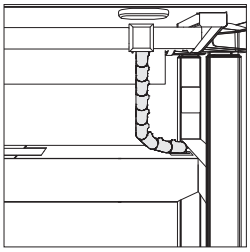
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



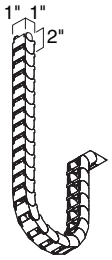
Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



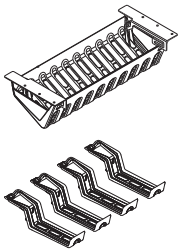
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 416



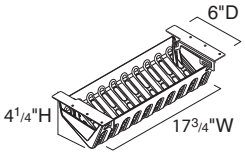
Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.



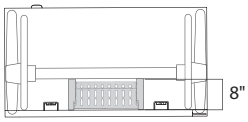
Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 416.



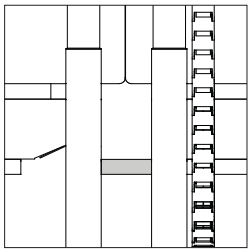
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



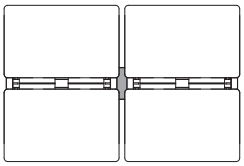
Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.



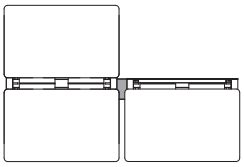
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1/18"H.



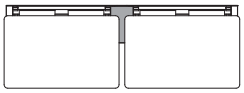
Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.



Dual-to-dual application

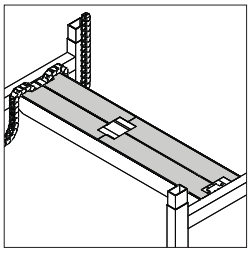


Dual-to-single application

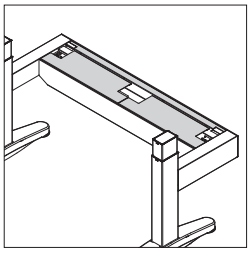


Single-to-single application

Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single-to-single applications.

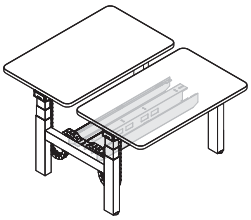


Dual-sided

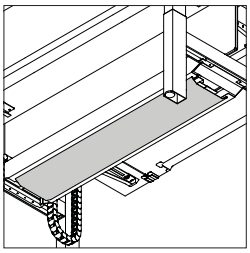


Single-sided

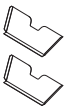
Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.



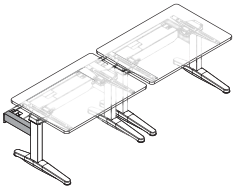
Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.



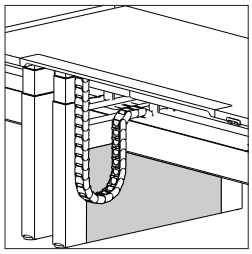
Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 517

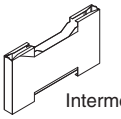


End-of-run tray covers for benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold in pairs.



End-of-run trim kit, ordered separately, is used to cover the cross tubes. Trim kit includes a left-hand and right-hand trim piece. Trim kit is painted metal.

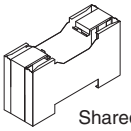




Intermediate

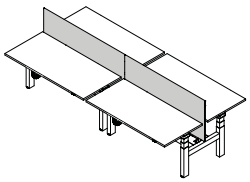


End of Run

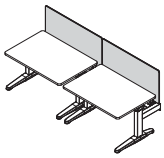


Shared Intermediate

Infills, available for dual-sided benches, are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Dual-sided

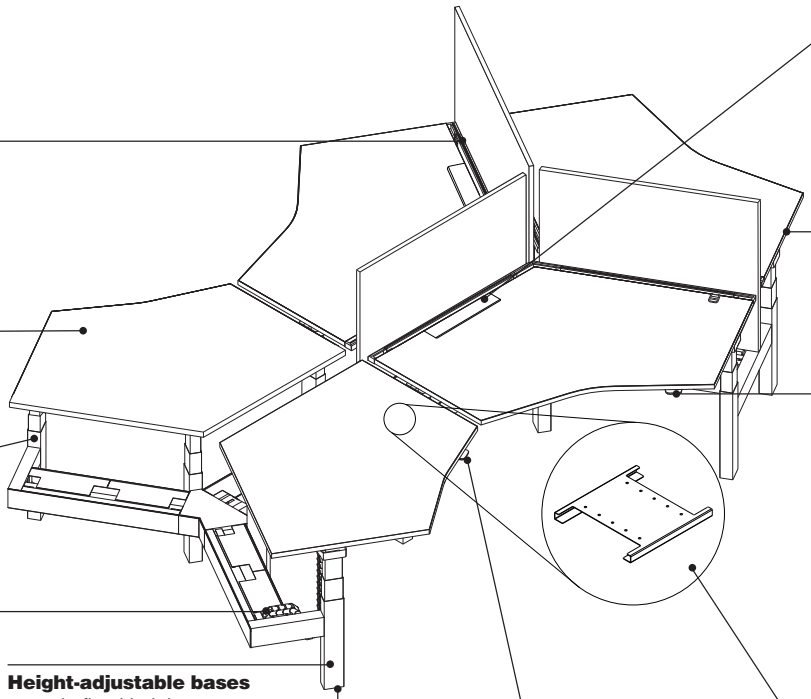


Single-sided

Centered screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Universal and Sarto screens can be ordered separately. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for Universal screens.
▶See page 419
Tip: For Ology benches and bases surface materials and applications topics.
▶See page 357

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers.
▶ Specifying, pages 386–394 and 404–408.



Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27³⁄₁₀"H to 46²⁄₅"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22³⁄₅"H to 48⁷⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ See page 360 for *worksurface weights*.

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

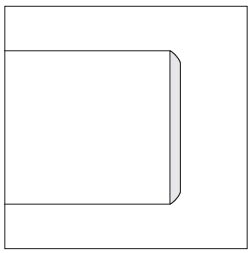
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Connection kit is required to connect 120° units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

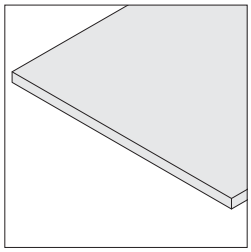
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



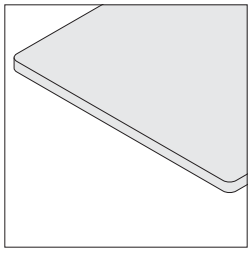
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 626.

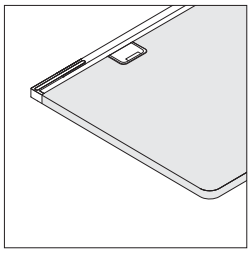
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

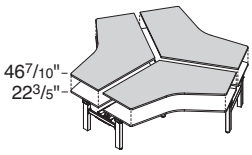


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

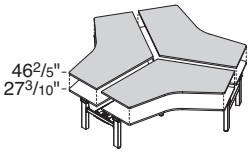
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

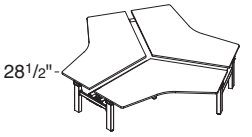
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height

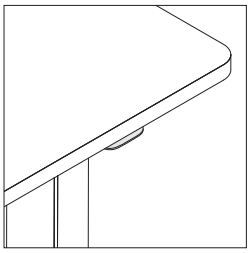


Basic Height

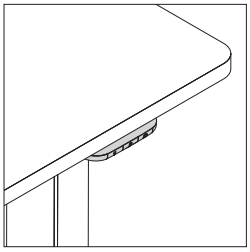


Fixed Height

Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28 1/2"H.



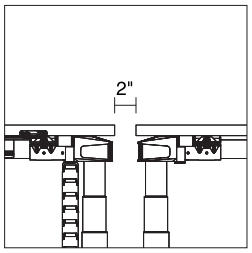
Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.



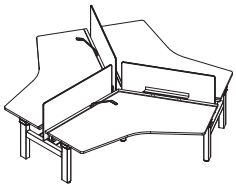
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

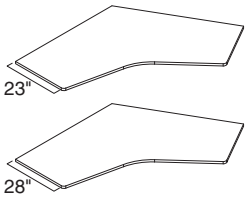
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



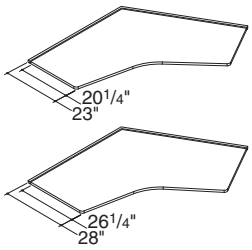
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



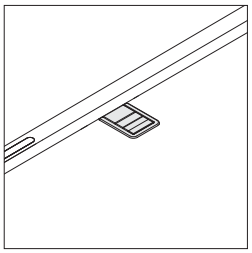
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



The overall dimension of the 120° worksurface is 23"D and 28"D.



Integrated rail is optional on 120° corner benches and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D or 28"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⅘' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

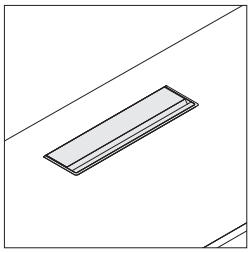
Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

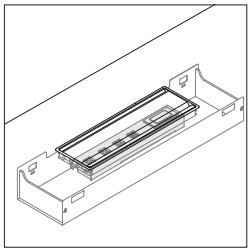
▶See page 334

Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.

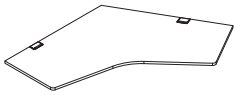
High-capacity power block is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



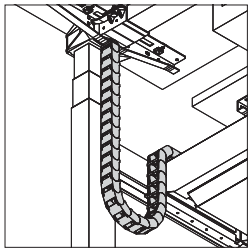
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. 120° corner benches can support the access door on either side of the worksurface, or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



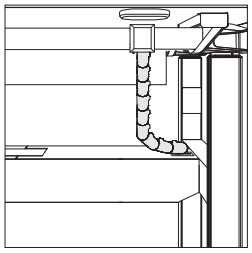
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



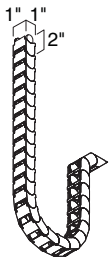
Grommets come in pairs. 120° corner offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the under side. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W x 3¾"D. *Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.*



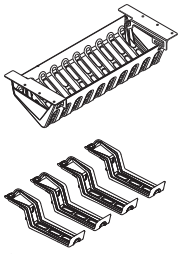
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 416



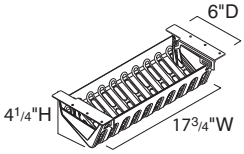
Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.



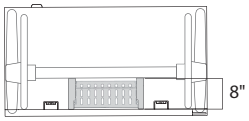
Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 416.



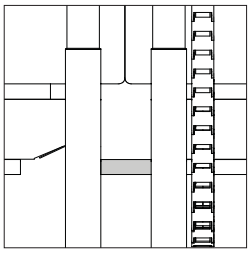
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.

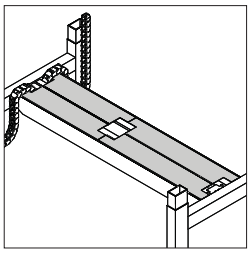


Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1/18"H.

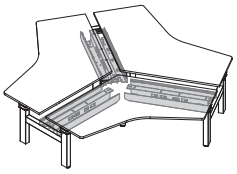


Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

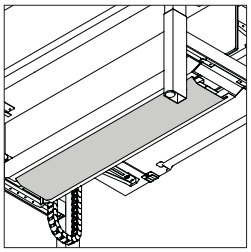
Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single- to-single applications.



Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.



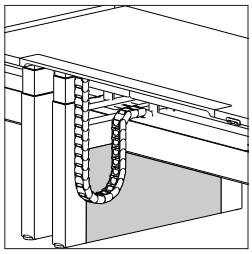
Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.



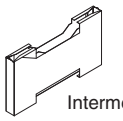
Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 517



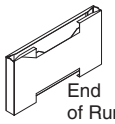
End-of-run tray covers, for 120° benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold individually.



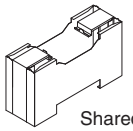
Infills, available for 120° corner triple-sided and dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



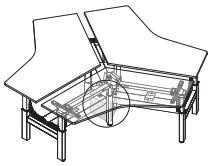
Intermediate



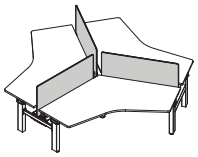
End of Run



Shared Intermediate



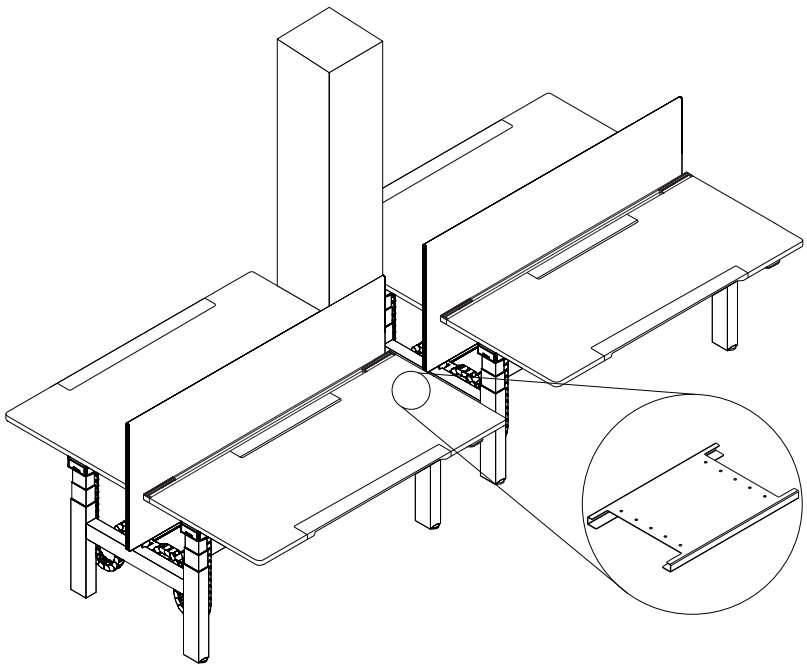
120° corner triple-sided center infill is painted. Center infill can be specified to conceal power/data infeed.



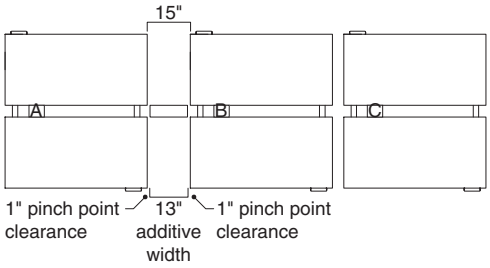
Universal screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number.
▶See page 419

Parametric Connection Kit

The parametric connection kit can be used in place of the connection kit or a single-sided bench to work around building columns or other structures. Parametric widths are available in 1⁄16" increments from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.



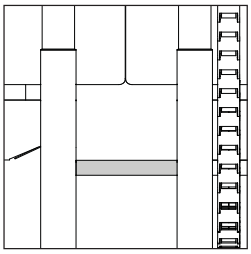
Parametric connection kit is available from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.



Modular harness calculation example for a 15" parametric connection kit for a 28"D x 58"W bench.
A = Power block
B to C: 51"L modular harness (using a modular connection kit)
A to B: 66" modular harness (using a 15" parametric connection kit: 51"W +13"W = 64"L*.)
*Sized up to the next closest harness length
▶See page 518 for available modular harness lengths.

Product Details

Parametric connection kits are used in place of modular connection kits to connect two benches together.



The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

Parametric connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single, and single-to-single application. *Tip: 1" pinch point clearance per worksurface is built into dimension of the parametric connection kit.*

Example: 15"W parametric connection kit will create 13" of additive width.

Modular harness length is determined by adding connection kit width minus 2" to the required modular sized harness length.
Tip: Size up to next closest harness length if necessary.

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics

Tip: The folowing information applies to all Ology benches and bases.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Bench

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Bench

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match bench

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray Door

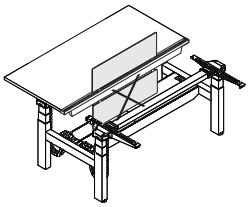
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

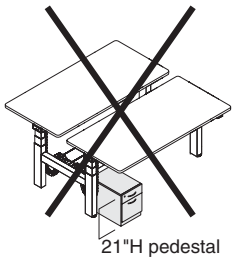
- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

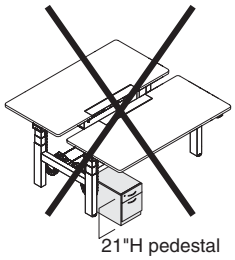
Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, bench-height power, or bench accessories in the path of height-adjustable benches.



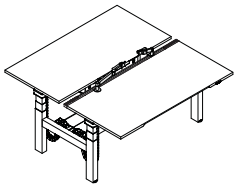
Fixed privacy screens mount on the integrated rail above for privacy only. Screens cannot be mounted in the modesty position.



On the extended height base, any storage higher than 19" will impede height range of bench worksurface. On the basic height base, any storage higher than 23⁷⁄₁₀" will impede height range of bench worksurface. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

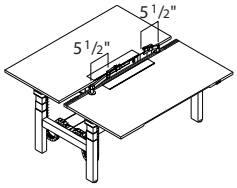


When the centered power access door is optioned on extended height bases, any storage taller than 16½" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 21⅕" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

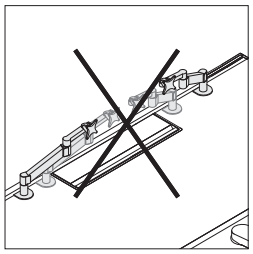


When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, flat panel monitor arms may be attached with a c:scape bracket or c-clamped.
If rail mounting an Eyesite monitor arm, the "rail mount bracket" option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (**FPCOL**).

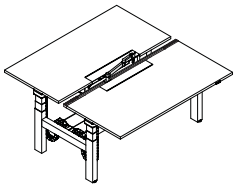
▶*Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*



When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5½" on either side of the power door.

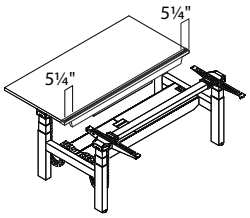


When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.



When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, Eyesite and CF Series flat panel monitor arms may attach behind the power door. If rail mounting the Eyesite monitor arm, the rail mount bracket option should be specified when ordering Ology bracket (**FPCOL**). If rail mounting the CF Series monitor arm, order the FrameOne bracket (**CFSPFO**).

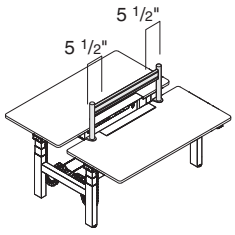
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*



When attaching SOTO worktools, lighting, c:scape screens, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

When using or installing a dash light on Ology bench, the light cannot be plugged into the base or integrated power tray without the 90° mini extension cord.

▶See page 417



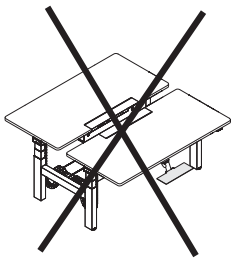
When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not C-clamp the stanchions 5½" on either side of the power door.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶See page 334 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable benches.

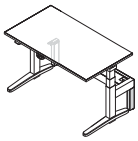
Installation

Benches ship with predrilled holes for mounting bases.

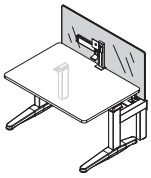
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Steelcase
April 2022

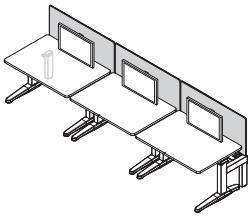
Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post



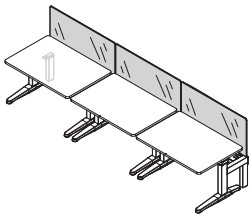
23"D stand alone single-sided unit require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



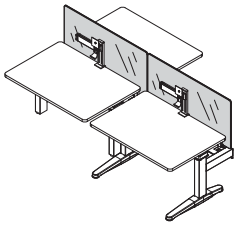
Stand alone single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



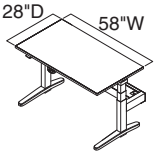
Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms require stabilizer post at the ends of the run. Up to two monitors with focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation. Up to three monitors without focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation.
Tip: 23"D workstation can support one monitor with focal adjustment and up to two monitors without focal adjustment.



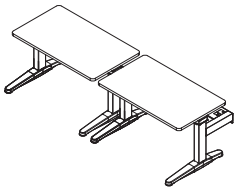
Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with custom insert kit with glass insert require stabilizer post at the ends of the run.



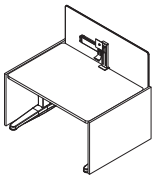
When a single-sided bench with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert is connected to a dual-sided bench or 120° bench, stabilizer posts are not required.



Stabilizer post is not required on 28"D or 35"D stand alone single-sided units.



Stabilizer post is not required on a run of two or more 23"D single-sided units.



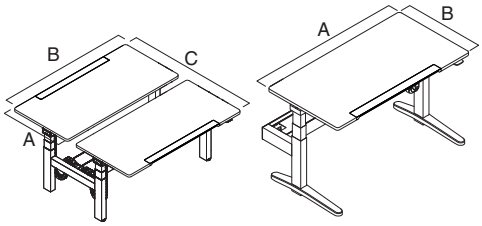
Stabilizer post is not required when boundary screens or FrameOne end panels are present.

Worksurface Weights

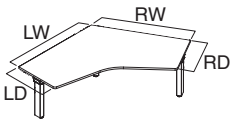
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg) per worksurface.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each bench.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	A	B	C	Worksurface Weight	Understructure Weight	Options: Integrated Rail Weight	Options: Power and Data Access Door Weight	Options: Soft Edge Weight
								
	23"D							
Rectangular	23"	40"	50"	24 lb	18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	46"	50"	27 lb	20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	52"	50"	31 lb	22 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	58"	50"	35 lb	23.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	64"	50"	39 lb	25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	70"	50"	42 lb	27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	76"	50"	46 lb	28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"D							
	28"	40"	60"	30 lb	19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	46"	60"	34 lb	21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	52"	60"	39 lb	23 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	58"	60"	43 lb	24.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	64"	60"	48 lb	26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	70"	60"	52 lb	28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	76"	60"	56 lb	29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"D							
	34"	40"	72"	36 lb	20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	46"	72"	42 lb	22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	52"	72"	47 lb	24 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	58"	72"	52 lb	25.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	64"	72"	58 lb	27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	70"	72"	63 lb	29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	76"	72"	69 lb	30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb

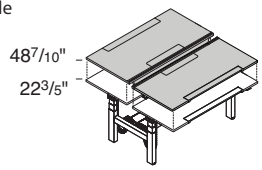
Worksurface Weight

• Worksurface Shape	• LW/RW	LD/RD	• Worksurface Weight 23"D	28"D	• Understructure Weight	• Options Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
								
120° Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34.84 lb	38.85 lb	20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	40"	23" or 24"	42.33 lb	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	46"	23" or 24"	49.82 lb	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	52"	23" or 24"	57.30 lb	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	58"	23" or 24"	64.75 lb	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	64"	23" or 24"	72.20 lb	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.

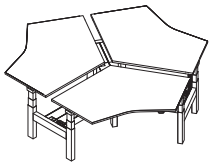
Options Availability Chart

Available

Not available



	Rectangle						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet							
Integrated Rail							
Power Door					Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge					Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center

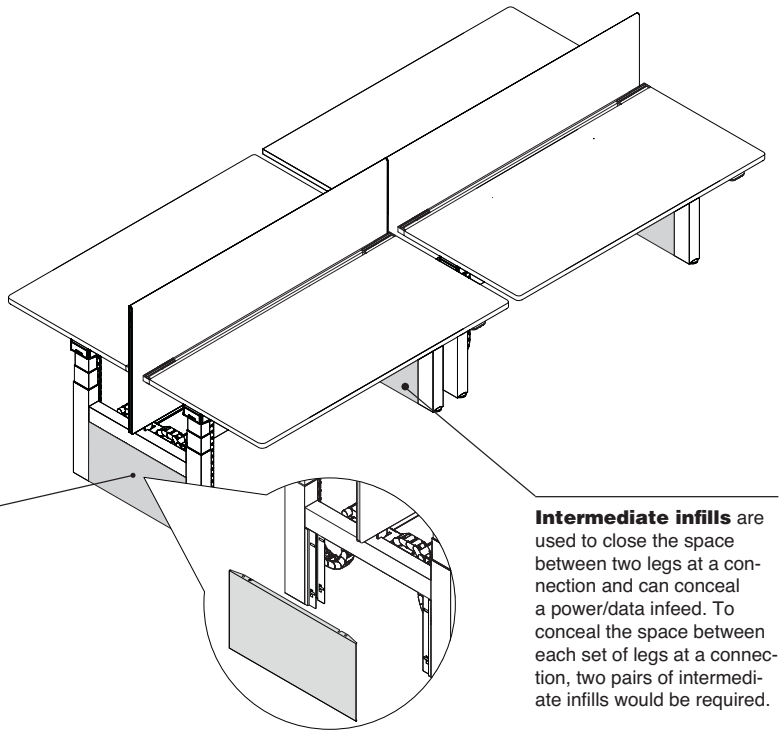


	120°					
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet						
Integrated Rail						
Power Door						
Soft Edge						

Infills

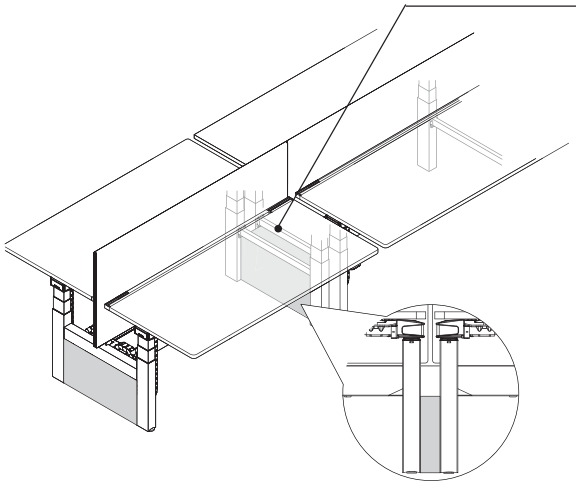
For Use with Ology Benches and Ology Bases

Infills are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill. Infills provide privacy and can be used to conceal power/data infeeds.



End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.



Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

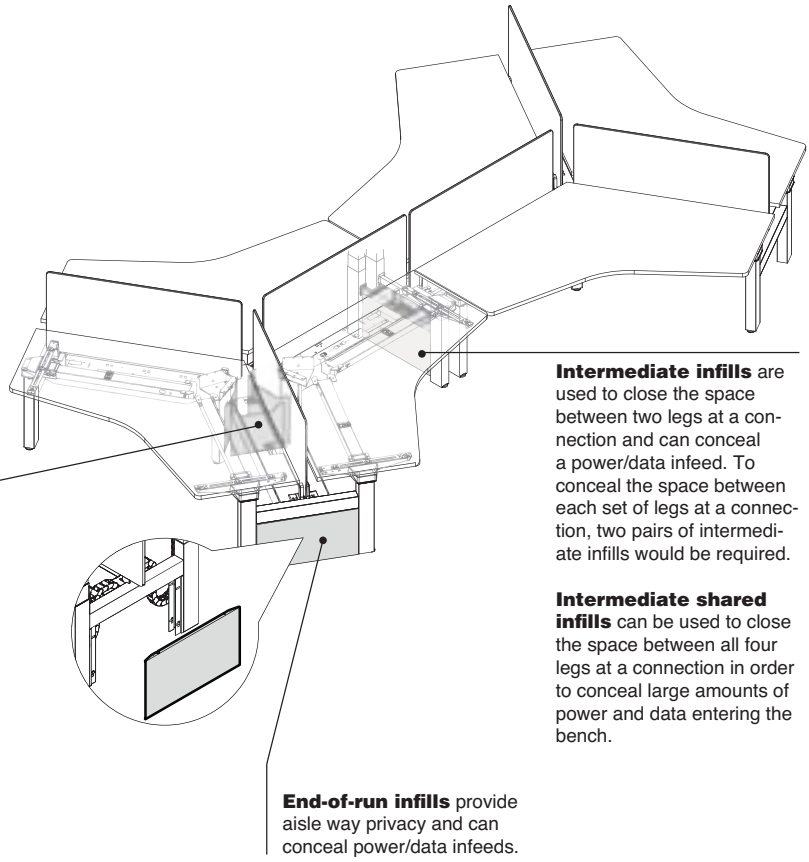
Surface Materials

Infill

- Paint

Infills are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill.

120° center infills are available for use with the triple-sided 120° benches.



120° corner center infill is used to conceal the space in the center of a triple-sided 120° bench.

Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.

Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

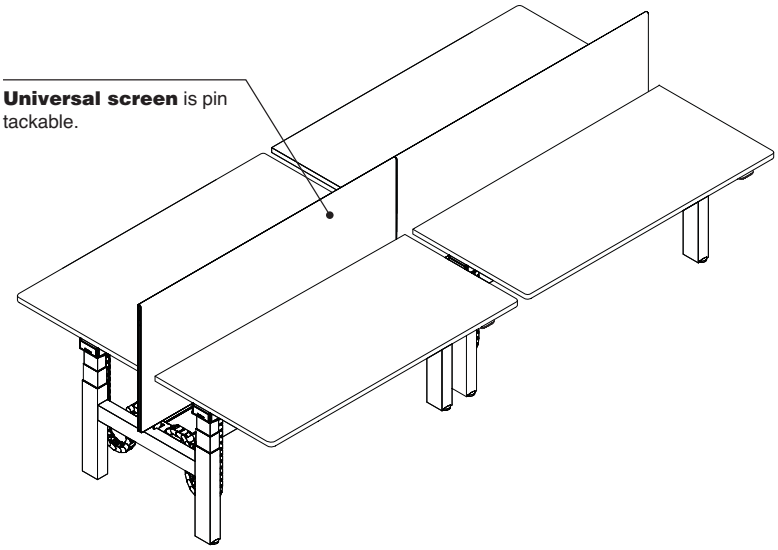
Infill

- Paint

Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

Universal centered screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

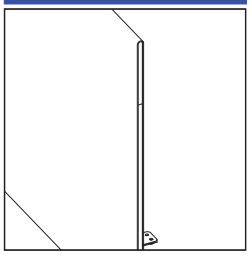


Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"
Height	26" and 32"
Thickness	3/4"

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1/16" increments.

Product Details



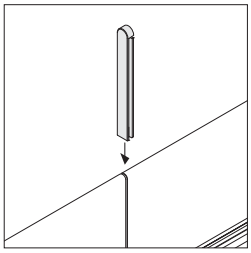
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H. Screens range in size from 42"W-78"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cable tray. The 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

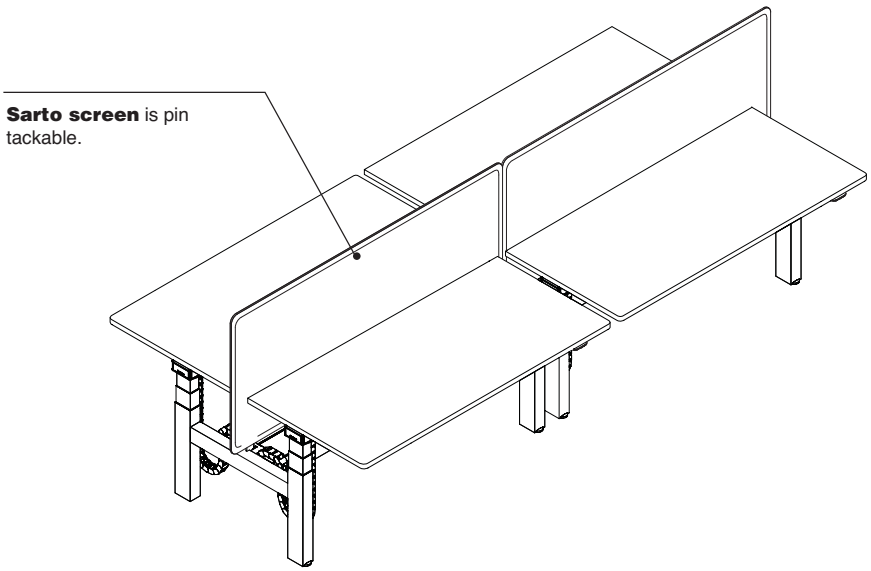
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

Sarto centered screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 420



Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"
Height	26" and 32"
Thickness	9⁄16"

Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.
Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H modular heights. Screens are available in modular widths from size from 42"W-78"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cable tray. The modular 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The modular 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens narrower than 60"W. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap between screens side to side.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

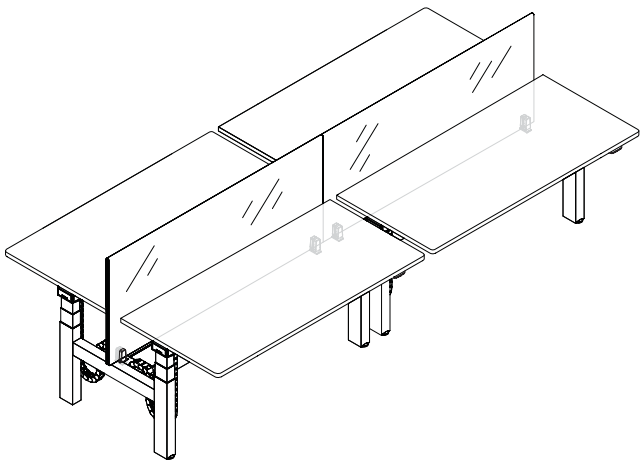
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches

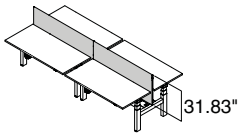
Custom insert kits support customer supplied inserts to provide a boundary element along the bench.



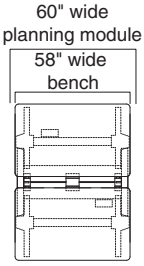
Product Details



Custom insert bracket can support panel thickness ranging from 1/4" - 1/2" thick.



Maximum insert height is 31.83"H. Insert must be 31.83"H to hit a 48"H datum and 25.65"H to hit a 42"H datum.



Insert width must be between 1/4" and 4" narrower than the bench plan width. Example: insert width must be between 56"W and 59 3/4"W for a 60"W planning module.

Insert material flammability: Check with local building/fire code authorities.

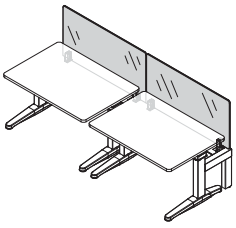
Glass, if used, must be 3/8" thick tempered glass with chamfered, beveled, or radius edges and meet ANI Z97.1 Class A requirements.

Insert must be free of contact hazards (i.e. sharp edges).

Maximum panel weight formula: maximum weight (pounds) allowed per bench = 1.24 x plan width (inches)
i.e. if the plan width is 78", the max width = 1.24 x 78 = 96.7 pounds.

Maximum surface area formula: maximum surface area (square inches) = 31.83 x plan width (inches)
i.e If the plan width is 78", the max surface area is = 2482.7 square inches.
Tip: Failure to comply with these restrictions will void the Steelcase warranty on this bracket assembly and could also introduce safety and code compliance issues.

Application Topics



Stabilizer posts are required when custom insert kits are used on single-sided Ology benches.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post*, page 358.

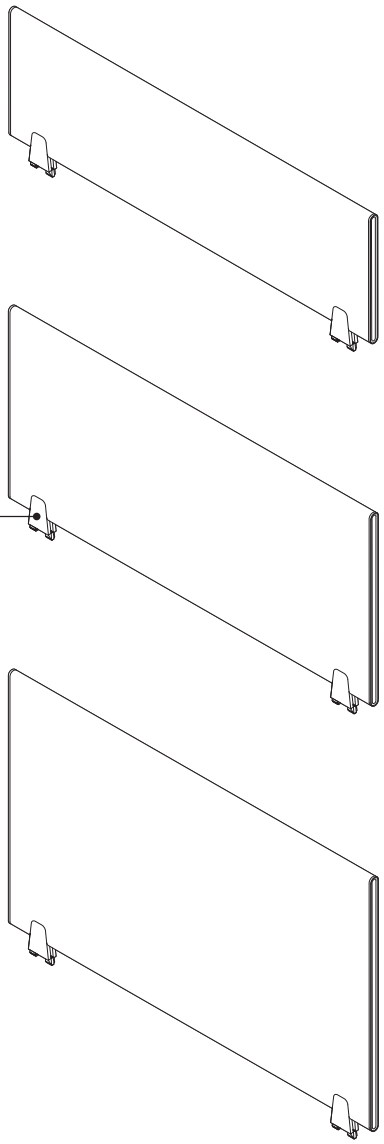
Surface Materials

Brackets (plastic)
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic

Fixed Personal Screens

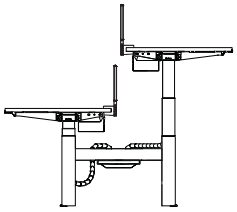
Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on integrated rail.
▶Specifying, page 422

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

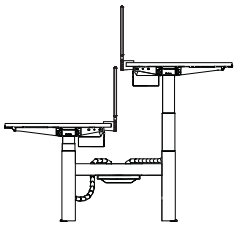


Brackets are attached to the screens.

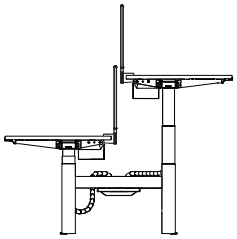
Product Details



12"H screen

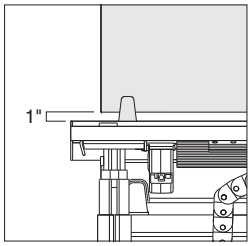


19½"H screen



24"H screen

Personal screens can be mounted on the integrated rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and integrated rail.

Surface Materials

Infill
- Fabric

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

front

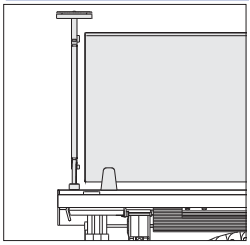


back

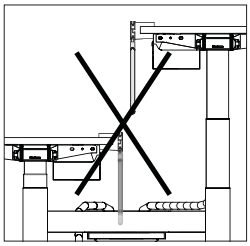


Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



When mounting the dash LED light to integrated rail, specify the integrated SOTO rail bracket.



Fixed personal screens cannot be used in the modesty position on benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

Actual Dimensions

Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

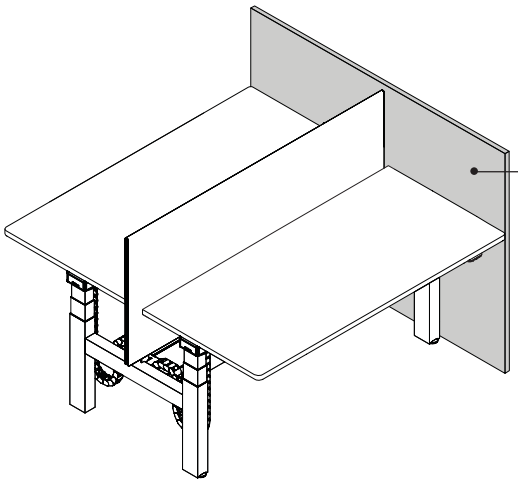
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Boundary Screens

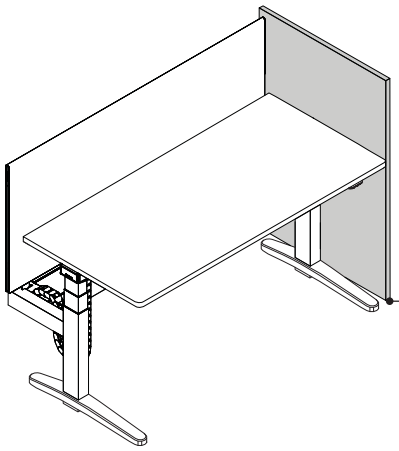
For Use with Ology Benches

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.
▶Specifying, pages 424–426



Boundary screens are 1 3/16" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.



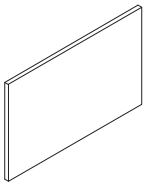
Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1½". The glides are located 1½" from the outside of each edge.

Actual Dimensions

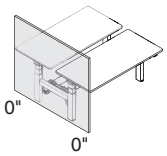
Height	28½", 42", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	50 31/32", 60 31/32", 72 31/32"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	86 31/32" or 96 31/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	27 5/32" or 32 5/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	45 5/32" or 50 5/32"
Thickness	1 3/16"

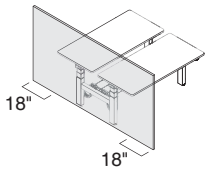
Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.

Product Details

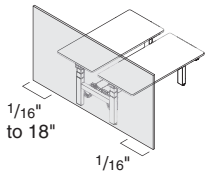


Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28½", 42", and 48"H.



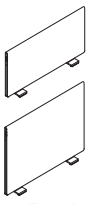


Modular

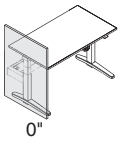


Parametric

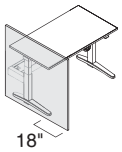
Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments. *Tip: A maximum of 12" overhang per side is available on 72"W screens.*



Infills for use with boundary screens are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.

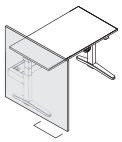


0"



18"

Modular



1/16" to 18"

Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the cable tray to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12", or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

A maximum of 12" overhang is available on 34"W screens.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

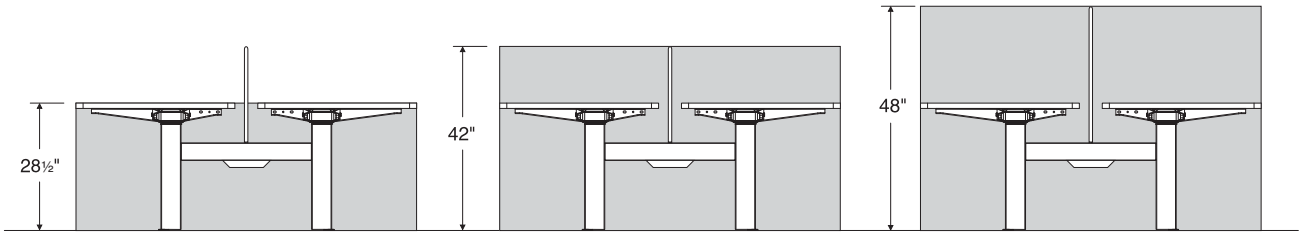
Edge
- Plastic

Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

Application Topics

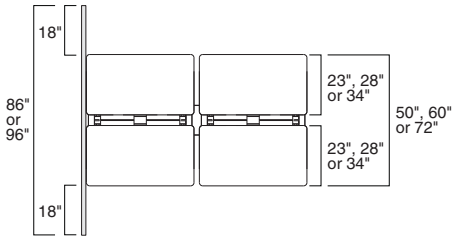


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular

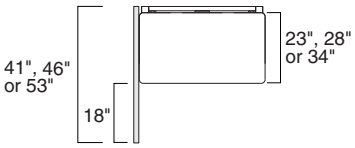


Overall Width with 18" Overhang	Modular Width Dual-Sided
86 31/32"W	50"D
96 31/32"W	60"D
N.A.	72"D

Tip: 72"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

Single-Sided Base

Modular



Overall Width with 18" Overhang	Modular Width Single-Sided
45"W	23"W
50"W	28"W
N.A.	34"W

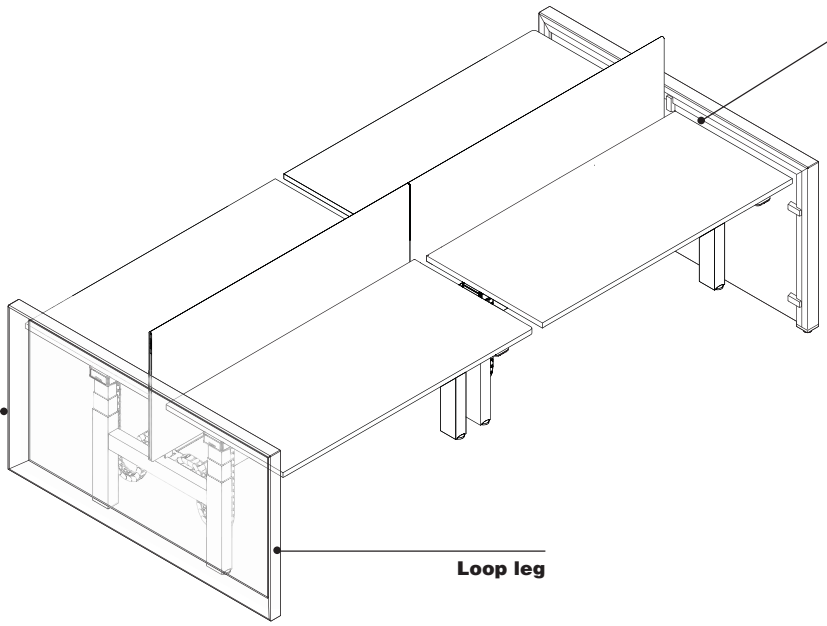
Tip: 34"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

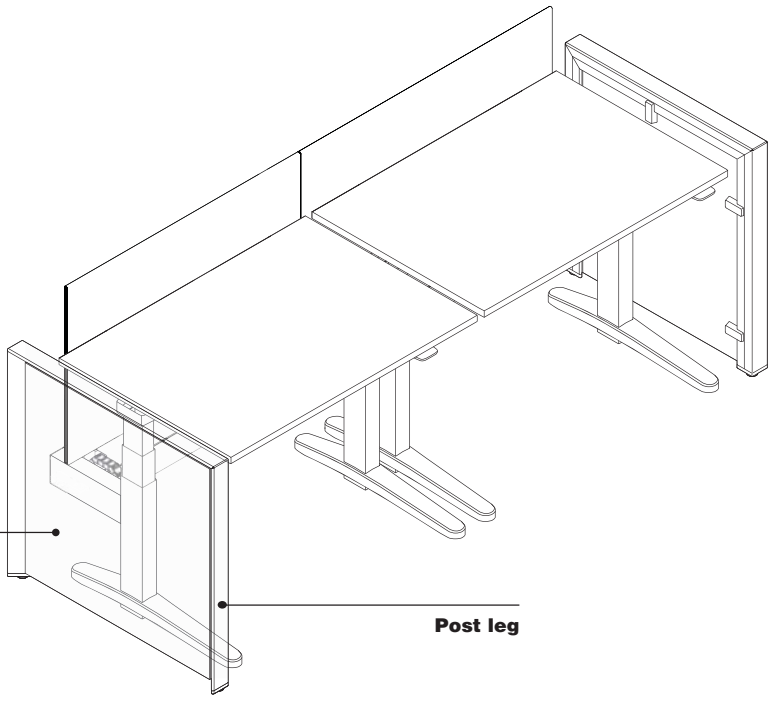
▶Specifying, pages 428-430



1" gap between work-surface and end panel provides pinch point clearance.

Legs are fixed height at 27 1/4".

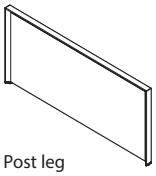
Loop leg



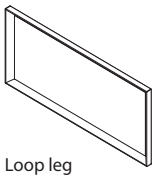
Infills are High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

Post leg

Product Details

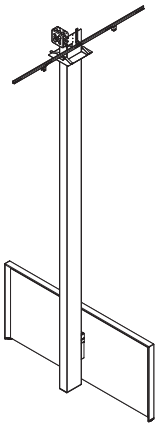


Post leg

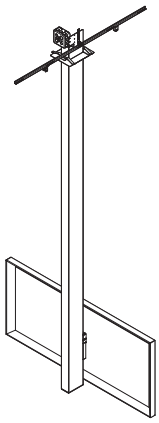


Loop leg

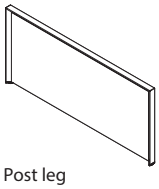
Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



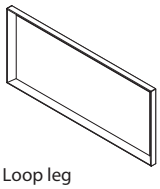
Post leg
with utility pole



Loop leg
with utility pole

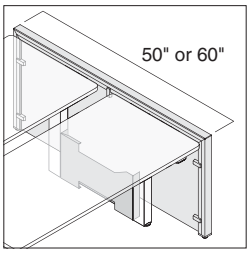


Post leg
without utility pole



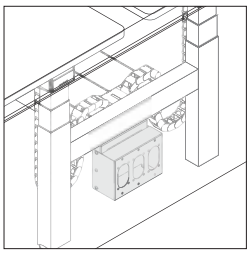
Loop leg
without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

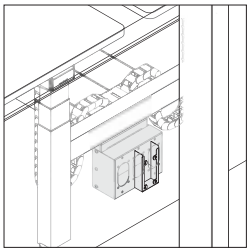


Infills for use with FrameOne end panels are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.

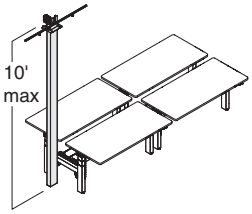
Connections



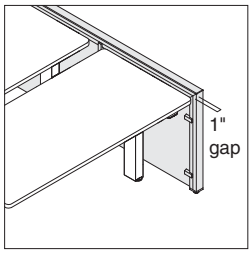
FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Ology bench.



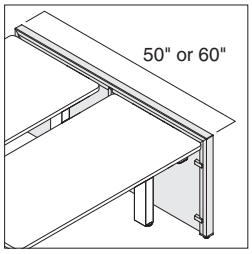
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



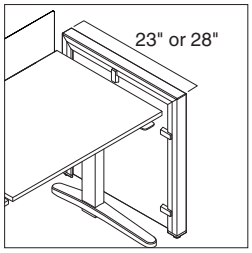
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



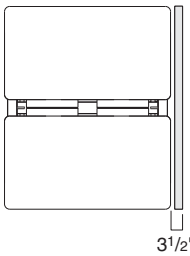
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



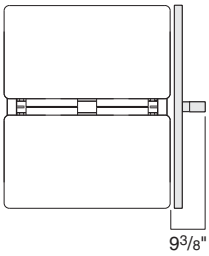
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 3¼" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9⅜" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

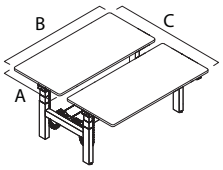
Infill
- High-Pressure Laminate

Legs and brackets
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Utility pole
- Anodized aluminum

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 360 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 346	• Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable risers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$170	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$822	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$188	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$188	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 93	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Riser Application	• Parallel	+$ 52	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$136	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

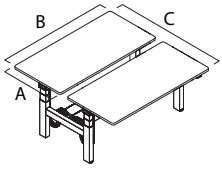
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 602	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$2062	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$2092	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 102	Specify *with grommet.*
Related Products	• Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench		▶Page 414
	• Cable riser		▶Page 416
	• Universal screens		▶Page 418
	• Data kit		▶Page 517

Specification Information

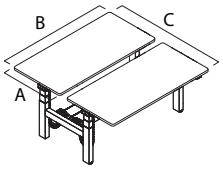


Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height									
OLBELRQD	23"D		$5320	$5509	$5698	$5882	$6088	$6283	$6476
	28"D		$5850	$6056	$6258	$6464	$6681	$6898	$7112
	34"D		$6376	$6604	$6822	$7048	$7278	$7515	$7750
Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height									
OLBELRQD	23"D		$6746	$6953	$7166	$7376	$7604	$7821	$8044
	28"D		$7340	$7562	$7786	$8012	$8259	$8494	$8732
	34"D		$7918	$8174	$8414	$8654	$8920	$9171	$9432
Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQD	23"D		$4863	$5035	$5207	$5377	$5566	$5743	$5916
	28"D		$5391	$5581	$5773	$5959	$6158	$6356	$6552
	34"D		$5919	$6128	$6330	$6542	$6752	$6973	$7190

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

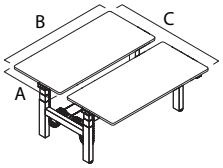


Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQD	23"D		$6289	$6479	$6675	$6871	$7082	$7281	$7484
	28"D		$6881	$7087	$7301	$7507	$7736	$7952	$8172
	34"D		$7461	$7698	$7922	$8148	$8394	$8629	$8872
Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQD	23"D		$3242	$3361	$3479	$3594	$3728	$3847	$3968
	28"D		$3771	$3908	$4041	$4176	$4322	$4463	$4604
	34"D		$4299	$4456	$4603	$4760	$4916	$5079	$5241
Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQD	23"D		$4668	$4805	$4947	$5088	$5244	$5385	$5536
	28"D		$5261	$5414	$5569	$5724	$5900	$6059	$6224
	34"D		$5841	$6026	$6195	$6366	$6558	$6735	$6923

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21 1/5" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 360 for *worksurface weights.*

▶Need help? Product details, page 346

Standard Includes

- Two worksurfaces, one basic height and one extended height: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections)
4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections)
5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
6 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
7 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
8 Paint color number for base
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
11 Options, if selected (see below)

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Leg Type Position Two	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$170	Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$822	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$188	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$188	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 93	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 42	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$ 136	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 602	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$2062	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$2092	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 112	Specify *with grommet.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 416
	• Universal screens		▶Page 418
	• Data kit		▶Page 517

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

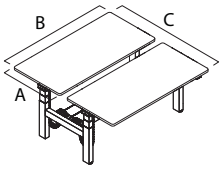
Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$2661	$2755	$2849	$2940	$3044	$3141	$3236
	28"D		$2923	$3027	$3131	$3232	$3342	$3449	$3556
	34"D		$3188	$3302	$3412	$3524	$3638	$3758	$3873
Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$3374	$3477	$3583	$3687	$3802	$3910	$4020
	28"D		$3668	$3780	$3895	$4006	$4131	$4247	$4366
	34"D		$3959	$4087	$4208	$4327	$4459	$4586	$4714
Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$2433	$2518	$2602	$2689	$2782	$2872	$2959
	28"D		$2695	$2791	$2885	$2979	$3082	$3180	$3278
	34"D		$2962	$3065	$3167	$3271	$3376	$3485	$3594
Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$3146	$3240	$3336	$3436	$3540	$3641	$3743
	28"D		$3440	$3544	$3649	$3753	$3871	$3978	$4088
	34"D		$3733	$3850	$3963	$4074	$4197	$4313	$4435
Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$1620	$1680	$1740	$1799	$1863	$1926	$1983
	28"D		$1886	$1953	$2023	$2088	$2161	$2233	$2303
	34"D		$2150	$2228	$2303	$2382	$2458	$2540	$2621
Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBRQD	23"D		$2333	$2402	$2474	$2546	$2621	$2695	$2767
	28"D		$2631	$2706	$2787	$2862	$2950	$3031	$3113
	34"D		$2921	$3013	$3099	$3185	$3279	$3368	$3462

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 360 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 346	• One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable manager • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 85	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$411	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 93	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 26	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 68	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 301	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$1031	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$1046	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Without grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• With grommet	+$ 56	Specify *with grommet.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 21	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench		▶Page 414
	• Cable riser		▶Page 416
	• Universal screens		▶Page 418
	• Data kit		▶Page 517

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	23"D	$3438	$3560	$3683	$3803	$3938	$4063	$4188
	28"D	$3781	$3914	$4051	$4181	$4324	$4461	$4602
	34"D	$4124	$4273	$4414	$4562	$4710	$4863	$5016

Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	23"D	$4151	$4282	$4417	$4550	$4696	$4832	$4972
	28"D	$4526	$4667	$4815	$4955	$5113	$5259	$5412
	34"D	$4895	$5058	$5210	$5365	$5531	$5691	$5857

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

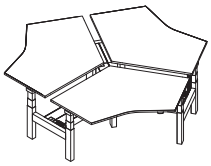


Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQS	23"D		$3168	$3282	$3394	$3506	$3629	$3743	$3859
	28"D		$3483	$3608	$3731	$3853	$3984	$4110	$4238
	$3$4"D		$3800	$3937	$4067	$4201	$4336	$4481	$4621
Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQS	2$3"D		$3881	$4004	$4128	$4253	$4387	$4512	$4643
	28"D		$4228	$4361	$4495	$4627	$4773	$4908	$5048
	$3$4"D		$4571	$4722	$4863	$5004	$5157	$5309	$5462
Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQS	23"D		$2224	$2305	$2386	$2467	$2554	$2638	$2720
	28"D		$2450	$2539	$2626	$2715	$2809	$2902	$2993
	34"D		$2678	$2776	$2868	$2965	$3064	$3165	$3267
Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQS	23"D		$2937	$3027	$3120	$3214	$3312	$3407	$3504
	28"D		$3195	$3292	$3390	$3489	$3598	$3700	$3803
	34"D		$3449	$3561	$3664	$3768	$3885	$3993	$4108

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 360 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Need help? Product details, page 352

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Three worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Three power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Three perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 255	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$2466	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 282	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 987	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 282	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 180	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 279	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 78	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Three simple touch controllers	–$ 204	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

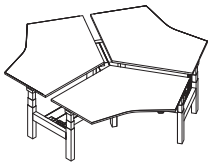
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$3093	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$3138	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$6186	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$6276	Specify with power and data access door *left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 168	Specify *with grommet* and select left- or right-hand side.
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 336	Specify *with grommet* and select left- and right-hand side.
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 416
	• Universal screens		▶Page 418
	• Data kit		▶Page 517

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCT	23"D	$14,622	$15,214	$15,807	$16,454	$17,132	$17,853
	28"D	$15,378	$16,016	$16,634	$17,309	$18,012	$18,750

120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCT	23"D	$17,403	$18,838	$19,518	$20,216	$20,948	$21,732
	28"D	$18,498	$20,075	$20,789	$21,527	$22,290	$23,091

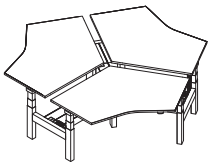
120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCT	23"D	$13,468	$14,014	$14,559	$15,156	$15,778	$16,442
	28"D	$14,165	$14,750	$15,321	$15,941	$16,589	$17,267

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

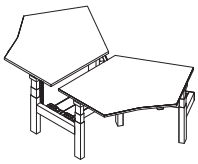


Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCT	23"D		$16,249	$17,638	$18,270	$18,918	$19,594	$20,321
	28"D		$17,285	$18,809	$19,476	$20,159	$20,867	$21,608
120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCT	23"D		$ 9515	$ 9907	$10,299	$10,726	$11,172	$11,646
	28"D		$10,014	$10,435	$10,845	$11,288	$11,755	$12,243
120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCT	23"D		$12,296	$13,531	$14,010	$14,488	$14,988	$15,525
	28"D		$13,134	$14,494	$15,000	$15,506	$16,033	$16,584

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 360 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 352	• Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 170	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$1644	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 188	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 658	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 188	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 120	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 279	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 52	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$ 136	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

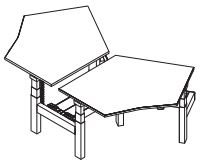
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$2062	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$2092	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$4124	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$4184	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 112	Specify *with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.*
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 224	Specify *with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 416
	• Universal screens		▶Page 418
	• Data kit		▶Page 517

Specification Information

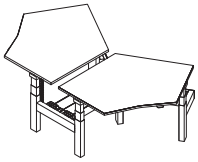


Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height								
OLBELWCD	23"D		$10,654	$11,049	$11,444	$11,874	$12,326	$12,807
	28"D		$11,200	$11,581	$11,994	$12,444	$12,913	$13,405
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height								
OLBELWCD	23"D		$12,508	$13,465	$13,918	$14,382	$14,870	$15,393
	28"D		$13,280	$14,287	$14,764	$15,256	$15,765	$16,299
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCD	23"D		$ 9811	$10,175	$10,539	$10,936	$11,350	$11,791
	28"D		$10,313	$10,665	$11,046	$11,458	$11,892	$12,344

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCD	23"D		$11,665	$12,591	$13,013	$13,444	$13,894	$14,377
	28"D		$12,393	$13,371	$13,816	$14,270	$14,744	$15,238
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCD	23"D		$ 6941	$ 7202	$ 7464	$ 7748	$ 8045	$ 8362
	28"D		$ 7301	$ 7555	$ 7827	$ 8123	$ 8433	$ 8760
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCD	23"D		$ 8795	$ 9618	$ 9938	$10,256	$10,589	$10,948
	28"D		$ 9381	$10,261	$10,597	$10,935	$11,285	$11,654

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 360 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 352	• One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 85	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$822	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$186	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 26	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 68	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$1031	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$1046	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$2062	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$2092	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 56	Specify *with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.*
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 112	Specify *with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 21	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 416
	• Universal screens		▶Page 418
	• Data kit		▶Page 517

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	23"D	$5686	$5884	$6081	$6297	$6521	$6762
	28"D	$5960	$6151	$6356	$6580	$6817	$7061

120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	23"D	$6613	$7092	$7318	$7551	$7793	$8055
	28"D	$7000	$7504	$7741	$7986	$8264	$8508

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCS	23"D	$5237	$5419	$5599	$5800	$6007	$6227
	28"D	$5488	$5664	$5854	$6060	$6277	$6504

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

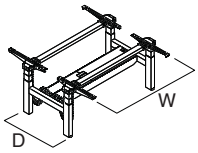
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCS	23"D		$6164	$6627	$6836	$7054	$7279	$7520
	28"D		$6528	$7017	$7239	$7466	$7703	$7951
120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCS	23"D		$3708	$3838	$3969	$4111	$4261	$4420
	28"D		$3889	$4013	$4151	$4299	$4454	$4617
120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCS	23"D		$4635	$5046	$5206	$5365	$5533	$5713
	28"D		$4929	$5366	$5536	$5705	$5880	$6064

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 360 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

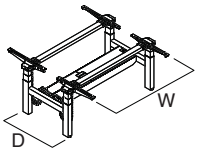
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 93	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 52	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$136	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

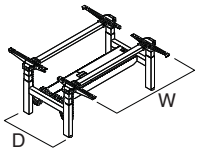
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height									
OLBELRQDB	23"D		$5312	$5380	$5431	$5606	$5809	$6000	$6143
	28"D		$5831	$5915	$5959	$6029	$6121	$6160	$6195
	34"D		$5915	$5961	$6009	$6074	$6172	$6212	$6246
Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQDB	23"D		$4898	$4961	$5007	$5168	$5356	$5532	$5660
	28"D		$5377	$5452	$5493	$5558	$5643	$5680	$5708
	34"D		$5452	$5494	$5539	$5598	$5688	$5726	$5756
Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQDB	23"D		$3416	$3461	$3493	$3611	$3744	$3871	$3964
	28"D		$3761	$3816	$3842	$3890	$3950	$3977	$3999
	34"D		$3816	$3844	$3877	$3918	$3984	$4010	$4032

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 360 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Prices at right are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

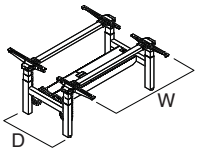
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases, one basic height and one extended height: paint • One active touch controller, if fixed height is selected on one side • Two active touch controllers, if fixed height is not selected on either side • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for bases 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	• Basic height • Extended height • Fixed height	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.* Specify *with extended height.* Specify *with fixed height.*
Leg Type Position Two	• Basic height • Extended height • Fixed height	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.* Specify *with extended height.* Specify *with fixed height.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 93	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 52	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$136	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

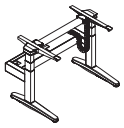


Tip: Prices below are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Extended Height									
OLBRQDB	23"D		$2657	$2690	$2715	$2802	$2904	$3000	$3069
	28"D		$2917	$2959	$2979	$3014	$3061	$3083	$3096
	34"D		$2959	$2981	$3005	$3036	$3086	$3106	$3121
Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Basic Height									
OLBRQDB	23"D		$2450	$2479	$2502	$2585	$2677	$2766	$2830
	28"D		$2689	$2726	$2748	$2780	$2821	$2840	$2856
	34"D		$2726	$2749	$2769	$2799	$2845	$2862	$2879
Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Fixed Height									
OLBRQDB	23"D		$1709	$1730	$1747	$1806	$1872	$1934	$1981
	28"D		$1880	$1907	$1923	$1945	$1976	$1987	$1999
	34"D		$1907	$1923	$1938	$1960	$1990	$2005	$2016

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ *See page 360 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

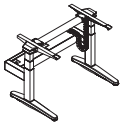
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 346	• One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$40	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$93	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$26	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$68	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$21	Specify *with 1" glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

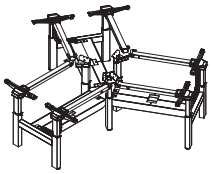
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Single-Sided Base — Extended Height									
OLBELRQSB	23"D		$3268	$3388	$3504	$3615	$3743	$3864	$3983
	28"D		$3598	$3724	$3850	$3977	$4110	$4243	$4376
	34"D		$3923	$4061	$4197	$4335	$4479	$4624	$4769
Single-Sided Base — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQSB	23"D		$3013	$3119	$3228	$3334	$3449	$3560	$3670
	28"D		$3313	$3430	$3548	$3662	$3787	$3909	$4031
	34"D		$3613	$3742	$3866	$3995	$4124	$4260	$4393
Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQSB	23"D		$2111	$2189	$2267	$2344	$2426	$2504	$2582
	28"D		$2328	$2411	$2496	$2578	$2669	$2755	$2843
	34"D		$2543	$2635	$2724	$2816	$2910	$3007	$3102

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page 360 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

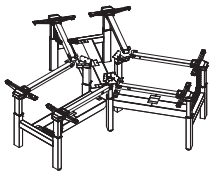
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	• Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Three power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Three perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$180	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$279	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 78	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Three simple touch controllers	–$204	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

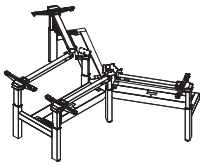
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCTB	23"D		$14,146	$14,571	$14,997	$15,080	$15,164	$15,251
	28"D		$14,735	$15,373	$15,991	$16,019	$16,045	$16,149
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCTB	23"D		$13,031	$13,421	$13,814	$13,891	$13,968	$14,046
	28"D		$13,571	$14,158	$14,729	$14,755	$14,779	$14,874
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCTB	23"D		$ 9204	$ 9483	$ 9762	$ 9819	$ 9874	$ 9929
	28"D		$ 9589	$10,010	$10,421	$10,437	$10,455	$10,524

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page 360 for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

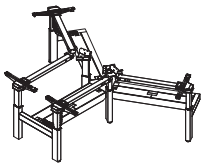
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$120	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$279	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 52	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$136	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

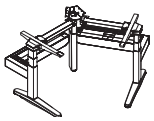
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCDB	23"D		$10,336	$10,621	$10,903	$10,959	$11,014	$11,072
	28"D		$10,771	$11,153	$11,566	$11,583	$11,602	$11,672
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCDB	23"D		$ 9520	$ 9782	$10,042	$10,093	$10,145	$10,196
	28"D		$ 9920	$10,271	$10,652	$10,667	$10,685	$10,750
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCDB	23"D		$ 6732	$ 6920	$ 7106	$ 7145	$ 7180	$ 7218
	28"D		$ 7019	$ 7272	$ 7546	$ 7556	$ 7568	$ 7614

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 360 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

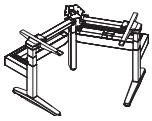
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	• Single electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • Single power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Single perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$186	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 26	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 68	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 21	Specify *with 1" glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



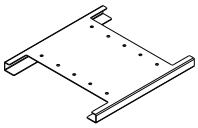
Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCSB	23"D		$5527	$5669	$5811	$5839	$5867	$5895
	28"D		$5743	$5936	$6142	$6152	$6160	$6194
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCSB	23"D		$5090	$5220	$5352	$5376	$5403	$5429
	28"D		$5290	$5467	$5656	$5665	$5674	$5706
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCSB	23"D		$3604	$3697	$3791	$3807	$3827	$3845
	28"D		$3747	$3873	$4009	$4015	$4021	$4044

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Use with Ology Benches

Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

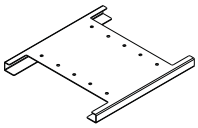
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 346	1 Style number
• Connection kit: paint	2 Paint color number for connection kit:
• Hardware	4799 Platinum Metallic
	7207 Black
	7241 Arctic White
	7360 Merle
	3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	• Dual sided to dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to dual sided.*
	• Dual sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to single sided.*
	• Single sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided to single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCK	$94

Parametric Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Tip: Width is parametric to 1⁄16" from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	1 Style number
• Connection kit: paint	2 Width
• Hardware	3 Paint color number for connection kit:
• Parametric 2 1⁄16"W–36"W	4799 Platinum Metallic
	7207 Black
	7241 Arctic White
	7360 Merle
	4 Application (see below under Required Selections)

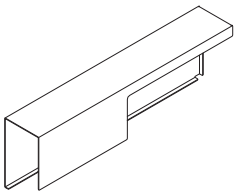
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	• Dual sided to dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to dual sided.*
	• Dual sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to single sided.*
	• Single sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided to single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCKP	$132

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications



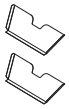
Tip: End-of-run trim kit must be specified to cover cross tube. One pair needed per run.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 350	1 Style number
• Pair of end-of-run trim kit	2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBCCS	$70

End of Run Tray Covers



Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the dual-sided or single-sided rectangle cable tray.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 350	1 Style number
• Pair of tray covers: paint	2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
	3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover	• Dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided.*
Application	• Single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBEC	$70

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Tray Cover for 120° Bench Application

Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the cable tray on a single-, dual-, or triple-sided 120° unit.

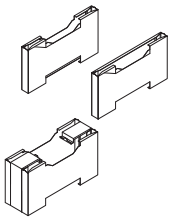
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 350 • Single tray cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover Application	• Dual sided tray	No cost	Specify *with dual sided.*
	• Single sided tray	No cost	Specify *with single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBWCEC	$33

Infill



Tip: Intermediate shared application is used when large capacity is required.

Tip: For use with dual-sided benches, triple-sided 120° benches, and dual-sided 120° benches. Not for use with single-sided benches.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 350 • Infill: paint price group 1 • End of run: pair • Intermediate: pair • Intermediate shared: pair and L-bracket fillers • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Infill application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for infill 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infill Application	• End of run	No cost	Specify *with end of run.*
	• Intermediate	No cost	Specify *with intermediate.*
	• Intermediate shared	No cost	Specify *with intermediate shared.*

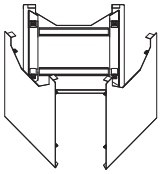
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$38	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBFL	$326

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Center Infill for 120° Triple-Sided Applications



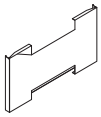
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 350 • Infill: paint price group 1 • Center three piece brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$38	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBWCFL	$326

Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 354 • Infill: paint price group 1 • End-of-run brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$38	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBBSFL	$240

Ology Stabilizer Post for Use with Single-Sided Application



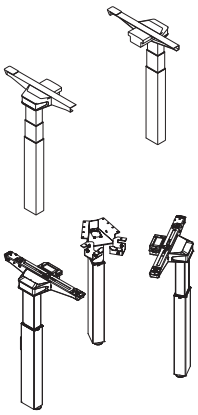
Tip: See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, *page 357.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 349 • Stabilizer post: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for stabilizer post ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBSP	$128

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	1 Style number 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• Infill: paint price group 1 • One active touch controller • Center three piece brackets	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 28"D	No cost	Specify *with 28" depth.*
	• 34"D	No cost	Specify *with 34" depth.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$40	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Controller	• Simple touch controller	–$68	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Extended Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQDCK $1863

Basic Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQDCK $1715

Extended Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

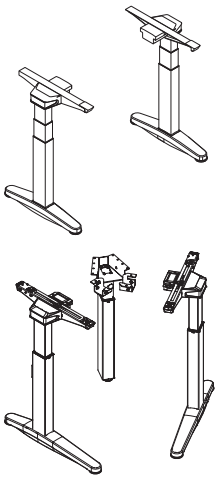
OLBELWCTCK $2651

Basic Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

OLBSLWCTCK $2440

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Single-Sided Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 352	1 Style number 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• Infill: paint price group 1 • One active touch controller • Center three piece brackets	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 28"D	No cost	Specify *with 28" depth.*
	• 34"D	No cost	Specify *with 34" depth.*
Antimicrobial Surface	**Bases**		
	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$40	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
Controller	• Simple touch controller	–$68	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$21	Specify *with 1" glides.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**

Extended Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQSCK	$1988

Basic Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQSCK	$1831

Extended Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

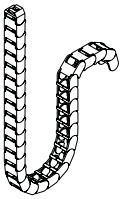
OLBELWCSCK	$2779

Basic Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

OLBSLWCSCK	$2556

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cable Manager



Tip: Cable manager is compatible with Ology bench only. One cable manager is included with each worksurface.

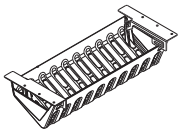
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 346 • Perpendicular cable manager • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Manager Application • Parallel	+$26	Specify *with parallel application.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBCM	$70

Cable Basket



Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46⅛"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40¹⁄₁₆"W or larger.

Tip: Cable basket attaches to the worksurface with brackets, which requires an 8" depth clearance to mount.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 354 • Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
8"	18"	4½"	**OLCB**	1.0 lb	$75

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 354

Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCBK4	0.5 lb	$46

90° Mini Extension Cord



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 10"L molded NEMA mini extension cord	Style number

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
LMINICORD	$53

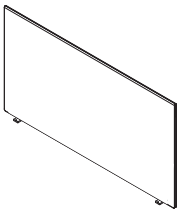
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Ology Benches

Parametric sizes will be available Summer 2022.

Universal Centered Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 364	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge (lower segment) felt color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 6 Fabric color number for screen 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle • Edge (lower segment): PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		+$ 38	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 26"H	26"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 32"H	26 1/16"H–32"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$200	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$279	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$317	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$355	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$396	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
		Parametric Width	42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W
OLBSC	26"		$ 900	$ 925	$ 952	$ 977	$1006	$1033	$1058
	26 1/16"–32"		$1081	$1107	$1134	$1159	$1186	$1211	$1237

Tip: 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 364	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

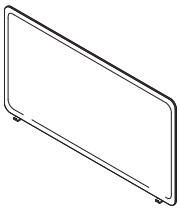
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFAL	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches



Tip: Modular 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 365	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 26"H	26"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 32"H	26½"H—32"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$200	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$279	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$317	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$355	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$396	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

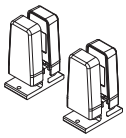
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
		Parametric Width	42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W
OLBPSC	26"		$684	$703	$725	$746	$764	$784	$804
	32"		$824	$843	$863	$883	$902	$922	$942

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 366	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bracket cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic
• Bracket cover: plastic	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBSK	$262

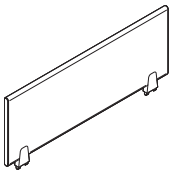
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

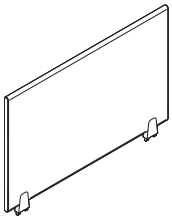
Fixed Personal Screens

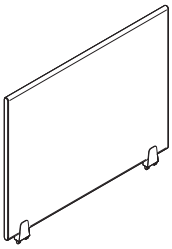
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 367	• Personal screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Options		U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 33	+$ 45	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 89	+$121	+$151	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$115	+$151	+$187	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	+$ 21	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.







Specification Information

12"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3012**	$238
36"	**CQSF3612**	$280
42"	**CQSF4212**	$313
48"	**CQSF4812**	$353

19½"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3019**	$367
36"	**CQSF3619**	$408
42"	**CQSF4219**	$447
48"	**CQSF4819**	$482

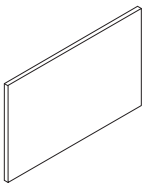
24"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3024**	$494
36"	**CQSF3624**	$536
42"	**CQSF4224**	$574
48"	**CQSF4824**	$612

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 368	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth: 50"D, 60"D, and 72"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$188 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$188	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cosst	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

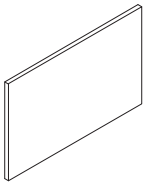
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

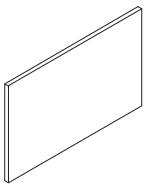
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 50"D	60"D	72"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBBSD	28½"H	$ 424	$ 496	$ 566	+$ 34	+$ 71	+$104	+$139	+$ 173	+$ 208
	42"H	$ 551	$ 651	$ 752	+$ 49	+$ 96	+$142	+$190	+$ 237	+$ 286
	48"H	$ 670	$ 786	$ 900	+$ 57	+$110	+$166	+$220	+$ 277	+$ 330



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

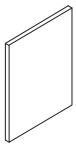
Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBBSD	28½"H	$1060	$1260	$1459	+$131	+$264	+$393	+$524	+$ 651	+$ 782
	42"H	$1414	$1698	$1984	+$187	+$372	+$553	+$737	+$ 920	+$1108
	48"H	$1737	$2067	$2393	+$215	+$425	+$638	+$849	+$1063	+$1273

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Bench Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Benches



▶ Need help? Product details, page 368

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	• Left-hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand.*
	• Right-hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

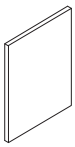
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

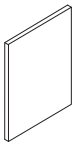
Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 23"D	28"D	34"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

OLBBSS	28½"H	$ 283	$ 319	$ 354	+$ 19	+$ 34	+$ 52	+$ 71	+$ 88	+$104
	42"H	$ 353	$ 404	$ 452	+$ 24	+$ 49	+$ 72	+$ 96	+$119	+$142
	48"H	$ 445	$ 502	$ 562	+$ 29	+$ 56	+$ 84	+$110	+$138	+$166



Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

OLBBSS	28½"H	$ 666	$ 764	$ 864	+$ 68	+$131	+$197	+$264	+$328	+$393
	42"H	$ 849	$ 991	$1130	+$ 94	+$187	+$277	+$372	+$462	+$553
	48"H	$1088	$1253	$1420	+$107	+$214	+$320	+$425	+$531	+$638

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 372	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

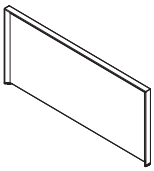
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

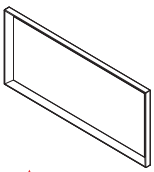
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 20 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$205	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$341	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPS**	$1017	$1131	N.A.	N.A.	+$168	+$183	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$1698	$1886	N.A.	N.A.	+$337	+$368

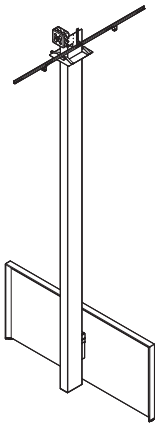




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Ology Bench



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

▶See page 519

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.

▶See page 524

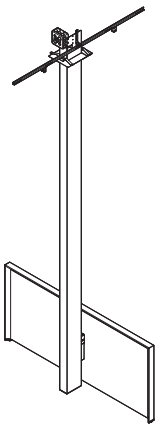
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 372	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Utility pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2 • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

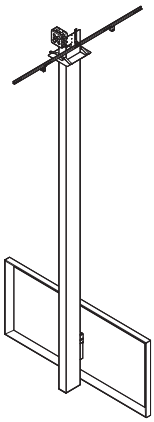
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 20 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$205	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$341	Specify *with loop leg.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPUPS**	$1732	$1925	N.A.	N.A.	+$168	+$183	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPUPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$2888	$3210	N.A.	N.A.	+$337	+$368





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

Statement of Line 434

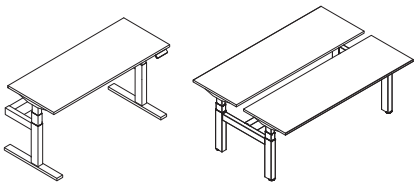
Understanding

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases 438
Universal Centered Screens 441
Sarto Centered Screens 442
Boundary Screens 444
FrameOne End Panels 448

Specifying

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches 450
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches 452
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases 454
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases 455
Accessories 456
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners 458
Sarto Centered Screens 460
Spanning Boundary Screens 462
Single-Sided Boundary Screens 464
FrameOne End Panels 466
FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole 468

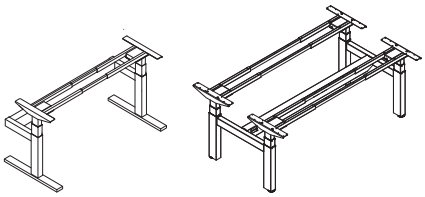
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 438
Specifying
▶Pages 450 and 452

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●

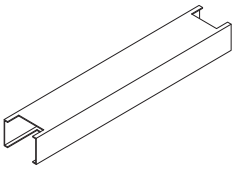


Understanding
▶Page 438
Specifying
▶Pages 454 and 455

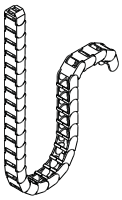
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●

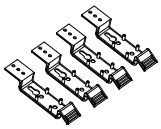
Accessories for Use with Migration SE Benches



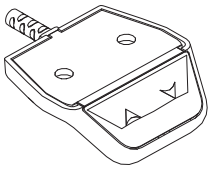
Connection Kit
Understanding
▶ Pages 438
Specifying
▶ Page 456



Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 438
Specifying
▶ Page 456

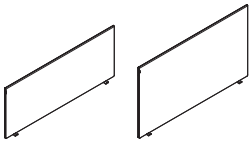


Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 438
Specifying
▶ Page 457



Bench Switch Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 339
Specifying
▶ Page 457

Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

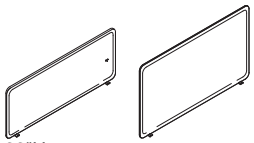


22"H 28"H

Understanding
▶ Page 441
Specifying
▶ Page 458

Universal Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



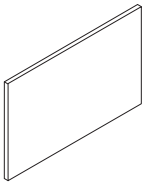
22"H 28"H

Understanding
▶ Page 442
Specifying
▶ Page 460

Sarto Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches, continued

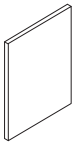


Understanding
▶ Page 444
Specifying
▶ Page 462

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches

	50"D	60"D
28½"H	●	●
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W.



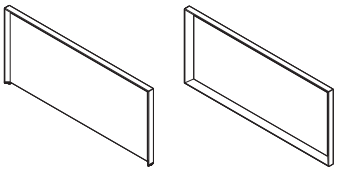
Understanding
▶ Page 444
Specifying
▶ Page 464

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches

	23"D	28"D
28½"H	●	●
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

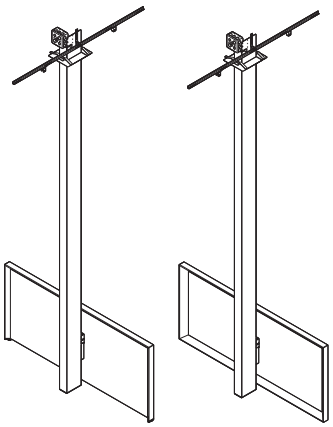
Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W.

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 448
Specifying
▶ Page 466

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 448
Specifying
▶ Page 468

FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Migration SE Benches

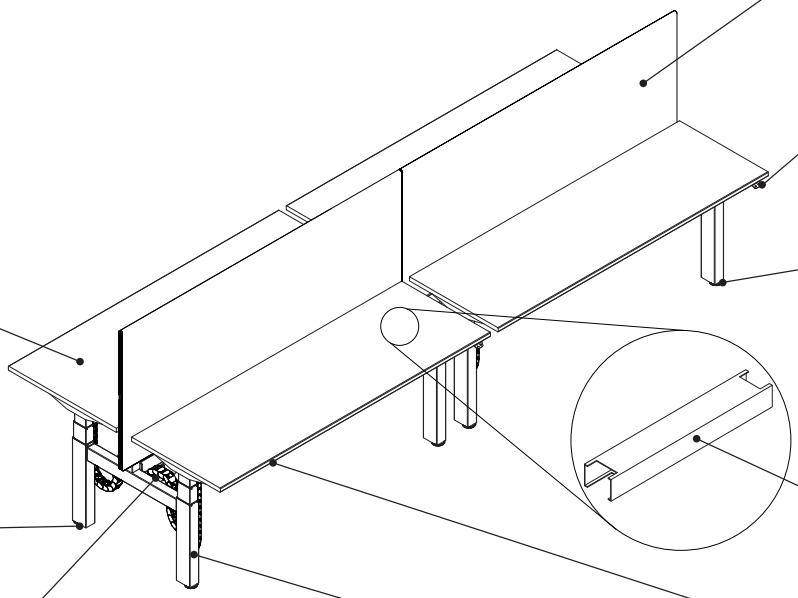
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases

Migration SE supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.
▶Specifiying, page 452

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install desk on uneven floors.

Cable riser is available as an option on all benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.



Sarto or Universal screens are available for use with Migration SE bench and are ordered separately.
▶See page 458 for Universal screens and page 460 for Sarto screens.

Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 3⁄10" per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

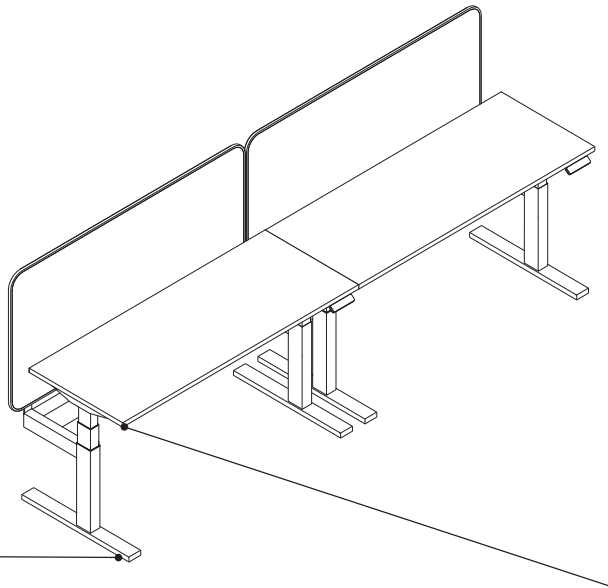
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 440 for *worksurface weights*.

Connection kit is required to connect dual-sided units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

The extended height adjustable base adjusts from 22 3⁄5"–48 7⁄10" in any increment.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.



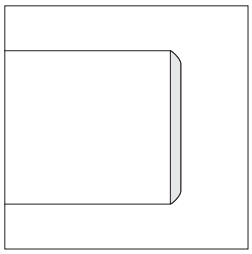
Leveling glides adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors.

Corners are available in both square or radius options. The radius corner option offers both a 2" and 5" radius.

Product Details

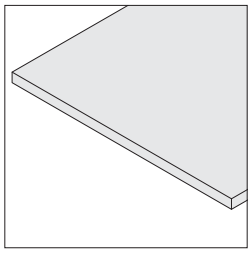
High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.

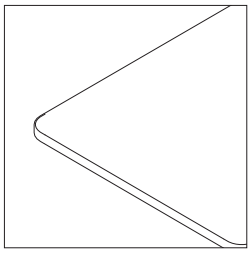


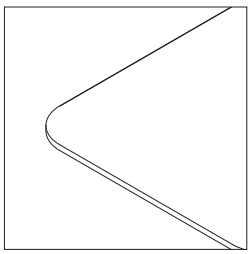
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 611.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.



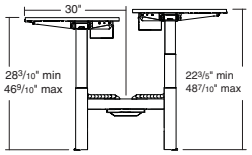


Radius corners are available as an option with 2" radius or 5" radius on all four corners and will include 3 mm edge profile on all sides.

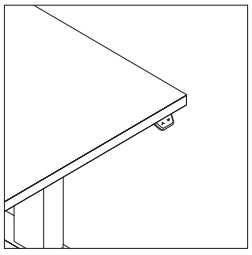
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

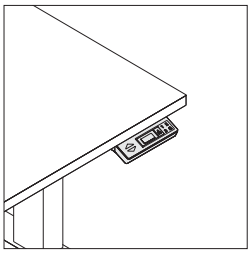
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



Migration SE extended height-adjustable bench adjusts from 22 3/5"–48 7/10" in any increment.

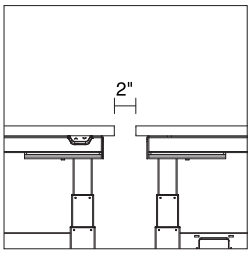


Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 3/10" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.

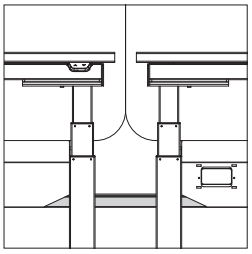


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

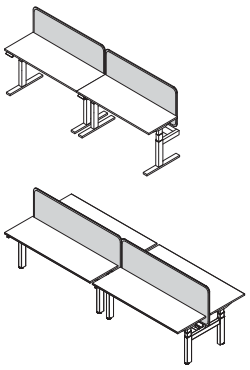
Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Migration SE benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches.

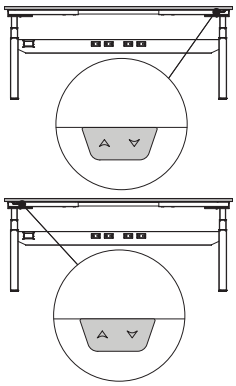


Centered screens are attached and centered on the power beam. Screens are always full width. Sarto or Universal screens are available for use with Migration SE bench. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for use with Universal screens.

Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 3/10" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.3W standby power.

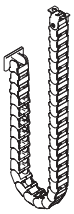
Migration SE benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Migration SE base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 334



Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

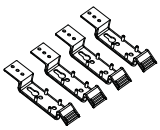
Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

▶See page 457 for *Cable and Power Management.*



Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the power beam cable and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Cable riser is available as an option. Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench.

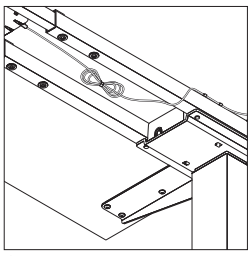
Cable riser fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 457



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 3 5/8"D x 1 3/8"W x 13/16"H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

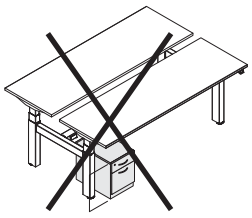
- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Integrated storage cannot be used on Migration SE desk with 5" radius corners.

Application Topics

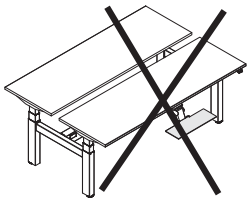
Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



21"H pedestal

On extended height benches, any storage higher than 20" will impede height range of desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable benches.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

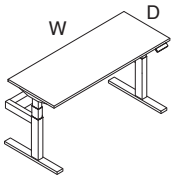
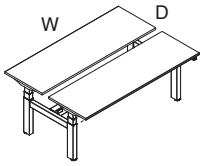
▶See page 334 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

Installation

Benches ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Desk Weight

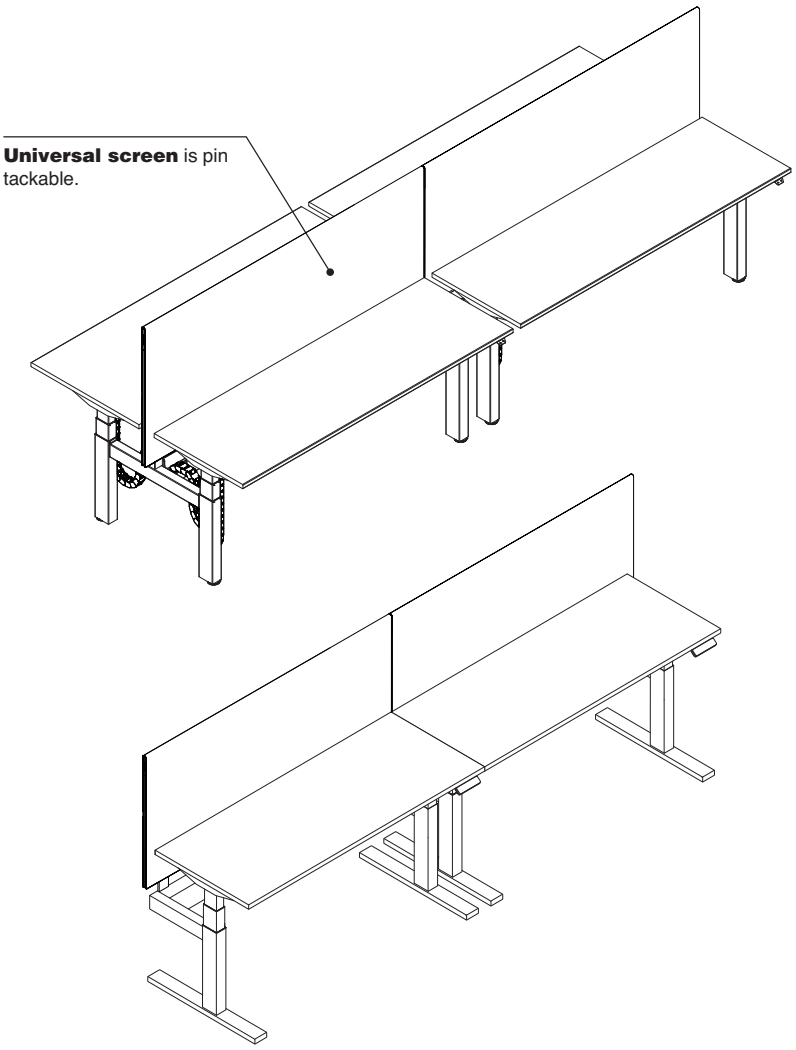
	W	D	Overall Depth (Dual-sided)	Worksurface Weight
 Single-Sided Bench				
 Dual-Sided Benches				
Rectangle— 23"D	46"	23"	50"	30 lb
	52"	23"	50"	34 lb
	58"	23"	50"	38 lb
	64"	23"	50"	42 lb
	70"	23"	50"	46 lb
			50"	
Rectangle—28"D	46"	28"	60"	38 lb
	52"	28"	60"	43 lb
	58"	28"	60"	48 lb
	64"	28"	60"	53 lb
	70"	28"	60"	58 lb

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds, per worksurface.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

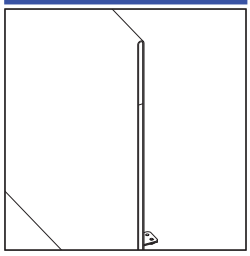
Universal centered screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying page 458



Actual Dimensions

Width	48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	22" and 28"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details



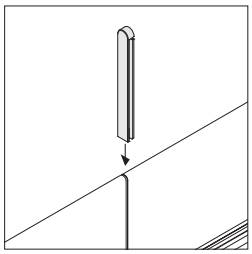
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 611.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

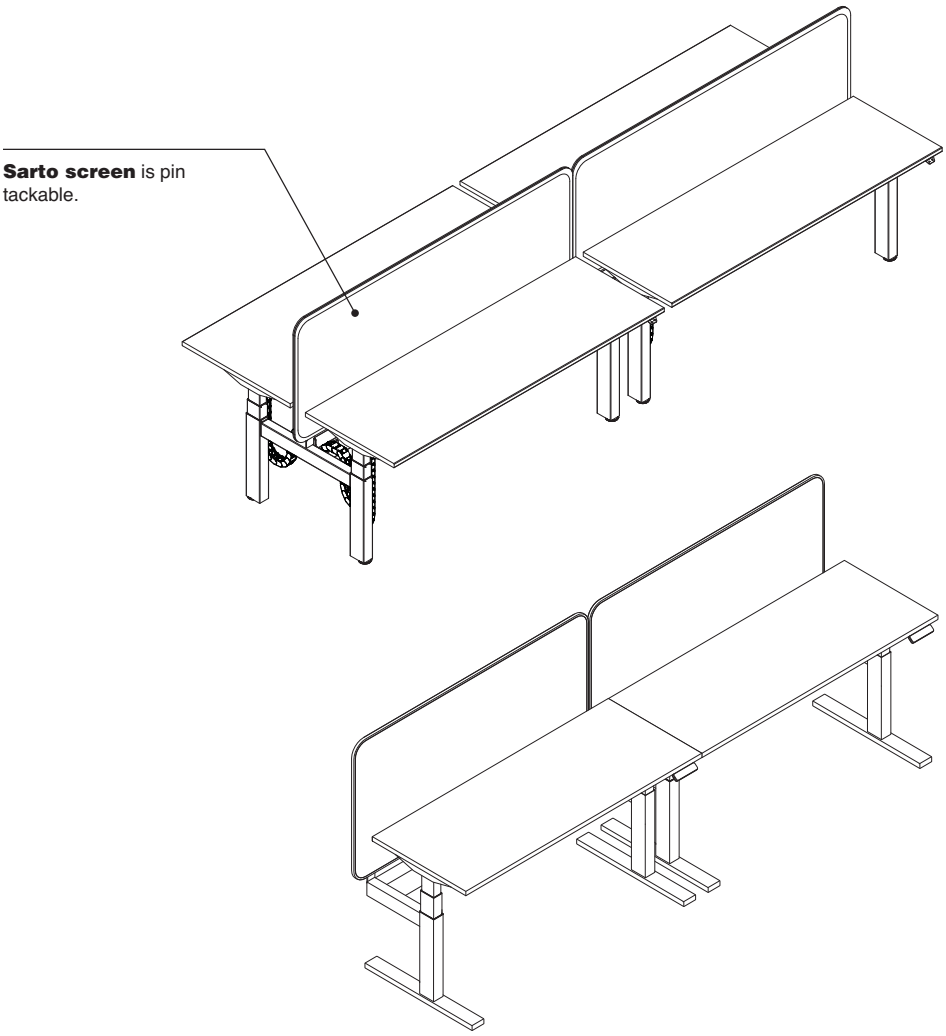
Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Sarto centered screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 420



Actual Dimensions

Width	48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	22" and 28"
Thickness	9/16"

Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 611.

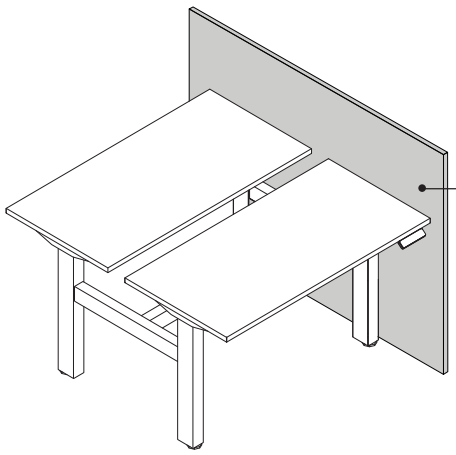
Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Boundary Screens

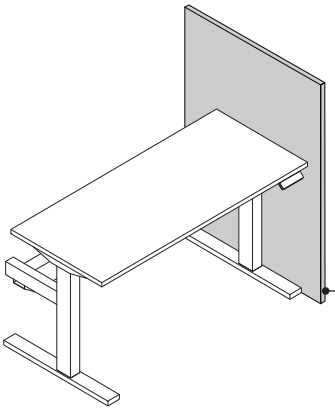
For Use with Migration SE Benches

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.
▶Specifying, pages 462–464

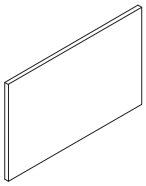


Boundary screens are 1 3/16" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

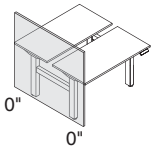


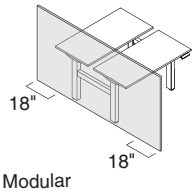
Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1½". The glides are located 1½" from the outside of each edge.

Product Details

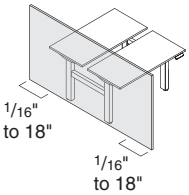


Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28½", 42", and 48"H.





Modular



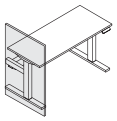
Parametric

Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

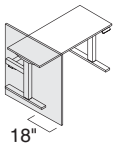
Actual Dimensions

Height	28½", 42", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	50 31/32" or 60 31/32"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	86 31/32" or 96 31/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	26 7/8" or 31 7/8"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	44 7/8" or 49 7/8"
Thickness	1 3/16"

Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.

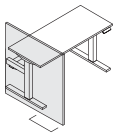


0"



18"

Modular



1/16" to 18"

Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the power beam to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18", or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

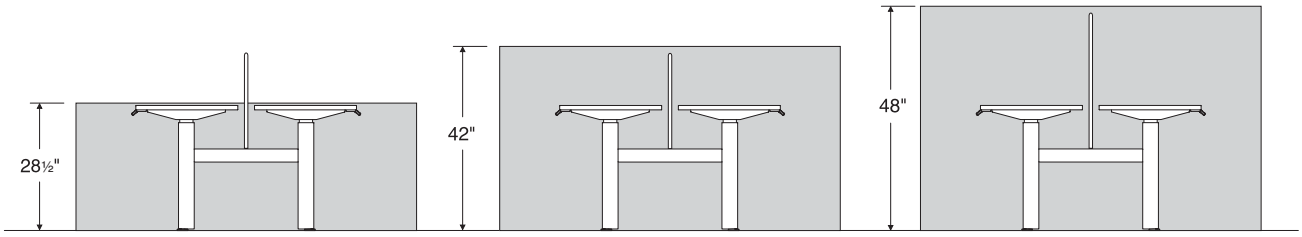
Edge
- Plastic

Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

Application Topics

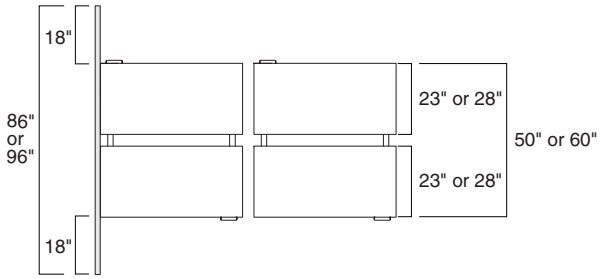


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular

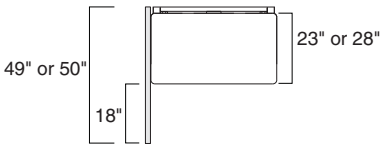


Overall Width with 18" Overhang	Modular Width Dual-Sided
86 31/32"W	50"D
96 31/32"W	60"D

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

Single-Sided Base

Modular



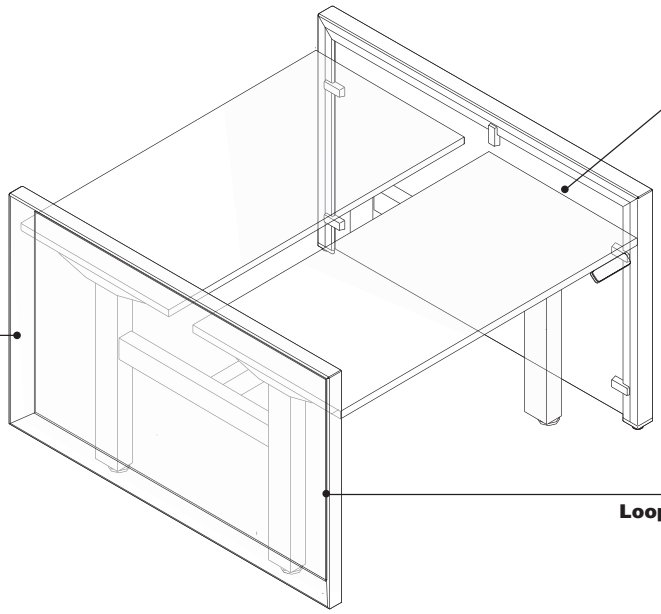
Overall Width with 18" Overhang	Modular Width Single-Sided
44 7/8"W	23"D
49 7/8"W	28"D

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Migration SE Bench

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

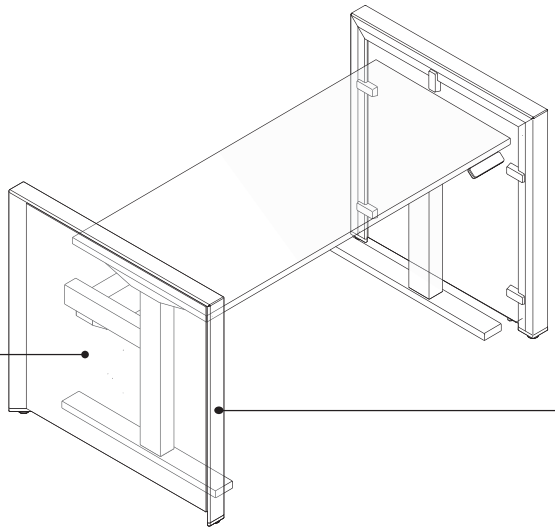
▶Specifying, pages 466–468



1" gap between work-surface and end panel provides pinch point clearance.

Legs are fixed height at 27 1/4".

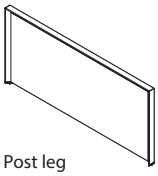
Loop leg



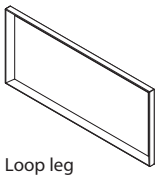
Infills are High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

Post leg

Product Details

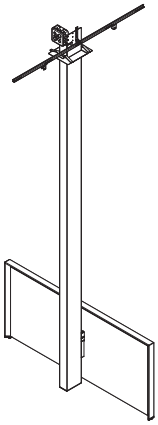


Post leg

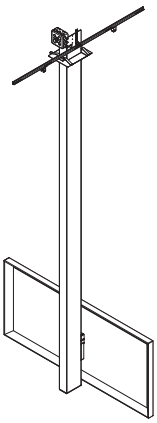


Loop leg

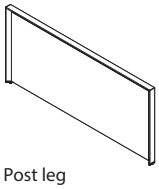
Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



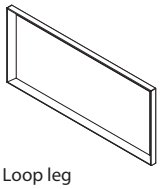
Post leg
with utility pole



Loop leg
with utility pole



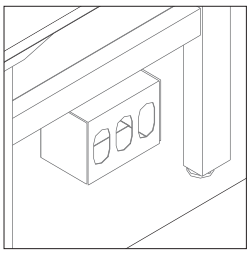
Post leg
without utility pole



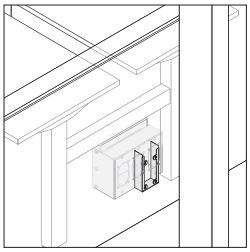
Loop leg
without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

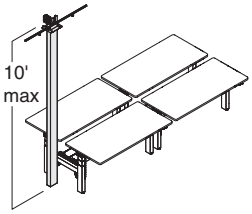
Connections



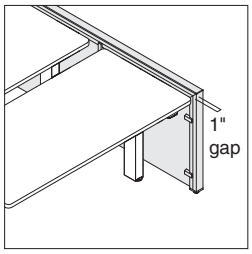
FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Migration SE bench.



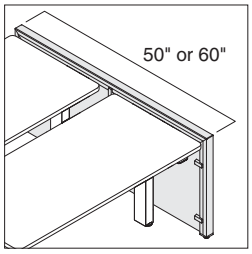
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



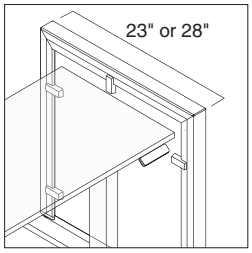
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



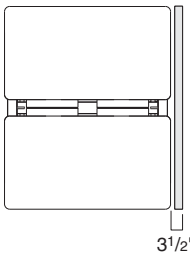
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



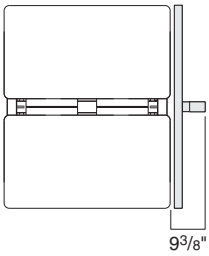
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 3¼" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9⅜" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

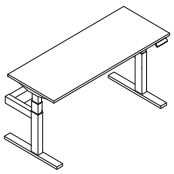
Surface Materials

Infill
- High-Pressure Laminate

Legs and brackets
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Utility pole
- Anodized aluminum

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 438	• Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware • Power beam: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 3 Bench depth 4 Bench width 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 68	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

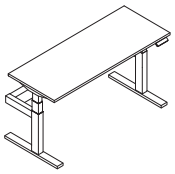
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 440 for *worksurface weights.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.*
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$ 98	Specify *with cable manager.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$ 85	Specify *with radius corner.*
	Corner radius		
	• 2" radius	No cost	Specify *with 2" radius.*
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify *with 5" radius.*
Related Products	• Centered screens		▶Pages 458 and 460
	• Cable and power management		▶Page 457

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

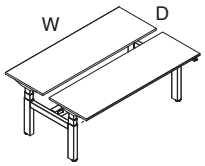


Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQS	23"	$2551	$2590	$2628	$2669	$2708
	28"	$2617	$2654	$2695	$2736	$2776
Wood Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQS	23"	$3278	$3326	$3374	$3429	$3479
	28"	$3373	$3422	$3472	$3526	$3577

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 438	• Two worksurfaces with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1 • Power cord: 9' • 1" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware • Power beam: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 3 Bench depth 4 Bench width 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

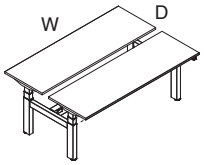
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 440 for *worksurface weights.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$136	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$188	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$188	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$188	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials* page 612.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.*
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$196	Specify *with cable manager.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$170	Specify *with radius corner.*
	Corner radius		
	• 2" radius	No cost	Specify *with 2" radius.*
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify *with 5" radius.*
Related Products	• Centered screens		▶Pages 458 and 460
	• Cable and power management		▶Page 457

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

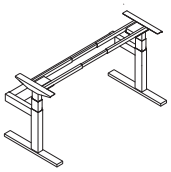


Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQD	23"	$4776	$4848	$4920	$4994	$5070
	28"	$4896	$4970	$5045	$5119	$5196
Wood Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQD	23"	$6228	$6320	$6410	$6512	$6610
	28"	$6408	$6505	$6601	$6703	$6797

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 440 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 438	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 23" or 28" • Two power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Width 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$68	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$40	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.*
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$98	Specify *with cable manager.*
Related Products	• Centered screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 458 and 460 ▶Page 457

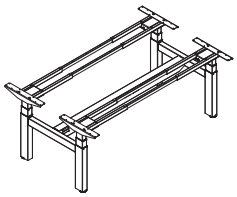
Specification Information

Single-Sided Bases—Extended Height

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
MGBELRQSB	23"	$2185	$2216	$2247	$2284	$2317
	28"	$2237	$2271	$2306	$2341	$2374

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 440 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 438	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 23" or 28" • Two power cord: 9' • 1" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Width 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$136	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base** • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	 No cost +$ 80	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data • NEMA data	No cost No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.* Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$196	Specify *with cable manager.*
Related Products	• Centered screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 458 and 460 ▶Page 457

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W

Dual-Sided Bases – Extended Height

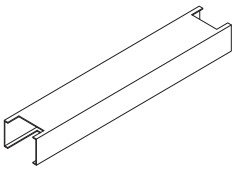
MGBELRQDB	23"	$3958	$4016	$4078	$4137	$4202
	28"	$4058	$4116	$4180	$4241	$4306

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Connection Kit



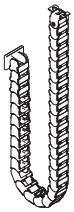
Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 438	• Connection kit: paint • Hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connection kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
MGBCK	$89

Cable Riser



Tip: Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench. Cable riser leg connection does not work with the Migration SE height-adjustable bench.

Tip: A magnet is used to connect the cable riser to the power beam.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 438	• Cable riser: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

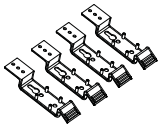
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
MIGCR	$98

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bench switch kit will be available Summer 2022.

Cable Brackets

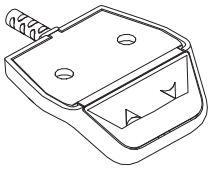


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 438	• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	$48

Bench Switch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 339	• Up/down controller, basic or extended height range: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$68	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Height Range	• Basic	No cost	Specify *with basic range.*
	• Extended	No cost	Specify *with extended range.*

Specification Information

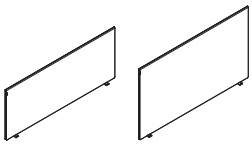
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
MGBSKT	$185

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Universal Centered Screens



22"H 28"H

▶ Need help? Product details, page 441

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle • Edge (lower segment): PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge (lower segment) felt color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 22"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 28"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$118	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$276	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$308	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$341	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
MGBSC	22"	$799	$ 821	$ 842	$ 866	$ 888
	28"	$986	$1010	$1033	$1057	$1081

Tip: 22"H screen will align at a 42"H datum. 28"H screen will align at a 48"H datum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 441	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

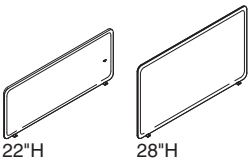
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFAL	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches



22"H 28"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 442	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

1 Style number
2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
4 Fabric color number for screen
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

Tip: 22"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 28"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 22"H	Prices below	Specify *with 26"H.*
	• 28"H	Prices below	Specify *with 32"H.*
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$118	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$276	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$308	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$341	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

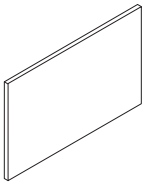
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
MGBPSC	22"	$606	$626	$643	$659	$676
	28"	$752	$769	$786	$804	$823

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 444	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth: 50"D or 60"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$188 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$188	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

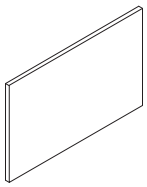
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

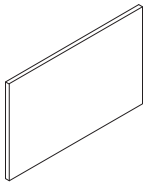
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 50"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

MGBBSD	28½"H	$ 433	$ 505	+$ 34	+$ 72	+$106	+$141	+$ 177	+$ 212
	42"H	$ 562	$ 664	+$ 50	+$ 98	+$145	+$194	+$ 241	+$ 291
	48"H	$ 683	$ 801	+$ 58	+$112	+$170	+$225	+$ 282	+$ 336



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

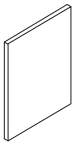
Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

MGBBSD	28½"H	$1081	$1283	+$133	+$269	+$400	+$533	+$ 665	+$ 798
	42"H	$1442	$1731	+$190	+$379	+$564	+$751	+$ 938	+$1128
	48"H	$1770	$2106	+$218	+$433	+$650	+$867	+$1083	+$1297

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches



▶ Need help? Product details, page 444

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth 23"D or 28"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	• Left-hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand.*
	• Right-hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

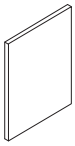
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

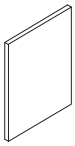
Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 23"D	28"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

MGBBSS	28½"H	$ 289	$ 326	+$ 19	+$ 34	+$ 53	+$ 72	+$ 89	+$106
	42"H	$ 360	$ 411	+$ 25	+$ 50	+$ 73	+$ 98	+$122	+$145
	48"H	$ 453	$ 512	+$ 29	+$ 57	+$ 85	+$112	+$140	+$170



Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

MGBBSS	28½"H	$ 679	$ 779	+$ 69	+$133	+$200	+$269	+$333	+$400
	42"H	$ 865	$1009	+$ 96	+$190	+$282	+$379	+$471	+$564
	48"H	$1108	$1276	+$109	+$217	+$325	+$433	+$541	+$650

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Migration SE Bench

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 448	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

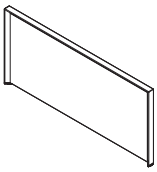
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

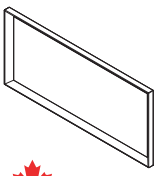
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 20 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$205	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$341	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPS**	$1037	$1151	N.A.	N.A.	+$172	+$186	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$1731	$1919	N.A.	N.A.	+$343	+$375

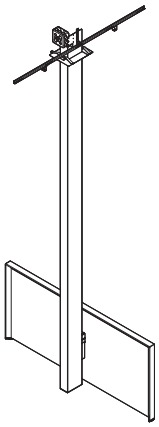




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Migration SE Bench



For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

▶See page 519

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.

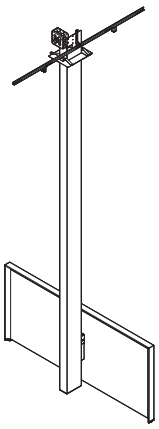
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 448 • Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Utility pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2 • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

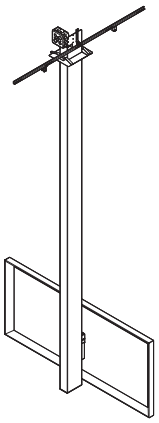
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$329	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 94	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 20 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$205	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$341	Specify *with loop leg.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPUPS**	$1765	$1958	N.A.	N.A.	+$172	+$186	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPUPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$2943	$3265	N.A.	N.A.	+$343	+$375





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Statement of Line 472

Power and Data Wiring Schematics 475
How to Calculate Power Needs 476
Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne 478
Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench 480
Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench 482

FrameOne Benching
- Cable Capacities 484
- Tray Comparison 486
- Distribution and Access 488
- Powerstrip Intro 491
- Powerstrip Plus 493
- Under Worksurface Utility Power 495
- Universal Cable Management Kit 497
- Building Interface 498

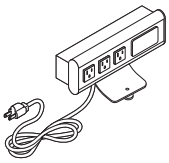
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching
- Cable Capacities 500
- Distribution and Access 502
- Building Interface 506

Migration SE Benching
- Cable Capacities 508
- Interface, Distribution, and Access 510

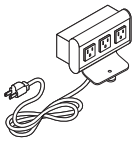
Power Strips 512
Power and Data 513
Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package 514
Data Kits 517
Modular Harnesses 518
Power Infeeds 519
Junction Box Faceplate–Modular 522
Utility Poles 523
Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector 526
Vertebral Risers 527
Powerstrip Intro 528
Powerstrip Plus 530
Under Worksurface Utility Power 532
Universal Cable Management Kit 533
SOTO Worktools 534

Statement of Line

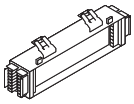
Base Power



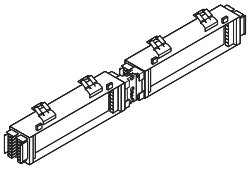
Power and Data Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 486
Specifying
▶ Page 512



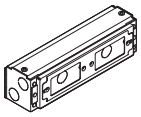
Power Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 486
Specifying
▶ Page 512



Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 489
Specifying
▶ Page 513



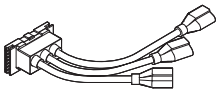
Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 489
Specifying
▶ Page 513



Chicago Hardwire Box
Understanding
▶ Page 489
Specifying
▶ Page 513



Duplex Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 489
Specifying
▶ Page 514



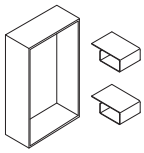
Flexible Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 489
Specifying
▶ Page 515



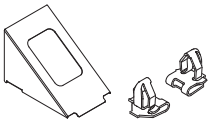
USB Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 489
Specifying
▶ Page 516



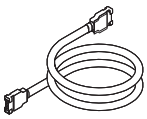
Filler Package – Power/ Data
Understanding
▶ Page 490
Specifying
▶ Page 516



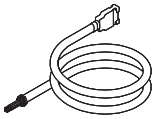
Data Kit for Use with FrameOne
Understanding
▶ Page 489
Specifying
▶ Page 517



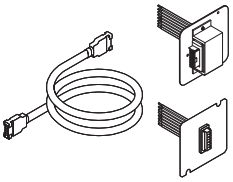
Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 504
Specifying
▶ Page 517



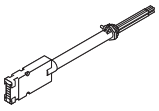
Modular Harnesses
Understanding
▶ Page 489
Specifying
▶ Page 518



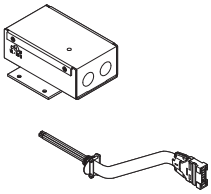
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 499
Specifying
▶ Page 519



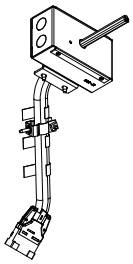
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 499
Specifying
▶ Page 519



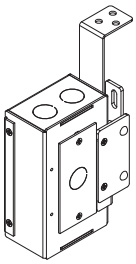
San Francisco Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 511
Specifying
▶ Page 520



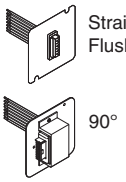
New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 499
Specifying
▶ Page 520



New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 503
Specifying
▶ Page 521

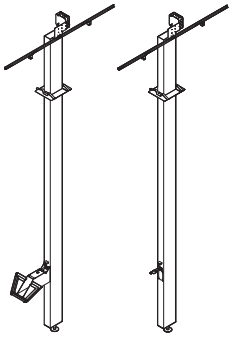


New York Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 511
Specifying
▶ Page 521

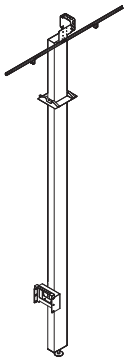


Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Understanding
▶ Page 511
Specifying
▶ Page 522

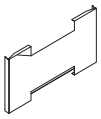
Base Power, continued



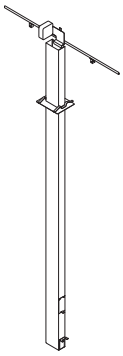
Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶Page 498
Specifying
▶Page 523



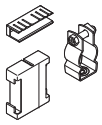
Utility Pole for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶Page 506
Specifying
▶Page 524



Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles
Understanding
▶Page 504
Specifying
▶Page 524



Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench
Understanding
▶Page 510
Specifying
▶Page 525



Bracket Kit and Dust Cover
Specifying
▶Page 526



Block-to-Block Connector
Understanding
▶Page 489
Specifying
▶Page 526

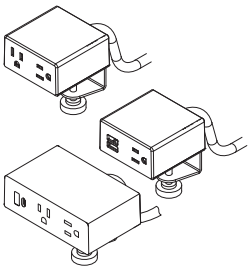


Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶Page 499
Specifying
▶Page 527

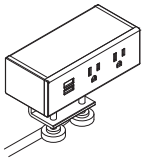


Extension Vertebral Riser
Understanding
▶Page 499
Specifying
▶Page 527

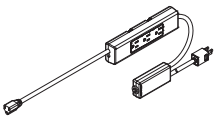
Worksurface Power and Data



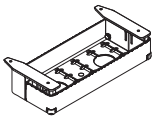
Powerstrip Intro
Understanding
▶ Page 491
Specifying
▶ Page 528



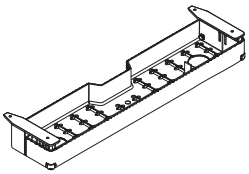
Powerstrip Plus
Understanding
▶ Page 493
Specifying
▶ Page 530



Under Worksurface Utility Power
Understanding
▶ Page 495
Specifying
▶ Page 532



Universal Cable Management Kit, Small
Understanding
▶ Page 497
Specifying
▶ Page 533



Universal Cable Management Kit, Large
Understanding
▶ Page 497
Specifying
▶ Page 533



SOTO Wireless Charger
Specifying
▶ Page 534



SOTO USB Charging Hub
Specifying
▶ Page 534

Power and Data Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

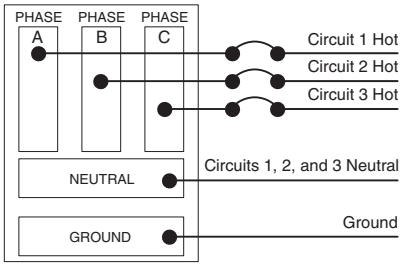
Height-adjustable benching offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

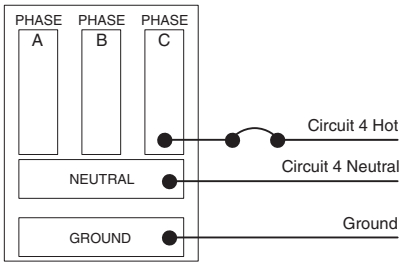
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

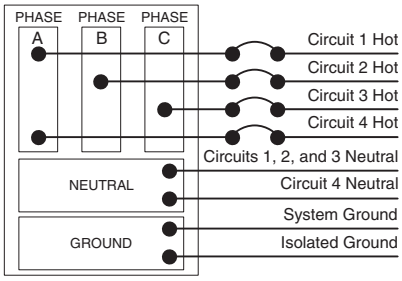


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

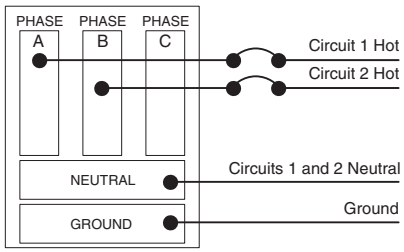
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



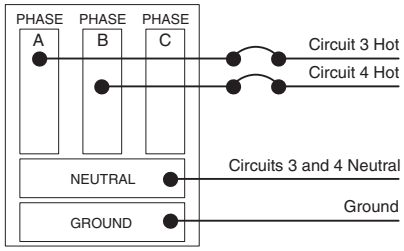
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

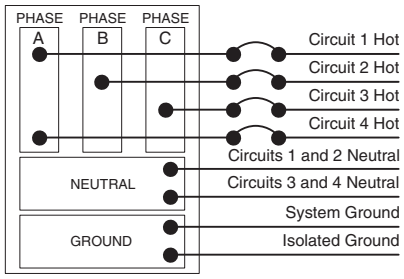


Circuit Panel 2



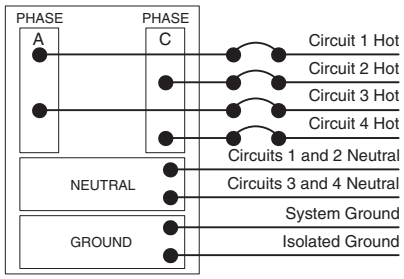
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

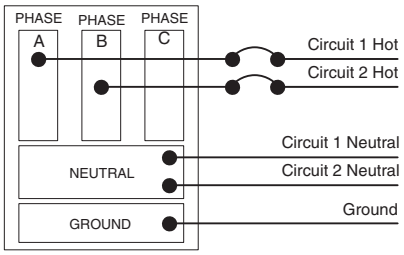
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



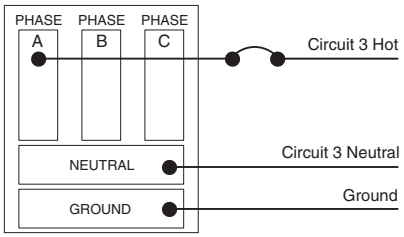
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

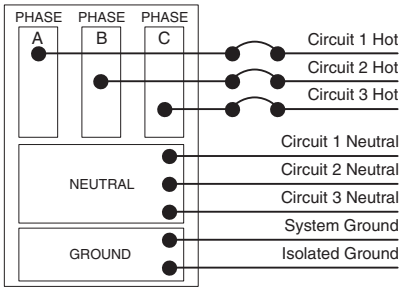


Circuit Panel 2



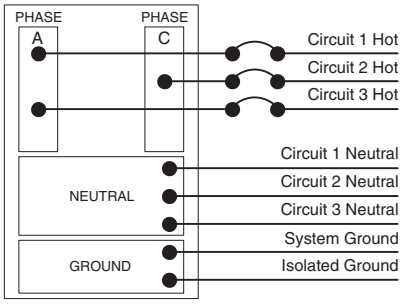
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

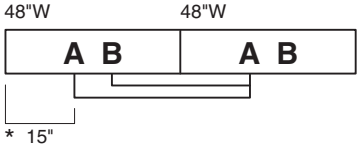
Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne

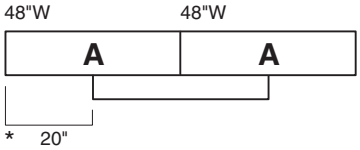
Bench to Bench

48"W – Dual-Sided Units



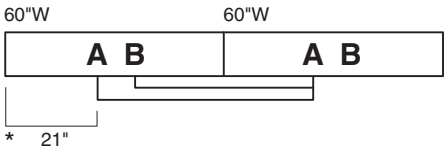
Harness Length	
A to A	39"
B to A	30"

48"W – Single-Sided Units



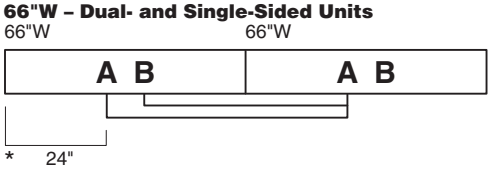
Harness Length	
A to A	39"

60"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



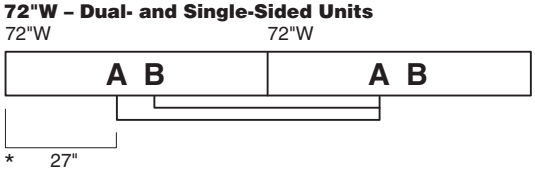
Harness Length	
A to A	51"
B to A	42"

66"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



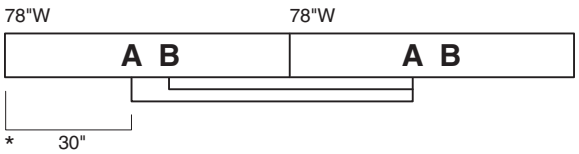
Harness Length	
A to A	57"
B to A	48"

72"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to A	54"

78"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



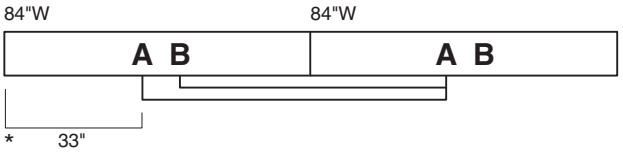
Harness Length	
A to A	69"
B to A	60"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 488.

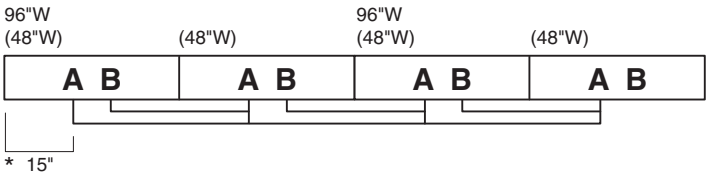
84"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	75"
B to A	66"

96"W – Dual-Sided Units

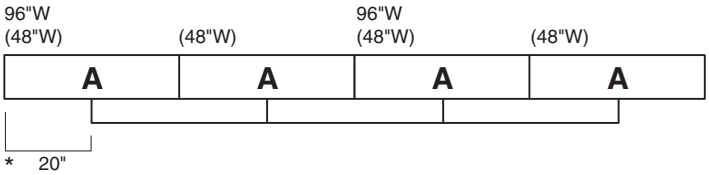


Harness Length

A to A	39"
B to A	30"

Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

96"W – Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	39"

Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

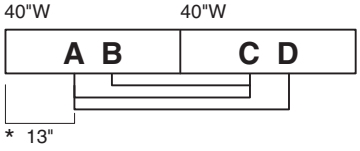
Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 488.

Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench

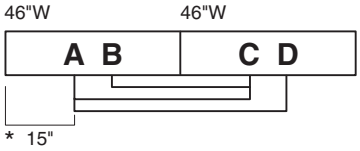
Bench to Bench

40"W – Benches



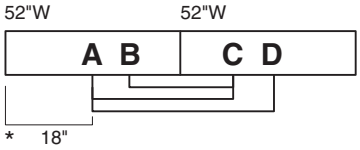
Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
40.00"	A to C	33"
	B to C	24"
	A to D	45"
40.06"–43.00"	A to C	36"
	B to C	27"
	A to D	48"

46"W – Benches



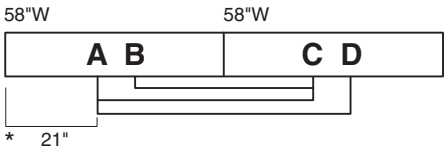
Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
43.06"–46.00"	A to C	39"
	B to C	30"
	A to D	51"
46.06"–49.00"	A to C	42"
	B to C	33"
	A to D	54"

52"W – Benches



Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
49.06"–52.00"	A to C	45"
	B to C	36"
	A to D	57"
52.06"–55.00"	A to C	48"
	B to C	39"
	A to D	60"

58"W – Benches



Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
55.06"–58.00"	A to C	51"
	B to C	42"
	A to D	63"
58.06"–61.00"	A to C	54"
	B to C	45"
	A to D	66"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

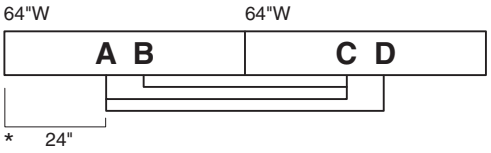
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Tip: Migration SE bench is only applicable in widths 46"W-70"W.

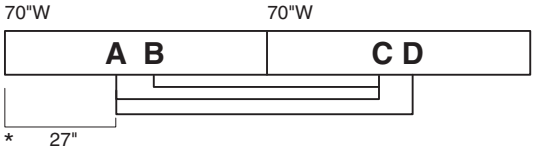
Steelcase
April 2022

64"W – Benches



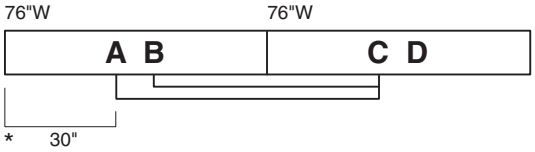
Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	A to C	57"
61.06"–64.00"	B to C	48"
	A to D	69"
	A to C	60"
64.06"–67.00"	B to C	51"
	A to D	72"

70"W – Benches



Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	A to C	63"
67.06"–70.00"	B to C	54"
	A to D	75"
	A to C	66"
70.06"–73.00"	B to C	57"
	A to D	N.A.

76"W – Benches

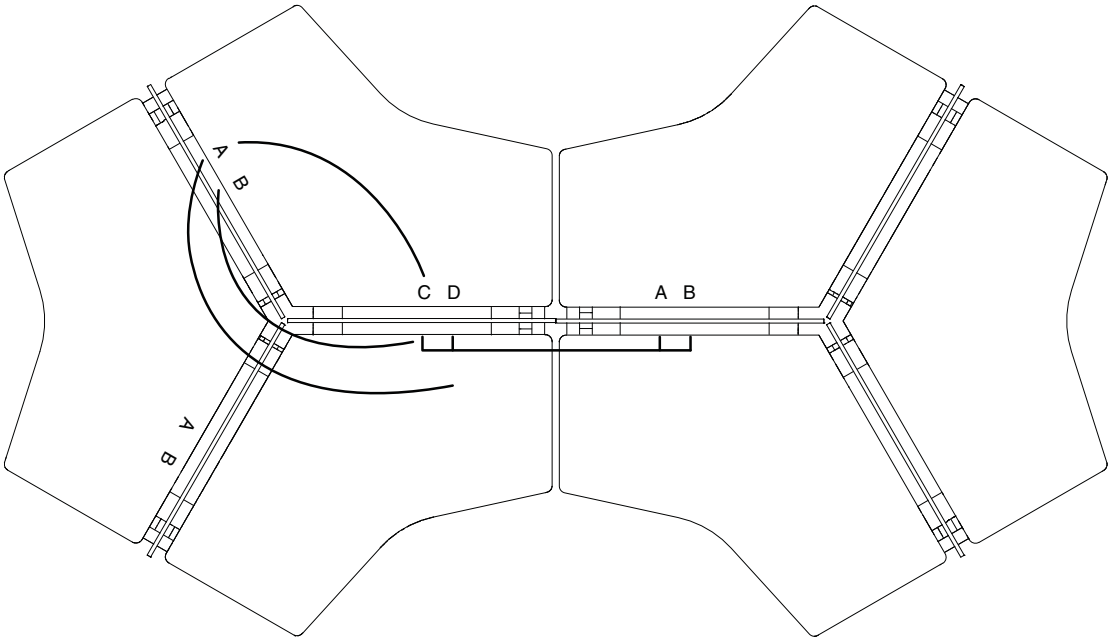


Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
	A to C	69"
73.06"–76.00"	B to C	60"
	A to D	N.A.
	A to C	72"
76.06"–81.00"	B to C	63"
	A to D	N.A.

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.*
B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench

From Unit to Unit



	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
34"W –	34.00"	A to C	C to A	27"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
34"W –	34.06"–37.00"	A to C	C to A	30"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
40"W –	37.06"–40.00"	A to C	C to A	33"
		B to C	D to A	24"
		A to D	C to B	42"
40"W –	40.06"–43.00"	A to C	C to A	36"
		B to C	D to A	27"
		A to D	C to B	45"
46"W –	43.06"–46.00"	A to C	C to A	39"
		B to C	D to A	30"
		A to D	C to B	48"
46"W –	46.06"–49.00"	A to C	C to A	42"
		B to C	D to A	33"
		A to D	C to B	51"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

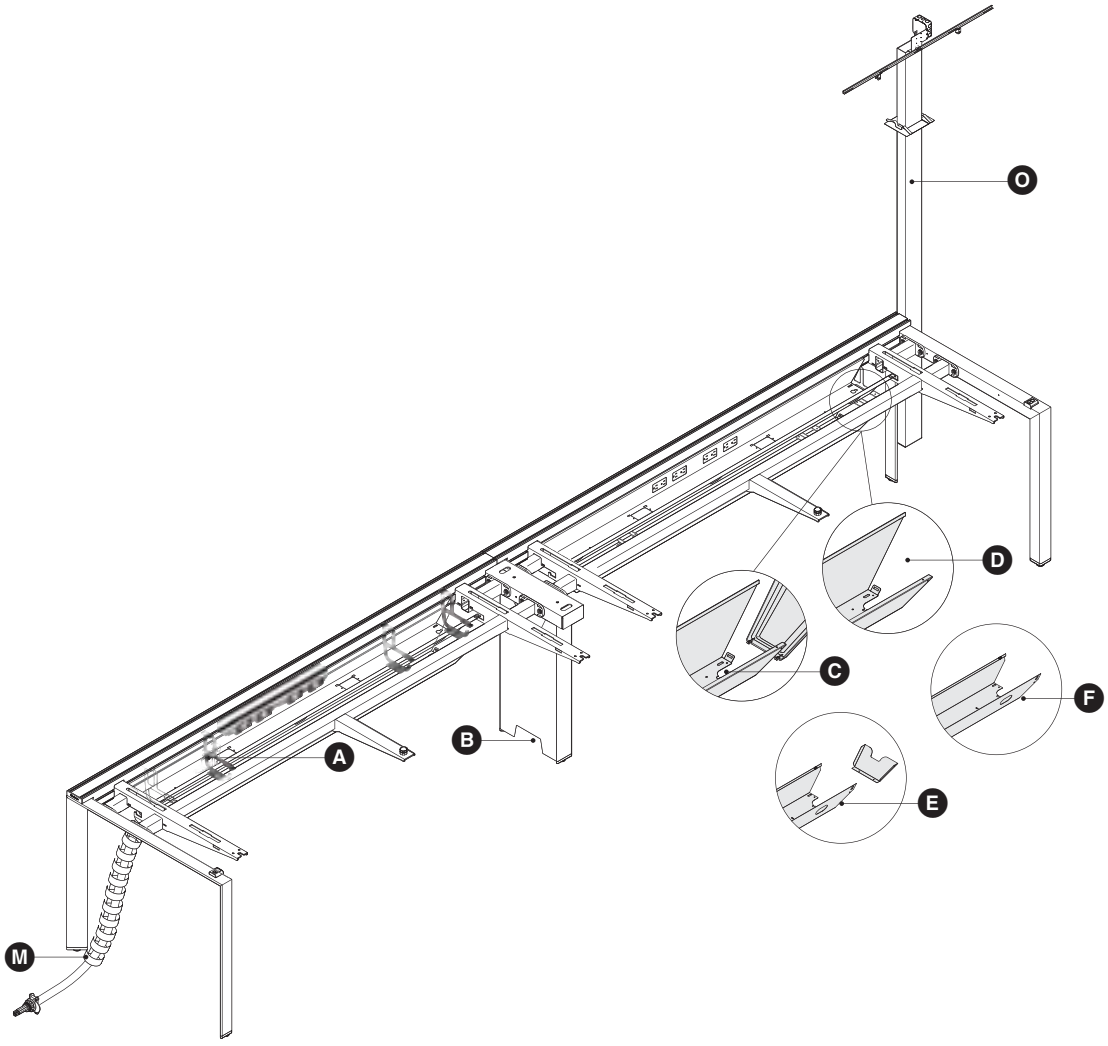
	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
52"W –	49.06"—52.00"	A to C	C to A	45"
		B to C	D to A	36"
		A to D	C to B	54"
52"W –	52.06"—55.00"	A to C	C to A	48"
		B to C	D to A	39"
		A to D	C to B	57"
58"W –	55.06"—58.00"	A to C	C to A	51"
		B to C	D to A	42"
		A to D	C to B	60"
58"W –	58.06"—61.00"	A to C	C to A	54"
		B to C	D to A	45"
		A to D	C to B	63"
64"W –	61.06"—64.00"	A to C	C to A	57"
		B to C	D to A	48"
		A to D	C to B	66"
64"W –	64.06"—67.00"	A to C	C to A	60"
		B to C	D to A	51"
		A to D	C to B	69"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining l ength of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Cable Capacities

FrameOne Bench

Single-Sided



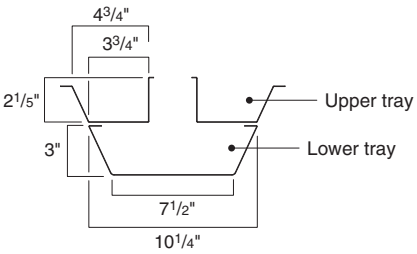


Single-Sided
Cable Hanger

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Cable hanger, single-sided unit	96	96	48	48
B Infeed at intermediate leg, single-sided unit	72	64	36	32
C Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, single-sided unit	72	64	36	32
D Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, single-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
E Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, single-sided unit	50	50	26	26
F Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, single-sided unit	77	77	39	39
M Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
O Single-sided unit utility pole	72	64	28	24

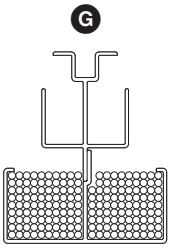
Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Dual-Sided

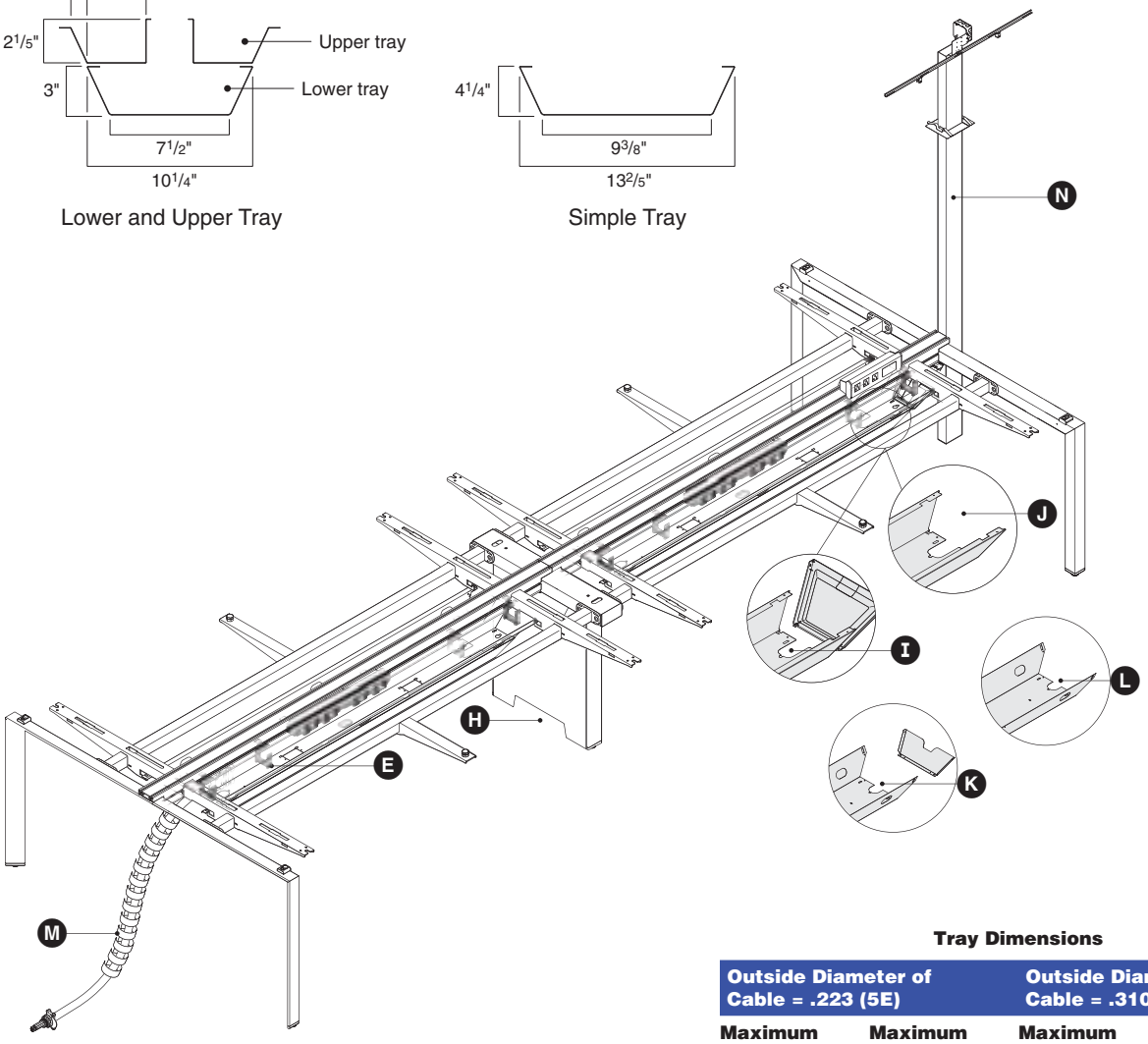


Lower and Upper Tray

Simple Tray



Dual-Sided
Cable Hanger



Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
G Cable hanger, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
H Infeed at intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
I Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
J Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
K Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, dual-sided unit	51	51	27	27
L Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, dual-sided unit	77	77	39	39
M Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
N Dual-sided unit utility pole	96	88	48	44

Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Tray Comparison
FrameOne

Tray Availability
FrameOne offers three types of trays to support a range of power distribution and wiring and cabling needs.

Tray Type	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rail	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rail	Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Value Package Benches	Benches with media:scape
Simple Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Not Available
Upper Tray	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Available

Tray Feature Comparison

Tray Type	Standard Capacity Power	High Capacity Power	Extension Trays	End Caps	Data Termination
Simple Tray	Available	Not Available	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Upper Tray	Available	Available	Not Available	Available	Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

Simple Tray Feature Comparison
To provide the best possible appearance and value, the simple tray is configured differently depending on application.

Application	Power Covers	Extension Tray	End Caps
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Separate Style Number	Standard	Separate Style Number
Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Standard	Standard	Standard
Value Package Benches	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number

Distribution and Access

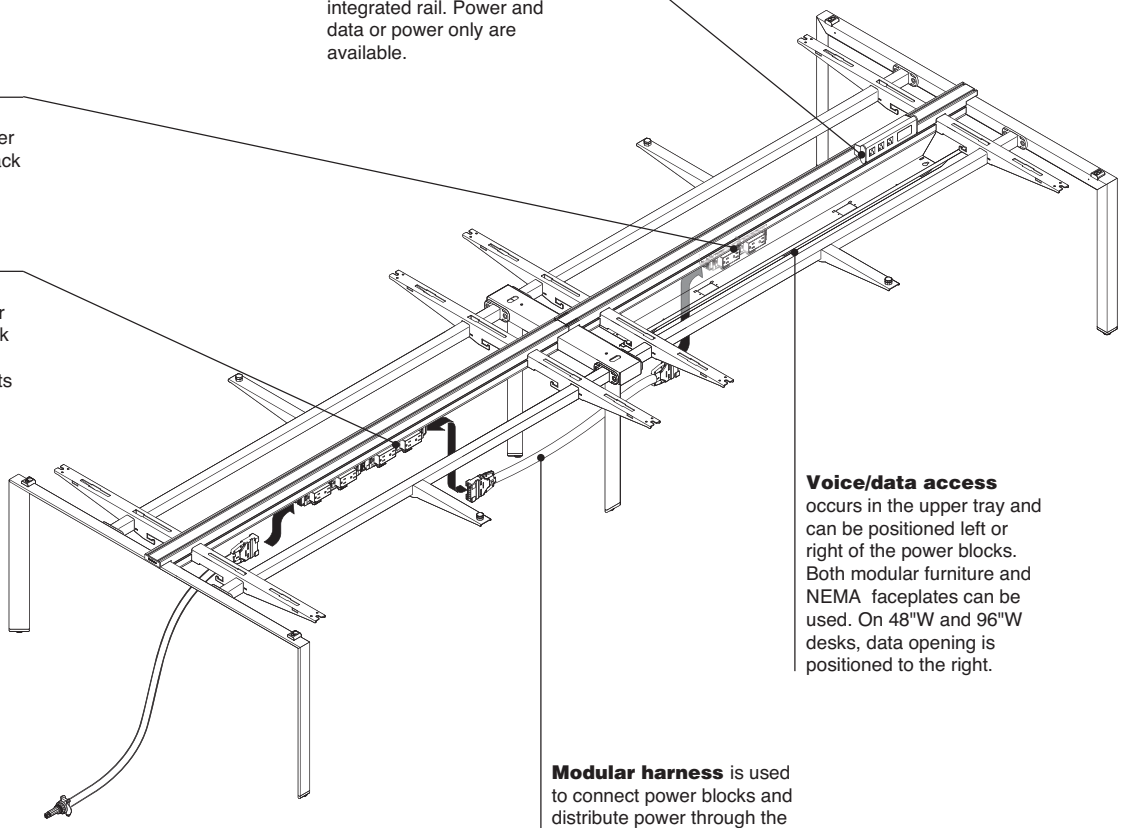
FrameOne

Power blocks can be placed on the underside of the integrated rail. Modular harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

Power strips can be placed above the worksurface by connecting to the integrated rail. Power and data or power only are available.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

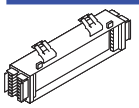
High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



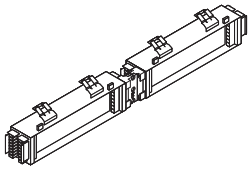
Voice/data access occurs in the upper tray and can be positioned left or right of the power blocks. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

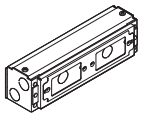


Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

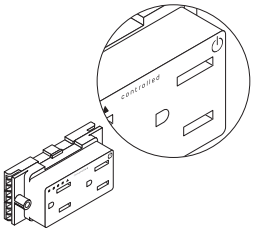
High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays.



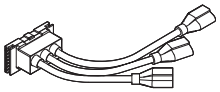
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



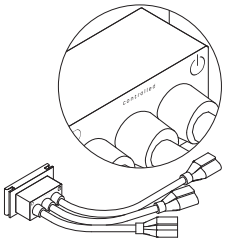
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



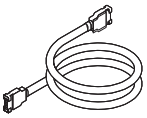
Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



Modular flexible receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.

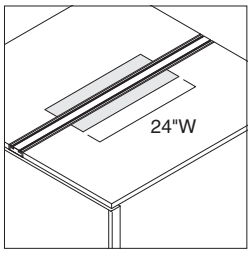


Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Modular flexible receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.

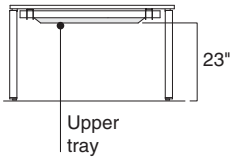
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 478, to determine lengths needed.



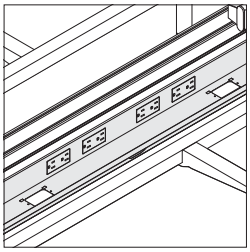
Power and data access door is optioned on base and extension units. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power and data as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W units, two doors are provided in each surface.

If door or cutout is not optioned, power and data is maintenance accessible by sliding the surface open. Devices are then plugged in and the surface is closed and locked. High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays. Application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in.

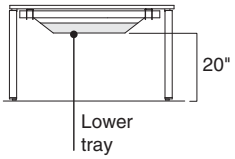
Cable hangers attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice/data cables. They are included with all dual- and single-sided base and extension units.



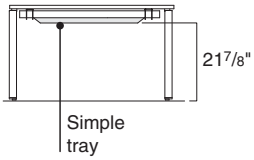
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options. The standard includes an upper tray which provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



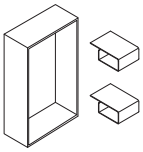
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray—either left or right of the power. Exception: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.



The lower tray is optional and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required.



Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power infeed in a dual-sided base or extension unit without rail, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order one use the style number FMVBK for each unit.

48"W and 96"W single-sided bases and extensions accommodate standard-capacity power only.

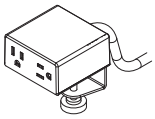
Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

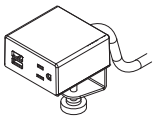
Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

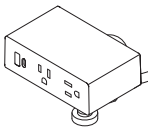
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Powerstrip Intro







▶Specifying, page 528

Product Details

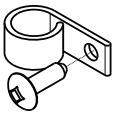
Powerstrip intro offers two power, one power and dual USB-A or two power, one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W with a C-clamp mount for the desktop.

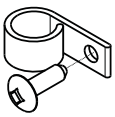
Desktop power configuration options and specifications include:
- Two power
- One power and dual USB-A
- Two power, one USB-A and one USB-C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

Meets spill test criteria.

Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C (3 port):
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

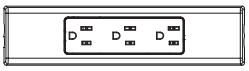
Under worksurface optional utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

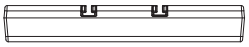


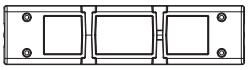


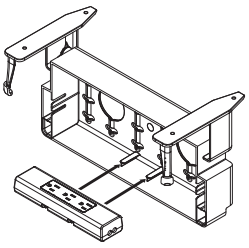
Cable management kit comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power









The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than four outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

USB-A watt/amp output is 10W/2A per port, with dedicated charging ports.

Powerstrip intro includes a 9-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of 3/8".

Powerstrip intro includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

Overcurrent protection (OCP) includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tip: Arctic white housing will have arctic white cord and merle housing will have black cord.

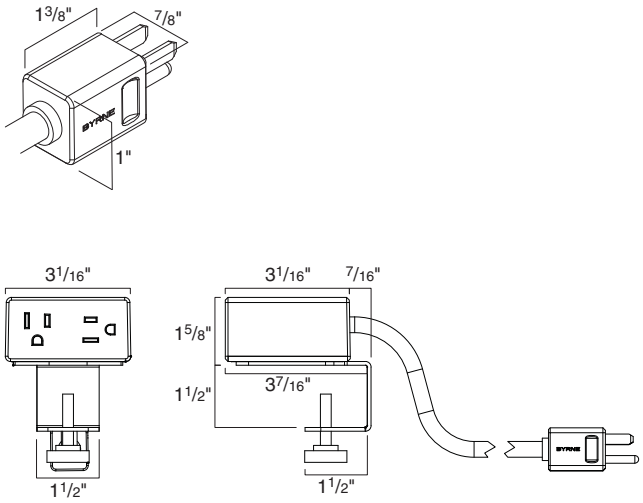
Actual Dimensions

	2 Port	3 Port
Depth	3 1/16"	3 7/16"
Width	3 1/16"	4 11/16"
Height	1 5/8"	1 5/8"

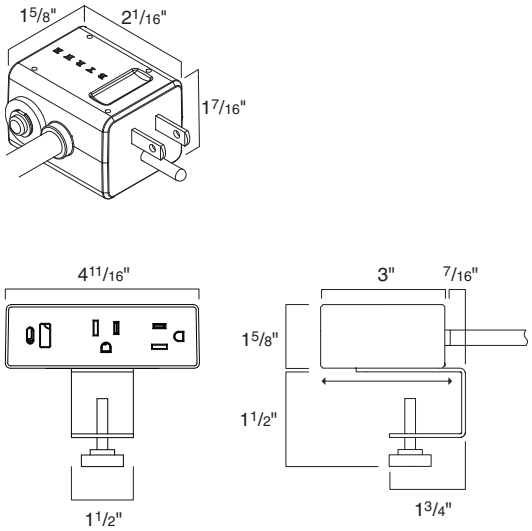
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:
- cULus

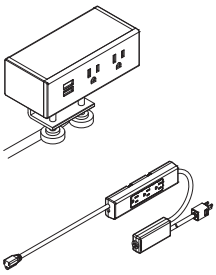
Standard 3-Prong Plug



Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 90° Plug



Powerstrip Plus



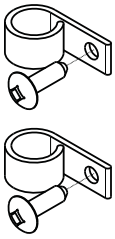
▶Specifying, page 530

Product Details

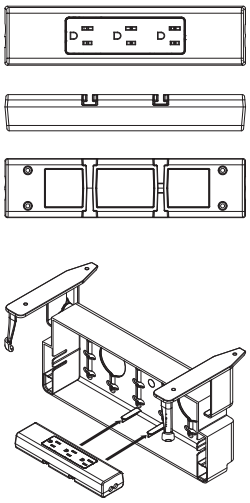
Desktop power offers multiple power, USB, and data options; and can be specified with a C-clamp, rail mount, or front edge mount.

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between 1/2" and 1 3/8" thick.

Under worksurface optional utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware.



Cable management kit comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.



The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

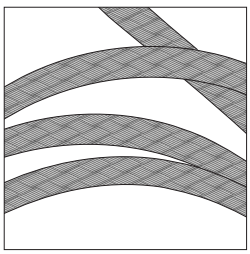
Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than four outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Surface Materials

Desktop power

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron
- 6BE2 Light Peacock



Braided cord

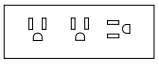
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

Actual Dimensions

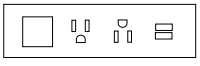
Diameter of Powerstrip Plus power cords:

Standard	1/3"
Braided	2/5"
Curly (coiled area 1 1/2" diameter)	1/3"

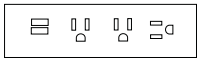
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.



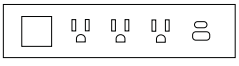
3 power



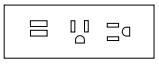
1 data, 2 power
2 10W USB-A



2 10W USB-A, 3 power



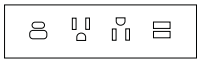
1 data, 3 power
1 10W USB-C, 1 10W USB-A



2 10W USB-A,
2 power



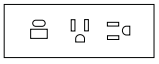
1 60W USB-c
2 power



1 USB A+C 20W, 2 power
2 10W USB-A



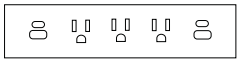
1 60W USB-C
2 10W USB-A, 2 power



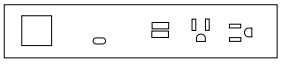
1 10W USB-C
1 10W USB-A, 2 power



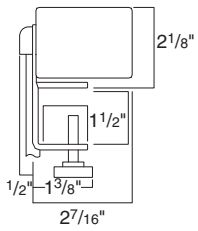
1 power, 2 10W USB-A
1 60W USB-C

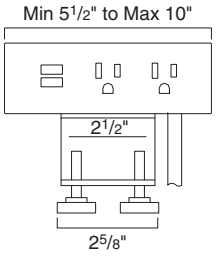


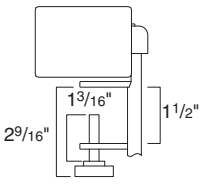
2 10W USB-C, 2 10W USB-A
3 power



1 data, 1 60W USB-C
2 10W USB-A, 2 power







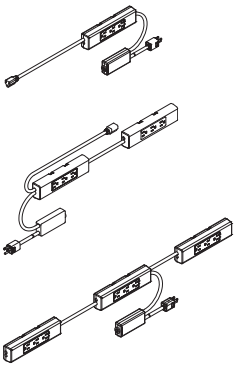
Optional data port adapter information chart. (Coupler/jack not included)
Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style

Power configurations options guide

	Number per Powerstrip			
Hedberg Option Code	**Power Outlet**	**USB-A**	**USB-C/ Wattage**	**Data**
3P	3			
2P1A	2	2		
2P1AC10	2	1	1 – 10W	
2P1A1D	2	2		1
2P1C60	2		1 – 60W	
3P1A	3	2		
1P1A1C60	1	2	1 – 60W	
2P1A1C60	2	2	1 – 60W	
2P3A1C20	2	3	1 – 20W	
3P2AC10	3	2	2 – 10W	
3P1AC101D	3	1	1 – 10W	1
2P1A1C601D	2	2	1 – 60W	1

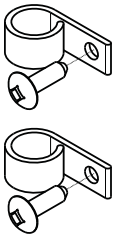
Under Worksurface Utility Power



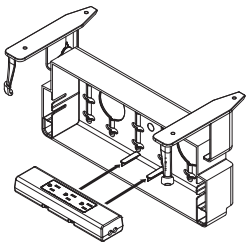
▶Specifying, page 532

Product Details

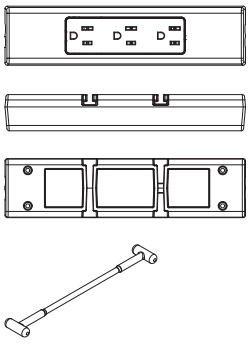
Under worksurface utility power provides multiple power outlets for plugging in a height adjustable desk, computer, and desktop necessities with a one cord out solution.



Cable management kit comes standard and mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

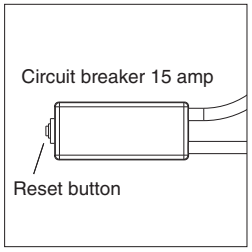


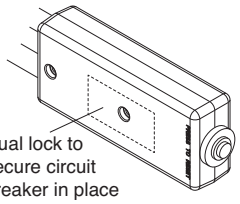
Utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. The blocks are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.



The bottom of each utility powerstip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit trays. This design helps keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit's smart straps are used to hold the power cord in place.

▶See page 497 for universal cable management kit understanding content.

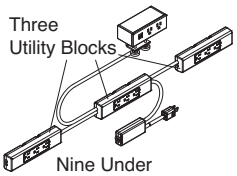


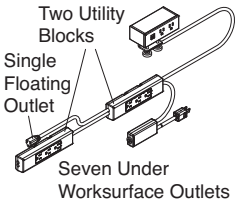


Overcurrent protection is required by UL on these products.

UL Listed: Utility power block outlets are hardwired together in a complete, UL listed assembly.

Tip: Underwriters laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.





Tip: Do not plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip or plug a powerstrip in an extension cord.

Tip: Desktop power with optional utility power is hard wired together and safe with a UL listing.

Actual Dimensions

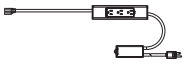
Power blocks

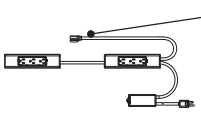
Depth	2"
Width	8¼"
Thickness	1"

Four outlets total – One utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

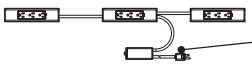
Seven outlets total – Two utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

Nine outlets total – Three utility block, with three outlets each.



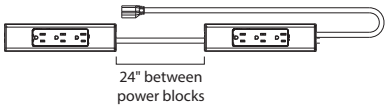


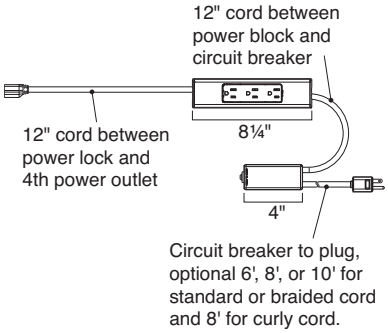
Floating female outlet for oversized drivers.



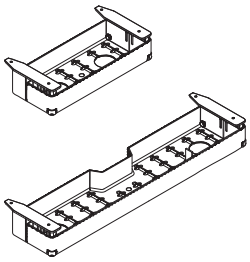
Standard NEMA 3-prong plug.

Dimensions


24" between
power blocks


12" cord between
power block and
circuit breaker
12" cord between
power lock and
4th power outlet
8¼"
4"
Circuit breaker to plug,
optional 6', 8', or 10' for
standard or braided cord
and 8' for curly cord.

Universal Cable Management Kit



▶Specifying, page 533

Product Details

Universal cable management kit provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

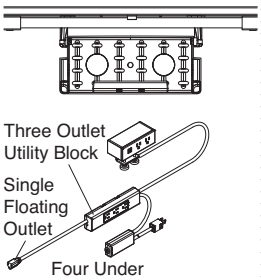
Smart straps are included with the product to allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. The large tray ships with 10 straps and the small tray ships with five straps.

Straps are 5 3/4" long.

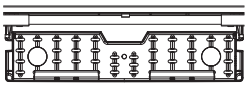
Cable management tray is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and understructure of most Steelcase height-adjustable tables.

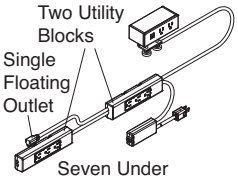
Cable management tray provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface power from the powerstrip plus.

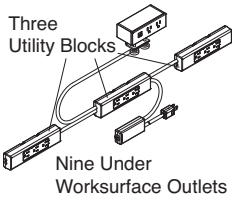
Cable management tray allows for a 4/5" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.



The small cable management tray is designed to hold one utility powerstrip and it has four outlets. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.







The large cable management tray holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.

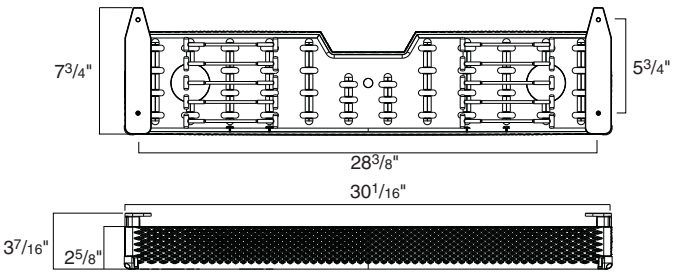
Surface Materials

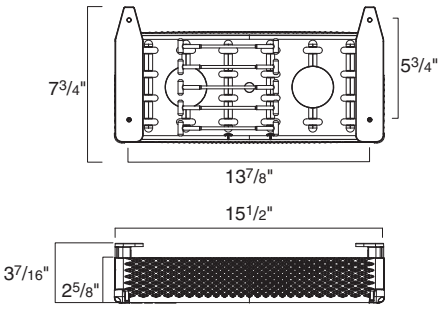
Cable tray

- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 5/16" (7 4/5" with bracket)
Width	15 1/2", 30"
Height	2 5/8" (3 1/2" when installed)



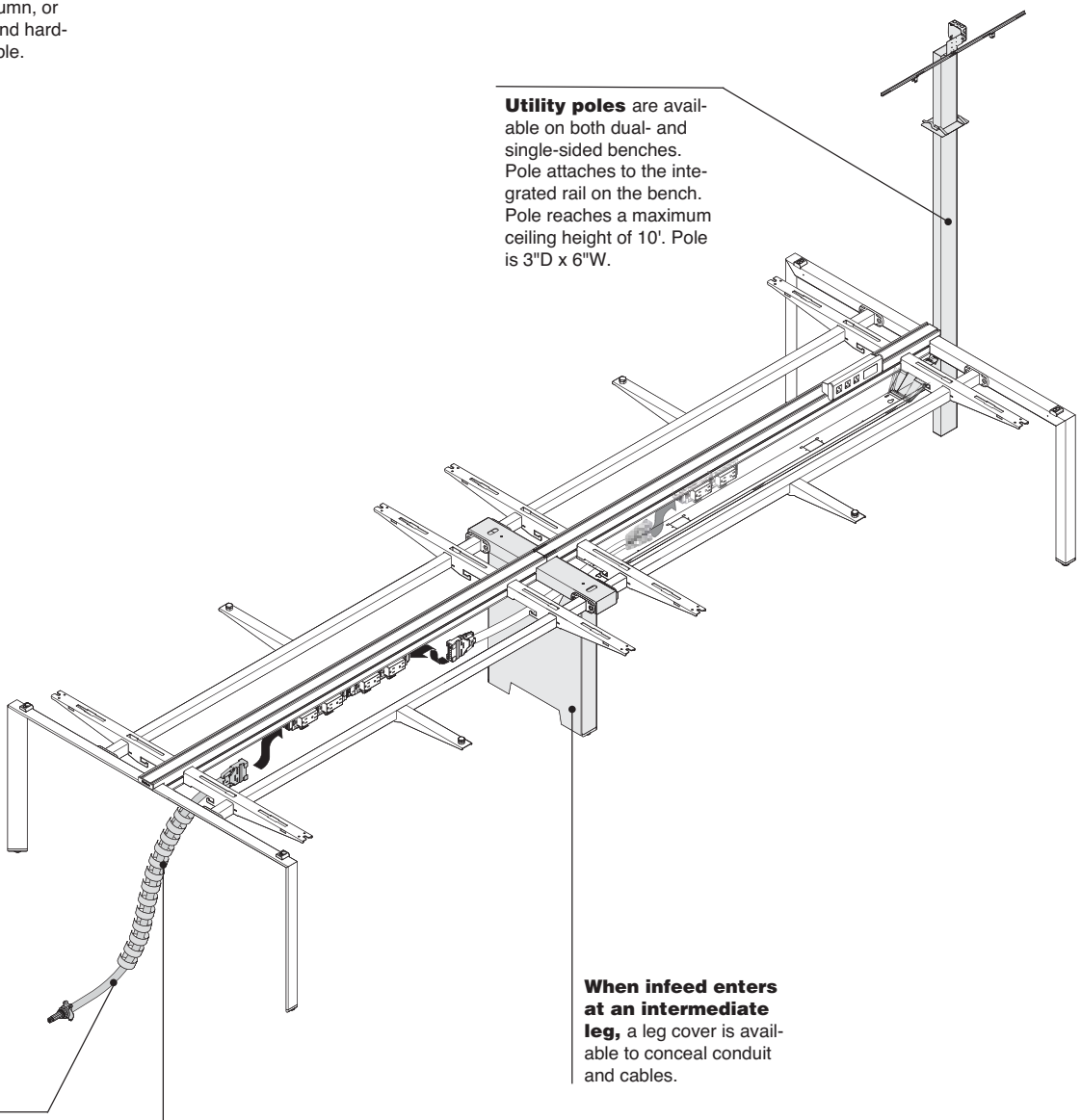


Steelcase
April 2022

Building Interface

FrameOne

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

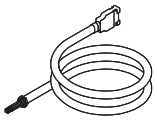


Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the integrated rail on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

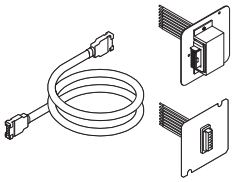
When infeed enters at an intermediate leg, a leg cover is available to conceal conduit and cables.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at an intermediate leg. If lower trays are not being used, the infeed can enter anywhere along the bench.

A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hard-wired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

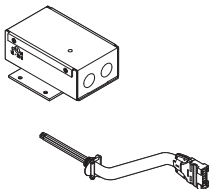


Straight/ Flush



90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

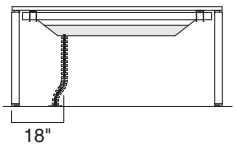


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

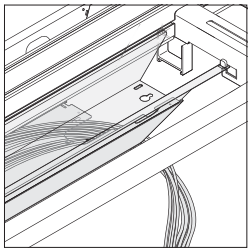
Base power infeeds are not available.



Vertebral riser can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".



Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.



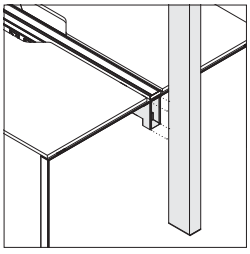
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray or simple tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.
▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 484.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

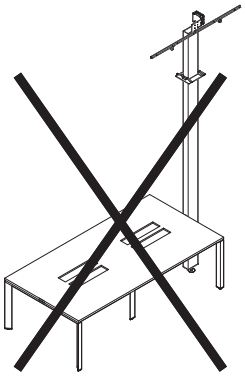
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to simple tray or lower tray.

Utility poles, for dual-sided benches, include a connector piece to conceal cables between the utility pole and tray.

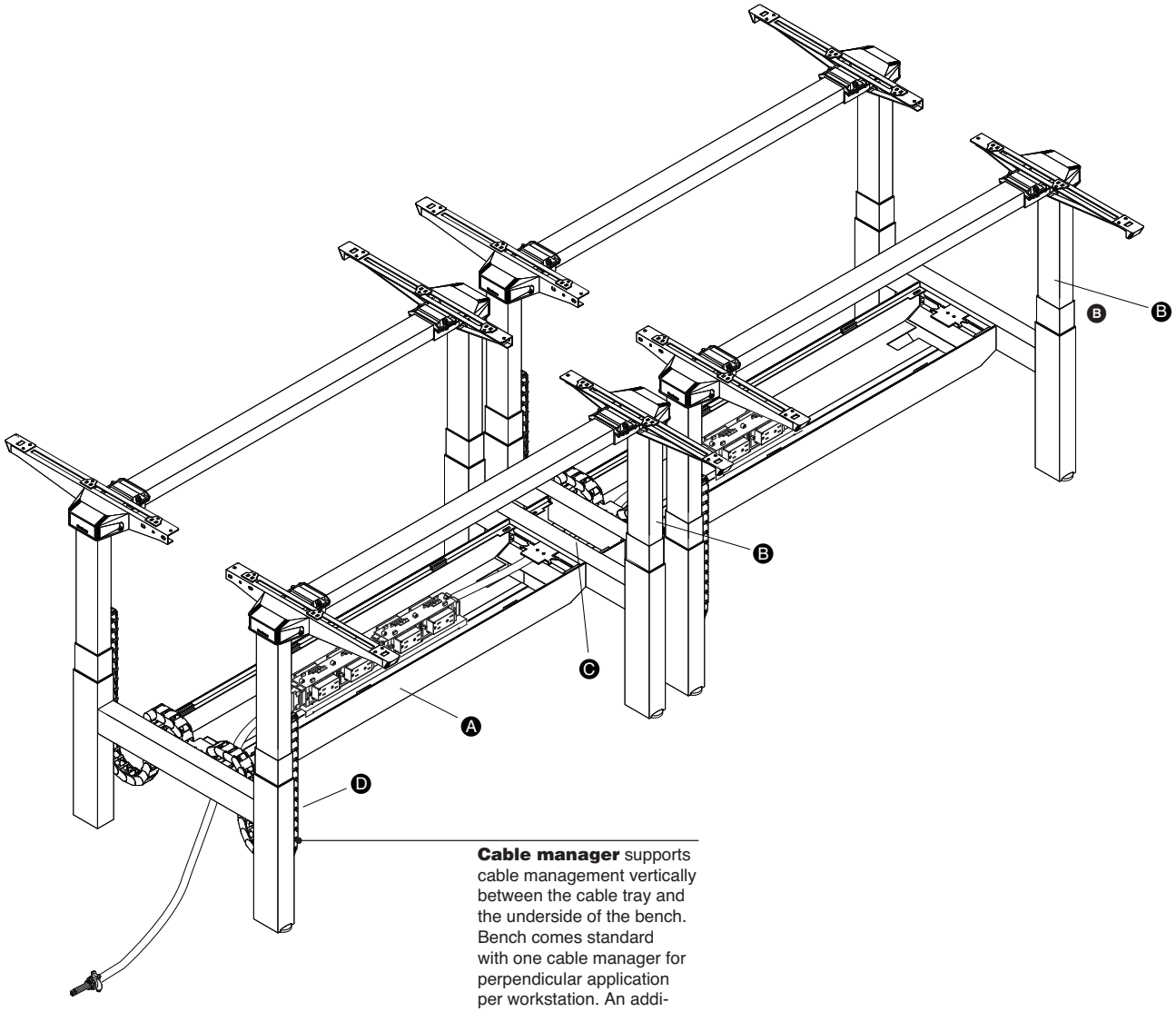
Utility poles, for single-sided benches, do not include the connector piece.



Utility pole cannot be used with continuous top bases or extensions.

Cable Capacities

Ology Bench



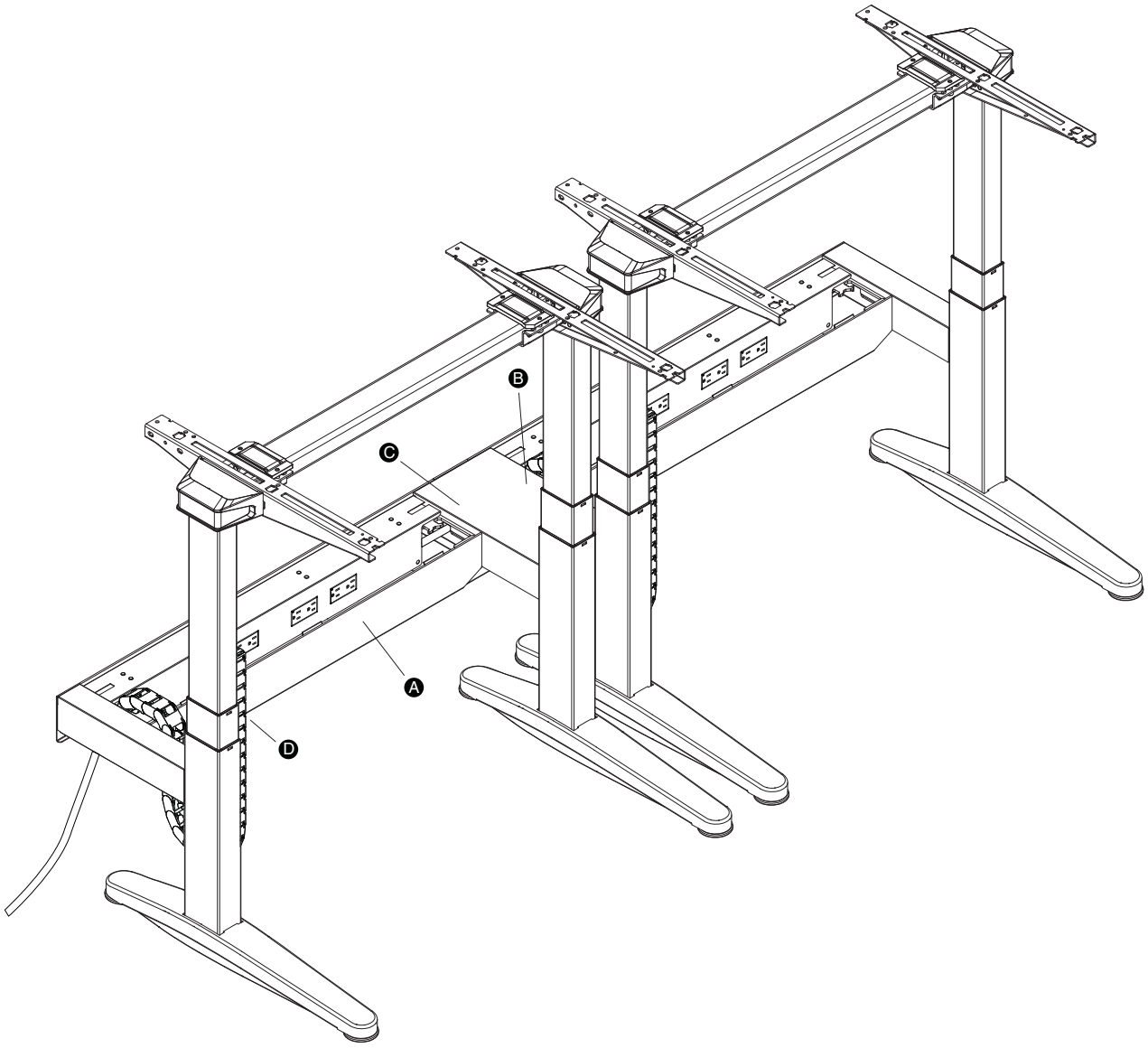
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.

▶Specifying, page 416.

Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Data tray	96	88	48	44
B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
C Connection kit	96	88	48	44
D Cable manager	15	10	7	3

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.



Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Data tray	96	88	48	44
B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
C Connection kit	96	88	48	44
D Cable manager	15	10	7	3

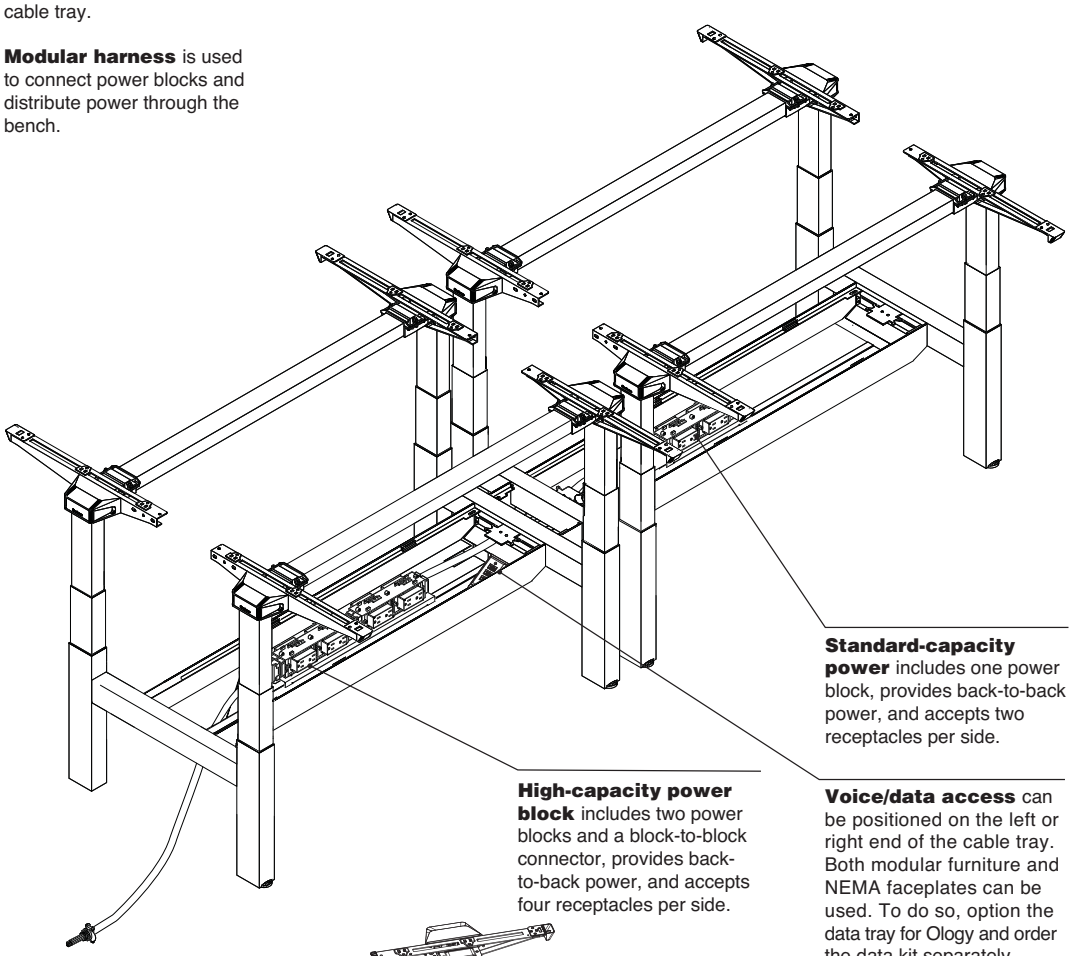
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Distribution and Access

Ology Bench

Power blocks can be placed on the inside of the cable tray.

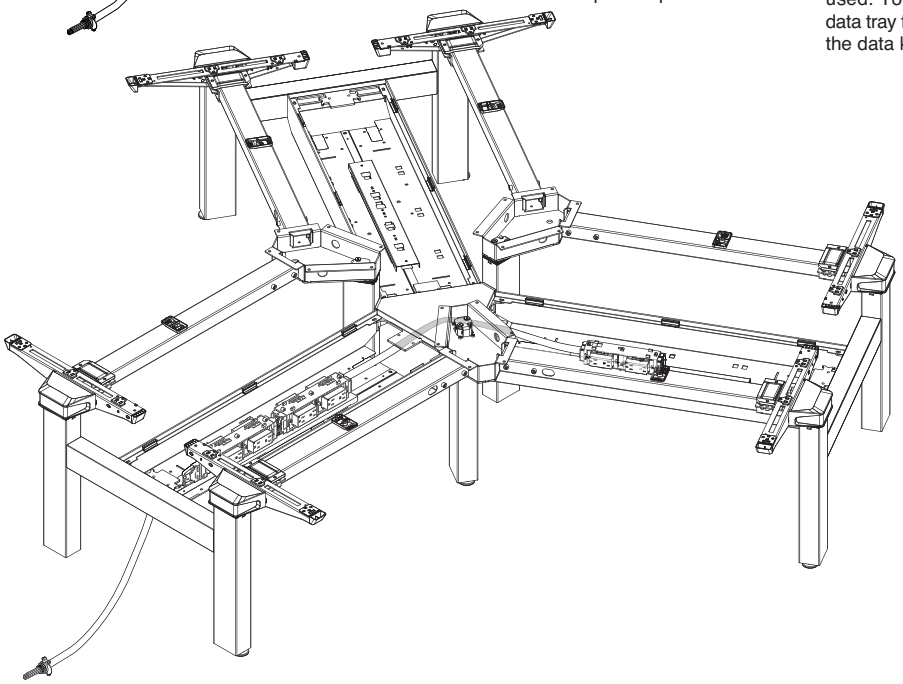
Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.



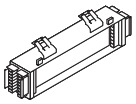
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

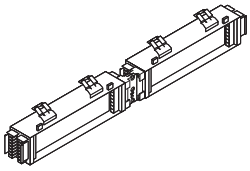
Voice/data access can be positioned on the left or right end of the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. To do so, option the data tray for Ology and order the data kit separately.



Wiring and Cabling

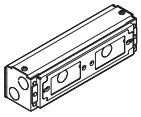


Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

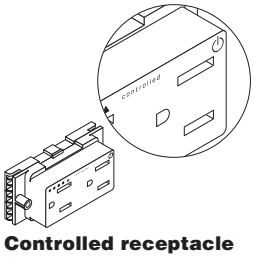
High-capacity power block is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



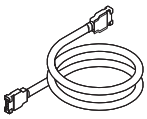
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



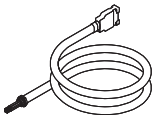
Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



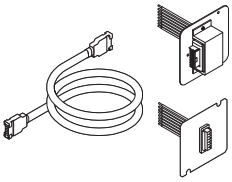
USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 478, to determine lengths needed.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4 11/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/ Flush

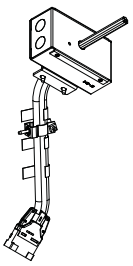


90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

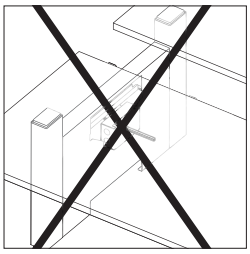
Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



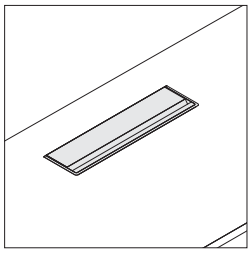
New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

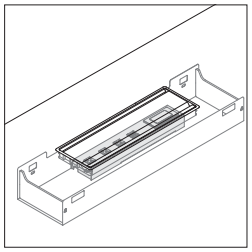


End-of-run infills, intermediate infills, boundary screens, or FrameOne end panels cannot be used when New York infeed is present. Shared intermediate infills can be used when New York infeed is located in the middle of a run.

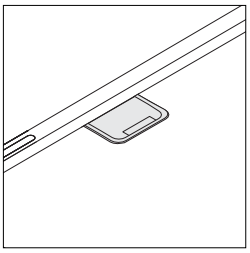
Base power infeeds are not available.



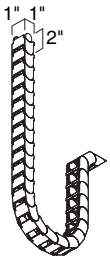
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on the opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.

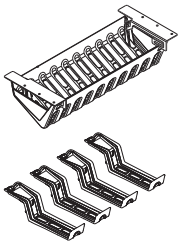


Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



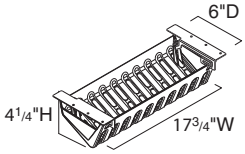
Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 416



Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

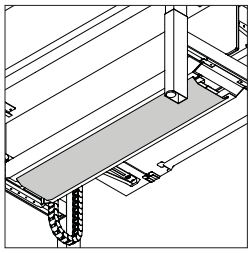
Cable baskets are available on benches 46"W or larger.



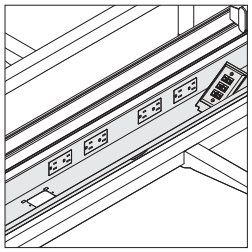
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



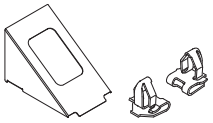
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1/18"H.



Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables.



Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. The data kit can be positioned on either the left or right side of the cable tray.

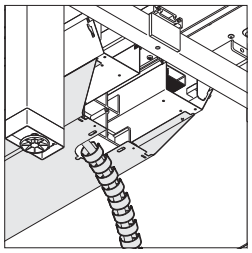


Data kit, ordered separately, provides voice/data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used, which are provided by the data installer. For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each.



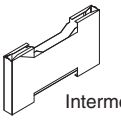
Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

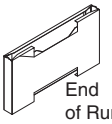


Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately 8¼" from the end of the desk.

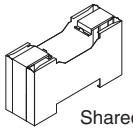
▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 500.



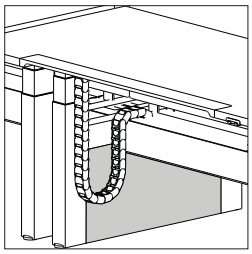
Intermediate



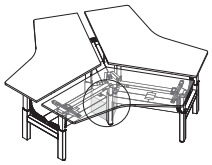
End of Run



Shared Intermediate



Infills, available for dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Center infill for triple-sided 120° corner bench can be used to close the space between all three corner legs to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Surface Materials

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

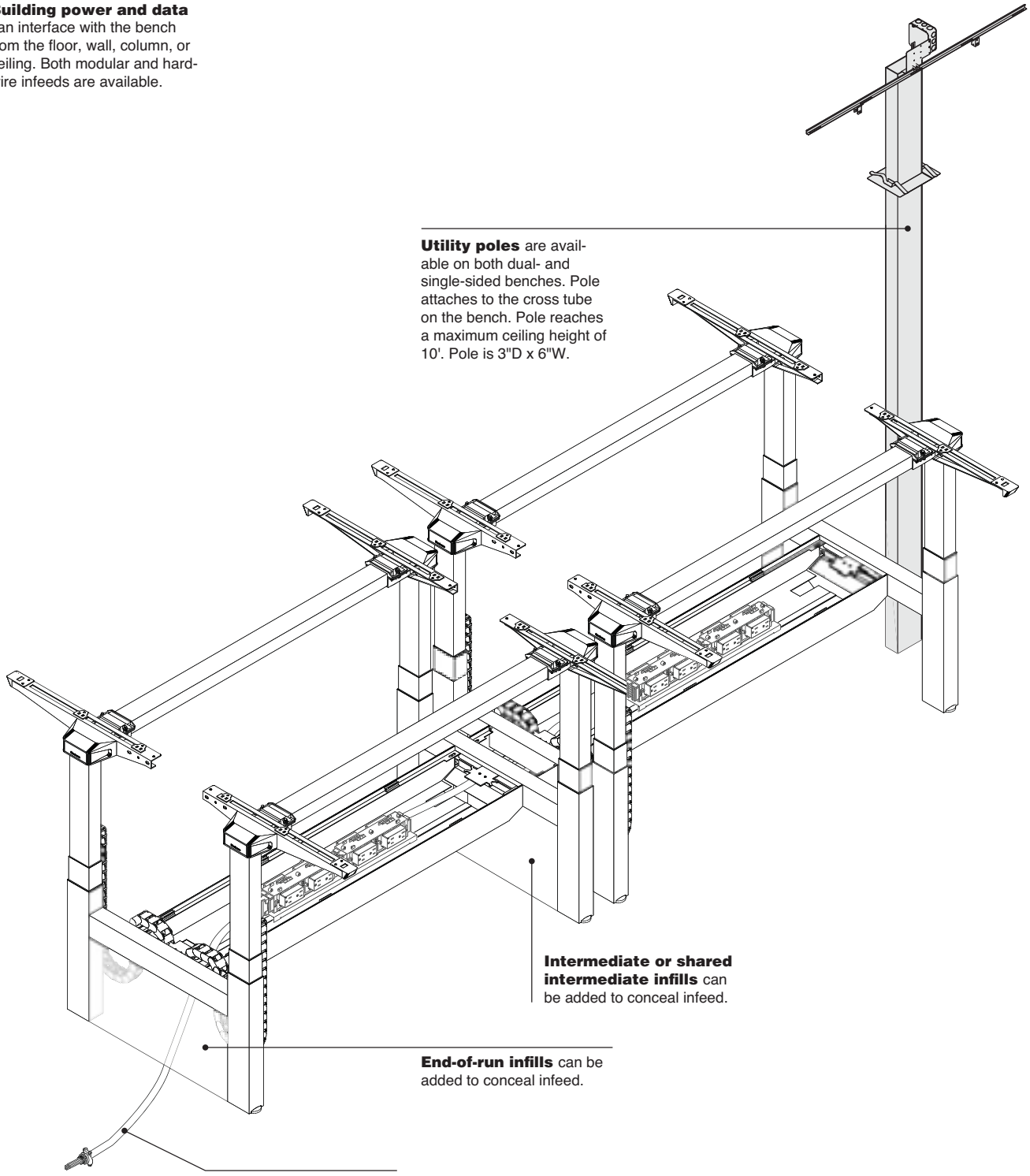
Door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6527 Merle

Building Interface

Ology Bench

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

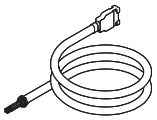


Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

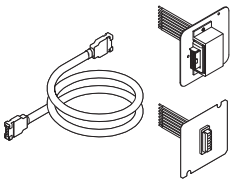
Intermediate or shared intermediate infills can be added to conceal infeed.

End-of-run infills can be added to conceal infeed.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/ Flush



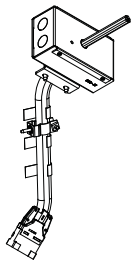
90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

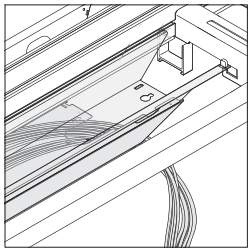
Base power infeeds are not available.



New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

End-of-run or intermediate infills cannot be applied at the same location as the New York infeed. New York infeed can be used with shared intermediate infills.



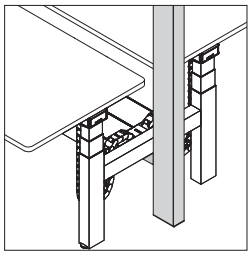
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the cable tray. The opening is approximately $8^1/_4$" from the end of the bench.
▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 500.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color- coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

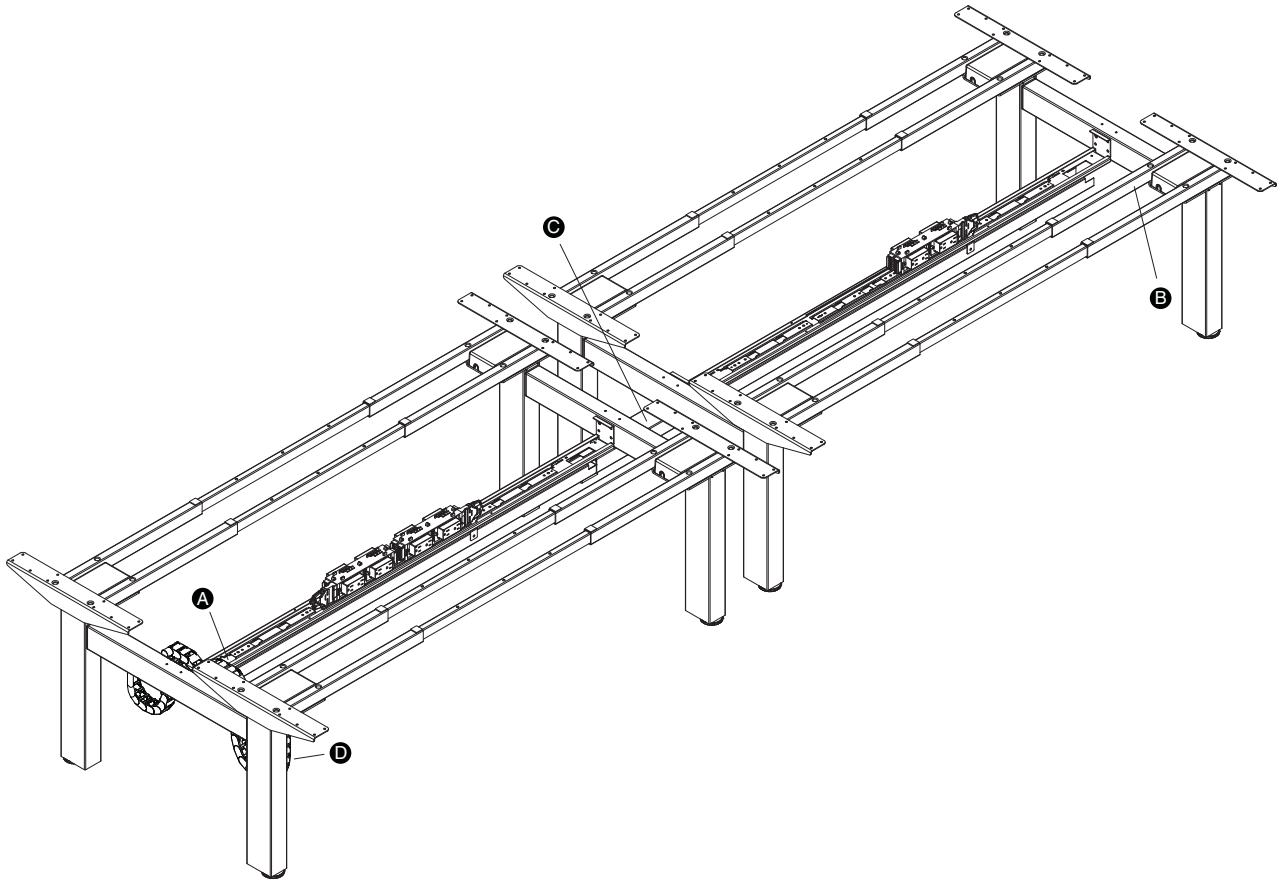
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

Cable Capacities

Migration SE Bench



Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

	Tray Dimensions			
	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
A Data manager	64	64	32	32
B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	64	64	32	32
C Connection kit	64	64	32	32
D Cable riser	15	10	7	3

Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Interface, Distribution, and Access

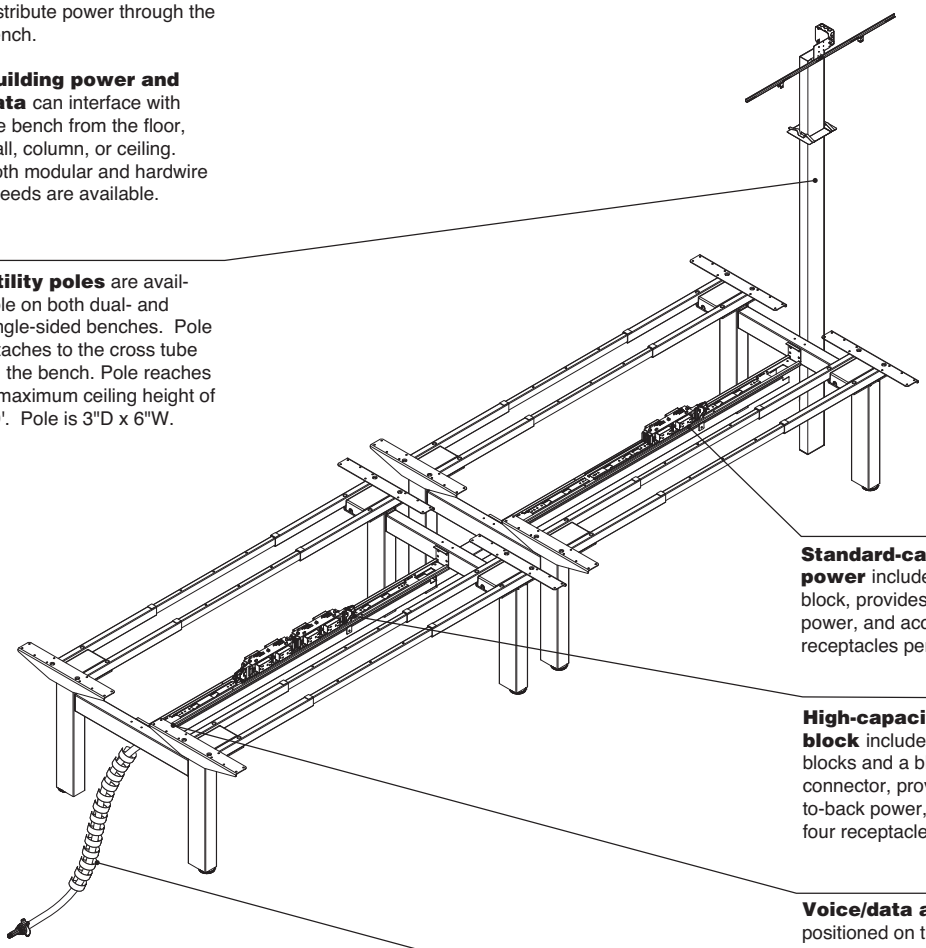
Migration SE Bench

Power blocks are located on the inside of the power beam.

Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



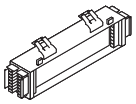
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

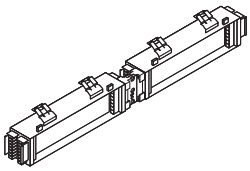
Voice/data access is positioned on the left end of the power beam. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

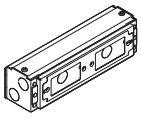
Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



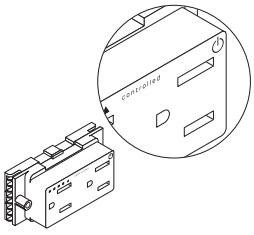
High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



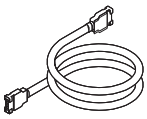
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



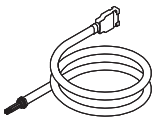
Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



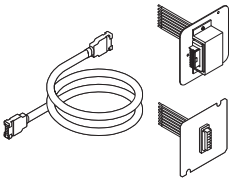
USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 478, to determine lengths needed.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4 11/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/
Flush

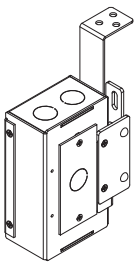


90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

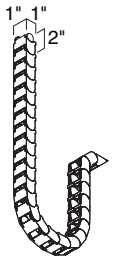
San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



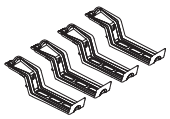
New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the power beam.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Cable riser, available as an option, supports cable management vertically between the power beam and the underside of the bench.
▶Specifying, page 456



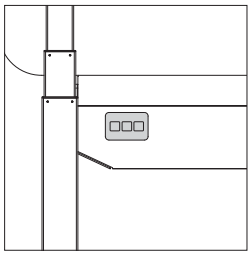
Cable riser inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2 1/4"W x 1/18"H.

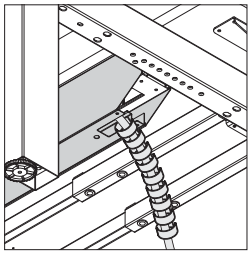


Data can be terminated in the power beam, located on the left side. Both modular furniture size and NEMA size are available as an option. Specify fillers when data opening is not in use.



Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.



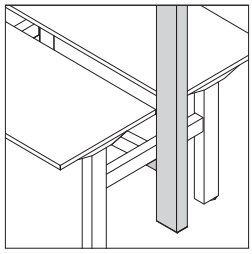
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately 8 1/4" from the end of the desk.
▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 508.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color- coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



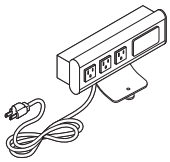
Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

Power Strips X10/22

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 486	• Power strip with 8' PVC cord • Attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum

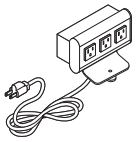
Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price



Power and Data Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPDS X10/22	$326



Power Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

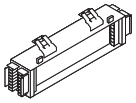
FMVPS X10/22	$295

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Power and Data

Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Non-PVC power block	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

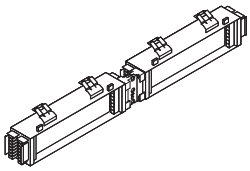
▶ Need help? Product details, page 489

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBS	$231

Modular Power Block – High-Capacity



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two non-PVC power blocks • Block-to-block connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

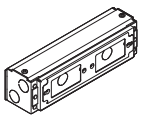
▶ Need help? Product details, page 489

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBH	$494

Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Hardwire box: black	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 489

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVCP	$341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: Duplex receptacles are not for use with dash lights. Specify with flexible receptacles.
▶Page *515*

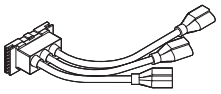
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 489	• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Amperage	• 20-amp	+$31	Specify *with 20-amp.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$17	Specify *with isolated ground.*
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
FMVRD	$44

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flexible Receptacle



Tip: Specify flexible receptacles for use with dash lights.

Tip: Flexible receptacle is for use with FrameOne only. Receptacles cannot be used with Ology benching.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 489	• Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$17	Specify *with isolated ground.*
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
FMVRF	$123

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 489 • USB receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Power schematic and line type 3 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVRUSB	$104

Filler Package – Power/Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 490 • Package of 20 fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic

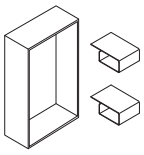
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$47

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Data Kits

Data Kit for Use with FrameOne



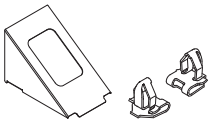
Tip: Recommended for use with simple trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 489	• Data termination box: black plastic • Two wire managers: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVDK	$71

Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Tip: For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each user.

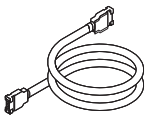
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 504	• Data termination box: paint • Two wire managers: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for the data termination box: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBVDK	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: For help determining which length is required charts should be referenced.
▶See pages 478–480.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 489	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC modular harness	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC		
• PVC modular harness	–$11	Specify *with PVC modular harness.*

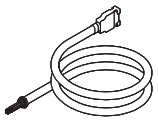
Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
24"	**FMVH24**	$160
27"	**FMVH27**	$160
30"	**FMVH30**	$160
33"	**FMVH33**	$160
36"	**FMVH36**	$160
39"	**FMVH39**	$160
42"	**FMVH42**	$160
45"	**FMVH45**	$177
48"	**FMVH48**	$177
51"	**FMVH51**	$177
54"	**FMVH54**	$177
57"	**FMVH57**	$177
60"	**FMVH60**	$203
63"	**FMVH63**	$203
66"	**FMVH66**	$203
69"	**FMVH69**	$203
72"	**FMVH72**	$222
75"	**FMVH75**	$222

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power Infeeds

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



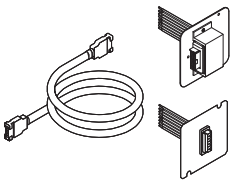
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 499 • Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$11	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6H**	$254
12'	**FMVI12H**	$327
24'	**FMVI24H**	$472

Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 499 • Non-PVC infeed harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

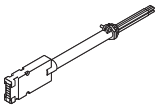
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$56	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$11	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6M**	$346
12'	**FMVI12M**	$430
24'	**FMVI24M**	$576

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

San Francisco Power Infeed



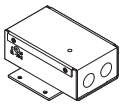
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 511 • 12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

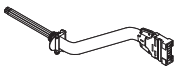
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVISS	$409

New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 499 • 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

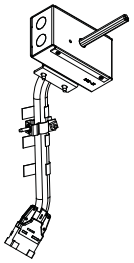
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$11	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVINN	$278

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench



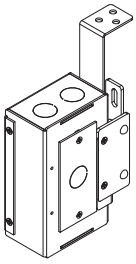
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 503 • 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$11	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBVINN	$259

New York Power Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 511 • 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$11	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
MGBVINN	$264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Box Faceplate—Modular


Straight/
Flush


90°

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 511	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$56	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$11	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVM	$96

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Poles

Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Not available on FrameOne benches without rail.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 498	• Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tray Connection for Dual-Sided Bench	• Upper and lower tray	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray	No cost	Specify *with simple tray.*

Specification Information

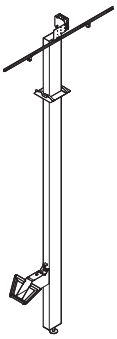
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

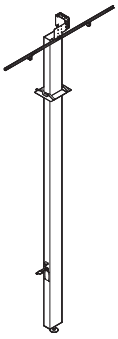
FMVUD	$999

For Use with Single-Sided Bench

FMVUS	$999



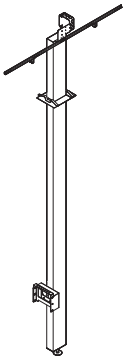
Dual



Single

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶See page 428

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7 5/16" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 506 • Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

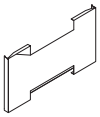
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use with Ology Bench

OLBVU	$960

Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 504 • Infill: paint price group 1 • Brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 612.

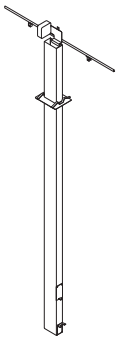
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$38	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBUPFL	$257

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶See page 466

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7 5/16" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 510 • Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

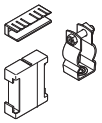
For Use with Migration SE Bench

MGBVU	$979

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector

Bracket Kit and Dust Covers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Brackets and dust covers	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVBK	$50

Block-to-Block Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 489	• Connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
Schematics		
• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*

Tip: Block-to-block connector is only needed when converting standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVB	$26

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Risers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 499	• Riser: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench



30"	**FMVC**	$220

Extension Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne

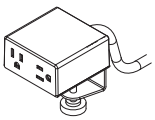


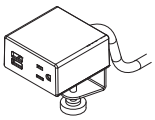
15"	**FMVCE**	$ 64

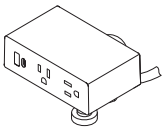
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility Power

Powerstrip Intro



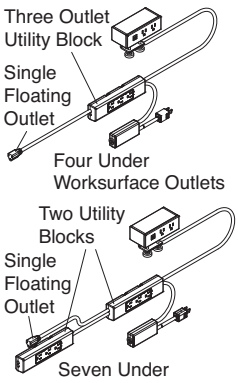




Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps). Configuration with dual USB-A, each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 491	• Powerstrip intro: plastic • Straight 3-prong plug • C-clamp mount	1 Style number 2 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 4 Options, (if selected) see below

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Configuration	• Two power outlets	No cost	Specify *with two power outlets.*
	• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify *with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W	+$113	Specify *with two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.*

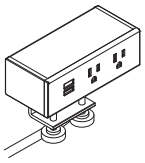
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA with overcurrent protection (OCP, used when desktop power only is specified, no utility power)	+$ 48	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug with overcurrent protection (OCP).*
	• 90° NEMA (No OCP, used when utility power option is specified)	+$ 33	Specify *with 90° NEMA (no OCP).*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$119	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$237	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	3"	3 1/8"	**DSPINTRO**	$189

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Powerstrip Plus



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 493	1 Style number 2 Desktop power mount (see below under Required Selections) 3 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for powerstrip 5 Plastic color number for power cord 6 Options, (if selected) see below ▶ Surface Materials, see page 612.
• Powerstrip plus: plastic price group 1 and group 2 • 6' standard power cord: black or white • C-clamp mount • Cord managers	

Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between ½" and 1⅜" thick.

Tip: Desktop power cord exit extends ½" off of the back of the worksurface when C-clamped.

Tip: 10- and 18-watt USB-C provides wattage to charge cell phones. 60-watt USB-C is required to charge larger devices like tablets and laptops.

Tip: Cord length between desktop power and under-worksurface power is 48" and length between under-worksurface blocks is 24".

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Mount		
• C-clamp	No cost	Specify *with C-clamp power mount.*
• Front edge under mount	+$ 19	Specify *with front-edge under mount.*
• Rail mount	+$ 29	Specify *with rail power mount.*
Desktop Power Configuration		
• Three power outlets	No cost	Specify *with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
• Two power outlets with 10-watt USB-A and USB-C	+$ 59	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt USB-A and USB-C.*
• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port	+$ 89	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port.*
• Three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	+$ 89	Specify *with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
• Three power with dual 10-watt USB-A and USB-C and open data port	+$119	Specify *with three power with dual 10-watt USB-A and USB-C and open data port.*
• Three power with two dual 10-watt USB-A and USB-C	+$237	Specify *with three power with two dual 10-watt USB-A and USB-C.*
• Two power outlets with three 10-watt USB-A and 20-watt USB-C	+$296	Specify *with two power outlets with three 10-watt dual USB-A and 20-watt USB-C.*
• Two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C	+$296	Specify *with two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C.*
• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+$414	Specify *with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.*
• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+$474	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.*
• Two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port	+$532	Specify *with two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Power**	
• Plastic price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
Under Worksurface (Utility) Power Configuration		
• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify *with no utility.*
• No under worksurface with overcurrent protection	+$ 48	Specify *with no utility and with overcurrent protection.*
• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$119	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$237	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
• Nine outlets total—three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+$356	Specify *with three utility.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

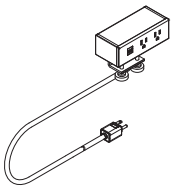
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

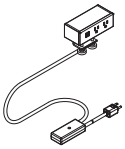
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard cord	+$ 19	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 10' standard cord	+$ 19	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 6' braided cord	+$ 63	Specify *with 6' braided cord.*
	• 8' braided cord	+$189	Specify *with 8' braided cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$189	Specify *with 10' braided cord.*
	• 8' curly cord	+$237	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
Power Cord Color	**Standard and curly cord**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*
	Braided cord		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black braided cord.*
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify *with seagull braided cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA	+$ 33	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug.*
	• Thread low profile	+$ 37	Specify *with Thread low profile plug.*

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

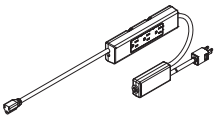
Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



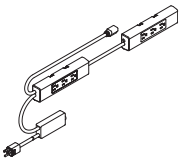
Without overcurrent protection



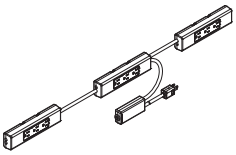
With overcurrent protection



Four under worksurface outlets



Seven under worksurface outlets



Nine under worksurface outlets

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSPOWER	$356

Tip: Configurations with outlets under the worksurface are standard with overcurrent protection.

Tip: Check with your local fire inspector and other authorities with jurisdiction, to understand if overcurrent protection is required for your municipality on units without under worksurface outlets.

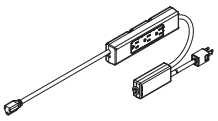
Tip: Height adjustable desks can be plugged into powerstrip plus for a 'one cord down' solution.

Tip: When using powerstrip plus with three utility blocks (9 under worksurface outlets), specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility Power



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 495	• Under worksurface utility power: 4 outlets • 6' standard cord: plastic • Circuit breaker • Cord managers • Power blocks in merle finish	1 Style number 2 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Options, (if selected) see below

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or baided cord.

Tip: Cord length between blocks is 24", if applicable.

Tip: Never plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip.

Tip: 4 outlet utility block fits in the small tray universal cable management kit, 7 outlet utility block fits in large tray universal cable management kit, and 9 outlets with three utility blocks, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• Four outlets total – one utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	No cost	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total – two utility blocks, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	+$113	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
	• Nine outlets total – three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+$226	Specify *with three utility.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard cord	+$ 19	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 10' standard cord	+$ 19	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 6' braided cord	+$ 63	Specify *with 6' braided cord.*
	• 8' braided cord	+$189	Specify *with 8' braided cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$189	Specify *with 10' braided cord.*
	• 8' curly cord	+$237	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
Power Cord Color	**Standard and curly cord**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*
	Braided cord		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black braided cord.*
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify *with seagull braided cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA	+$ 33	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug.*
	• Thread low profile	+$ 37	Specify *with Thread low profile plug.*
Related Products	• Universal cable management kits		▶ Page 533

Specification Information

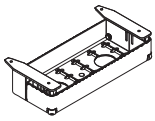
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSUP	$153

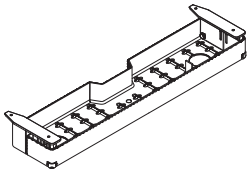
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Cable Management Kit(s)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 497	• Cable management tray: 6527 Merle • Five red rubber: smart straps, if small cable management kit is selected • 10 red rubber: smart straps, if large cable management kit is selected • Attachment hardware	Style number

Tip: The weight limit of the 15½" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.





Tip: When installed, tray provides 4/5" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accomodates worksurfaces more than ¾" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

Specification Information

Small Cable Management Kit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/16"	15½"	3½"	**DSTRAYSM**	$ 89

Large Cable Management Kit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/16"	30"	3½"	**DSTRAYLG**	$119

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Worktools

SOTO Wireless Charger



Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • SOTO wireless charger: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Cork Pedestal	• Cork pedestal	No cost	Specify *with cork pedestal.*

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	2 3/10"	1.10 lb	**DSWIRELESS**	$70

SOTO USB Charging Hub



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • SOTO USB charging hub: plastic • Hook and loop strips for mounting	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4 1/4"	1"	0.77 lb	**DSUSBC**	$70

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Turnstone
Tour Workspace

Statement of Line 536

Product Details

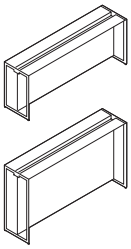
- Counter and Countertop 537
- Electrical 538
- Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories 546
- Bench Component 548
- Worksurface and Shelf 549
- Worksurface Supports 550
- Screen and Screen Connector 552
- HV Cabinet 555
- Bookcase 556
- My File 557
- Pile File 558

Specifying

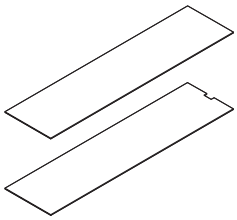
- Counters and Countertops 559
- Electrical Components 562
- Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories 570
- Bench Components 574
- SOTO Rails for Use with Tour 575
- Worksurfaces 575
- Worksurface Supports 580
- Shelves 583
- Modesty Panels 584
- Screens and Screen Connectors 585
- HV Cabinet 587
- Shared HV Cabinet 588
- Bookcases 589
- My File 590
- Pile File 591
- Magnetic Markerboards and Tackboards 592

Surface Materials 623

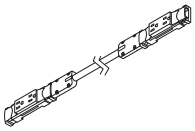
Statement of Line



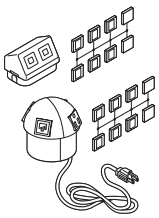
Counters
Understanding
▶ Page 537
Specifying
▶ Page 559



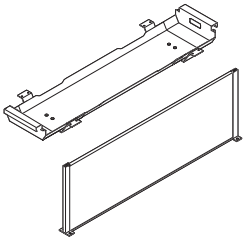
Countertops
Understanding
▶ Page 537
Specifying
▶ Page 560



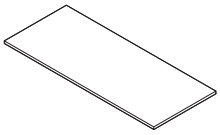
Electrical Components
Understanding
▶ Page 538
Specifying
▶ Pages 562–568



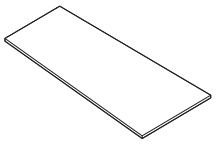
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories
Understanding
▶ Page 546
Specifying
▶ Pages 570–573



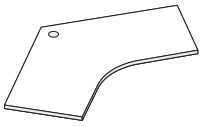
Bench Trough and Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 548
Specifying
▶ Page 574



Straight Worksurfaces
Understanding
▶ Page 549
Specifying
▶ Page 575



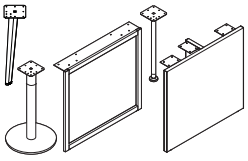
Tapered Worksurfaces
Understanding
▶ Page 549
Specifying
▶ Page 576



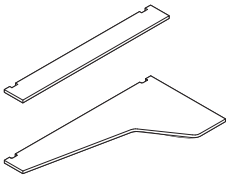
120° Corner Worksurfaces
Understanding
▶ Page 549
Specifying
▶ Page 577



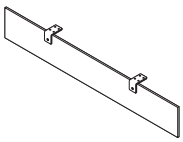
Round Worksurfaces
Understanding
▶ Page 549
Specifying
▶ Page 579



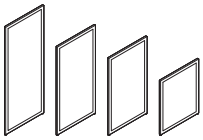
Worksurface Supports
Understanding
▶ Page 550
Specifying
▶ Pages 580–582



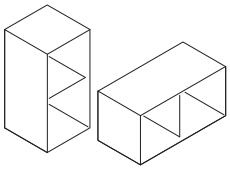
Shelves
Understanding
▶ Page 549
Specifying
▶ Page 583



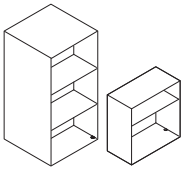
Modesty Panels
Understanding
▶ Page 549
Specifying
▶ Page 584



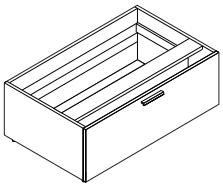
Screens and Screen Connectors
Understanding
▶ Page 552
Specifying
▶ Pages 585–586



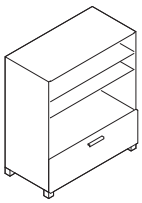
HV Cabinet
Understanding
▶ Page 555
Specifying
▶ Pages 587–588



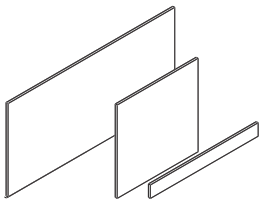
Bookcases
Understanding
▶ Page 556
Specifying
▶ Page 589



My File
Understanding
▶ Page 557
Specifying
▶ Page 590



Pile File
Understanding
▶ Page 558
Specifying
▶ Page 591



Magnetic Markerboards and Tackboards
Understanding
▶ Page 555
Specifying
▶ Page 592

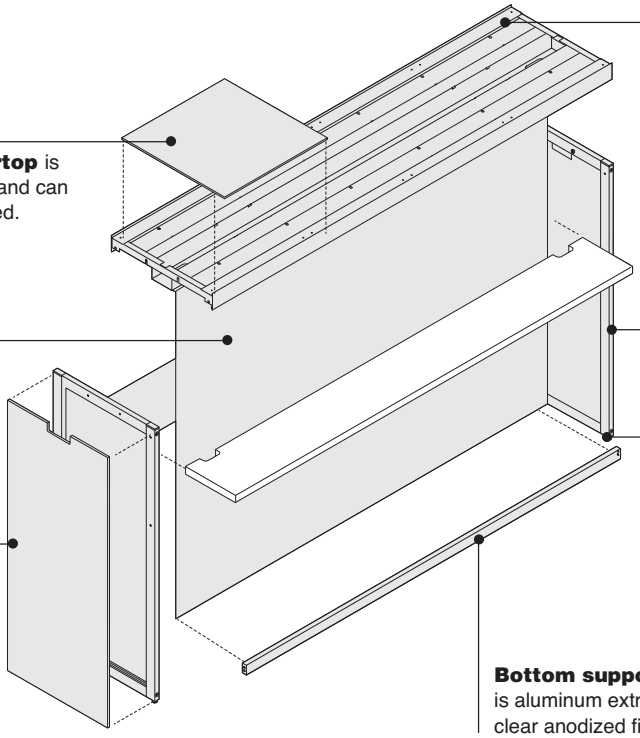
Counter and Countertop

Counters are constructed with a painted steel horizontal component and clear anodized aluminum end supports. Counters are 30"H or 42"H x 18"D x 72"W. A laminate infill on the Counter centerline provides stability and can be optioned in painted steel. Counters ship knocked down in five pieces.

▶Specifying, pages 559–560

Laminate Countertops provide a finished appearance to the top of the Counter. Countertops are not necessary where a HV cabinet is used. Countertops are available in four sizes, 18"D x 18"W, 36"W, 54"W, or 72"W. Countertops are also available with a notch that facilitates access to data components.

Directional laminate runs horizontal on the Counter center infill, and runs vertical on the optional frame support infills.



Countertop is laminate and can be notched.

Countertop tray is painted steel. Power runs down the center of the tray. 3" front accepts magnets while the recess underneath accepts lights. HV cabinets, bookcases, and countertops fit in the Counter tray.

Center infill is laminate or steel.

Center infill comes with pre-drilled holes for shelf.

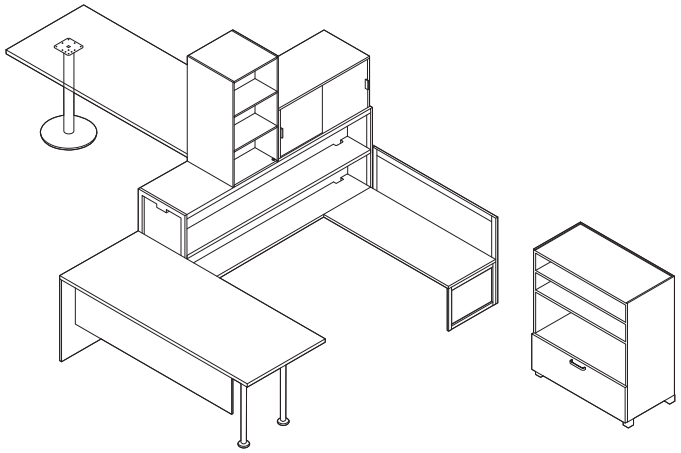
End support is aluminum extrusion in clear anodized finish only.

Leveling glides adjust ½" to accommodate uneven floors.
Tip: Extended glides are available through Service Parts.

Laminate infills are available as an option for frame support. All laminate infills are available in Low-Pressure Laminate only.

Bottom support bar is aluminum extrusion in clear anodized finish only.

Recess underneath the Counter can accommodate an under-shelf task light.



Steelcase
April 2022

Electrical

Powerways

Multiple circuits can be utilized depending on which building circuit is accessed.

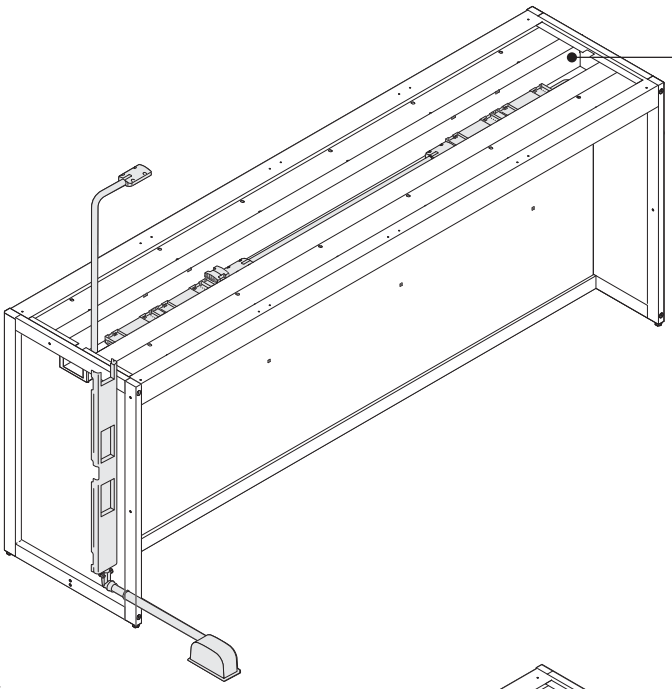
A two- or four-circuit powerway is available for field installation.

Each powerway comes with two duplex outlets that are accessible from underneath the top of Counter.

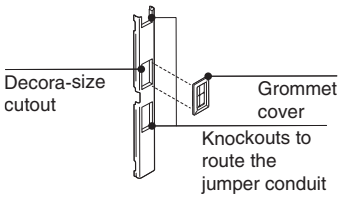
All powerways and base power-ins are PVC-free.

Base power-in can connect to either end of any powerway, including a Counter in the middle of a run of connected Counters.

▶Specifying, page 562

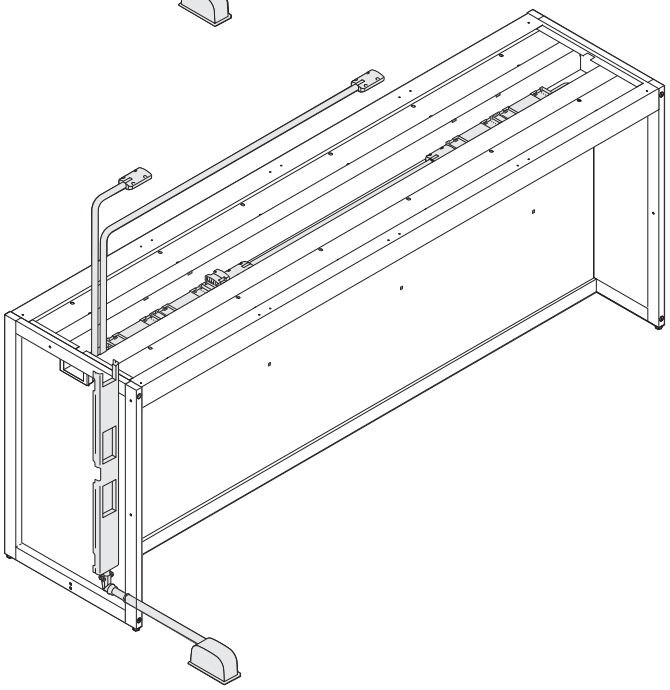


Data cords can be managed in the top of the Counter which holds a quantity of 42 CAT5e or 32 CAT6 cables.

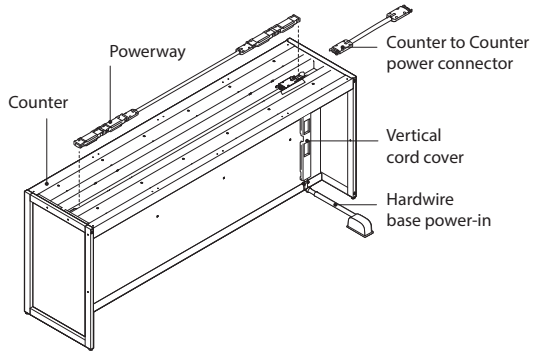


There are three knockouts in the 30" and 42" vertical wire managers, style numbers TSTECC30 and TSTEC42. The first and third are available to route Tour power jumpers when used and the second is standard Decora-size to fit data ports.

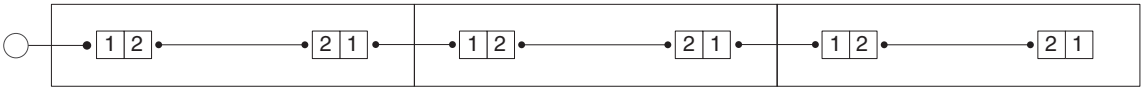
A quantity of 24 CAT5e or 18 CAT6 cables can be managed down the vertical wire manager.



A hard-wired base power-in provides traditional access to the building power source. This can be used for either two- or four-circuit powerways.



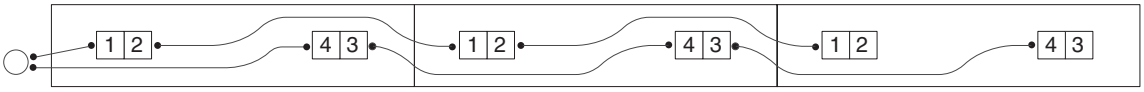
Two-circuit Solution



Notes:

1. One base power-in option
   - Two-circuit hardwired base power-in (TSTEPBT2)
2. Two-circuit powerway (TSTEP272) is field-installed only
3. Counter-to-Counter power connector (TSTEPC2C) is a two-circuit connector
4. Base power-in can be installed on any Counter - at middle or end-of-run
5. Maximum run is six Counters (twelve users)

Four-circuit Solution



Notes:

1. One base power-in option
   - Four-circuit hardwired base power-in (TSTEPBT4)
2. Four-circuit powerway (TSTEP472) is field-installed only, and includes a Line 1 and Line 2 receptacle, and a Line 3 and Line 4 receptacle.
3. Counter-to-Counter power connector (TSTEPC2C4) is a four-circuit connector.
4. Base power-in can be installed on any Counter - at middle or end-of-run
5. Maximum run is thirteen Counters (twenty-six users)

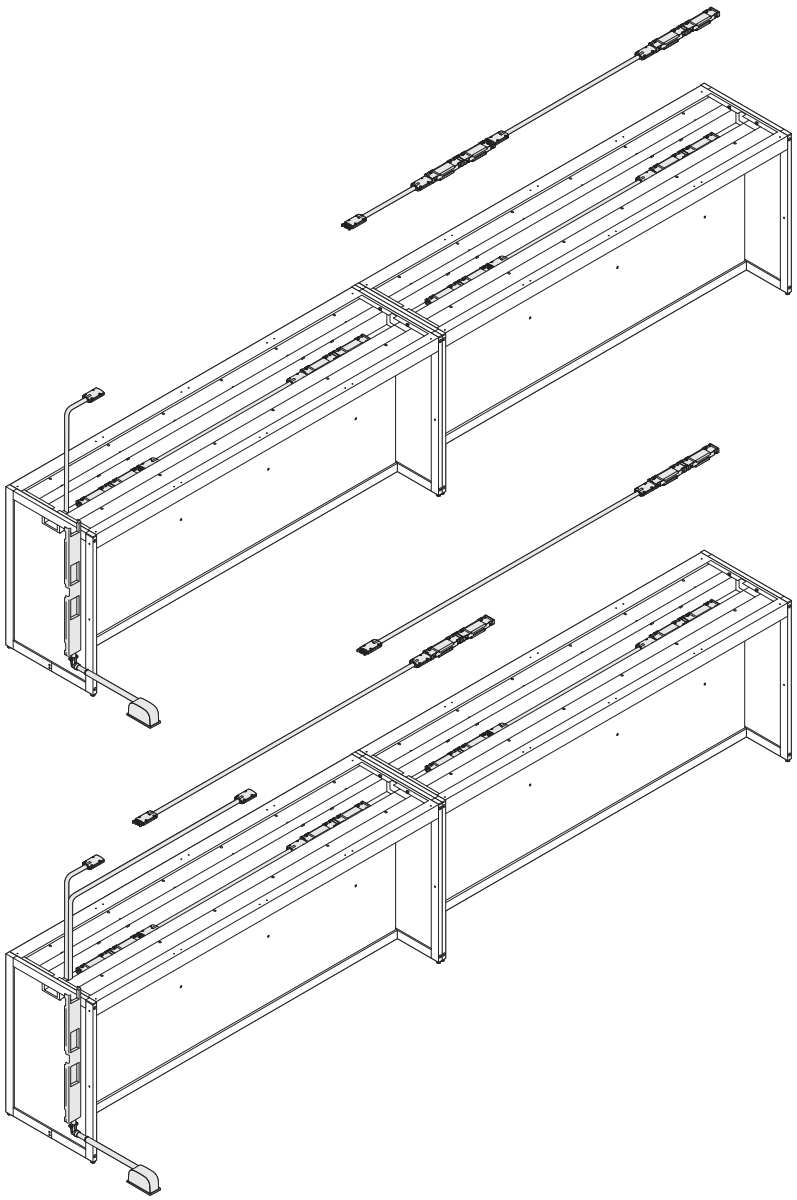
Electrical

Counter-to-Counter Connectors

Counters must be connected with enclosed attachment brackets.

Counter-to-Counter connectors are available to route power (2-circuit or 4-circuit) from one Counter to another by using a modular connection, also known as an H-block.

▶Specifying, page 564



Data can be routed from Counter-to-Counter, and vertically through the vertical cord manager.

A hardwired base power-in provides traditional access to the building power source. This can be used for either two- or four-circuit powerways.

San Francisco base power-ins have a 72" conduit outside of Counter.

Electrical

Counter-to-Counter Power Jumpers

Power jumpers move power from one Counter to the next Counter when they are separated by a worksurface(s).

Power jumpers are used as an alternative solution to a separate base power-in per Counter when raised flooring to access power is not available, or not desirable.
Tip: Power jumpers are the same as power harnesses.

Power Jumper Rules

The following applies to all applications of power jumping:

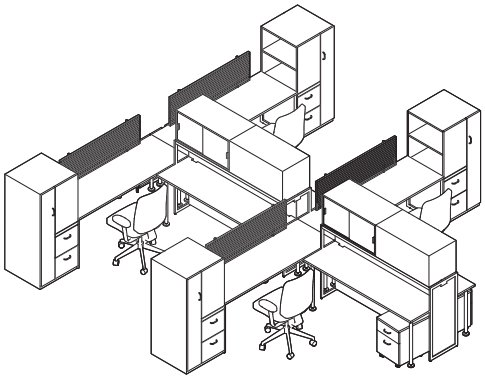
1. Counters and worksurfaces must be mechanically attached – the worksurfaces must be attached to either a Counter, a shelf, or Counter end frame. If multiple worksurfaces are used between Counters they must also be connected to each other with tie plates.

2. Jumpers must be secured to the worksurface - this is accomplished in two ways:
   a. Connect jumper every 12" with provided fasteners.
   b. Encasing jumper in provided horizontal wire manager, which is required, if jumper is routed within 18" of an exposed user edge.

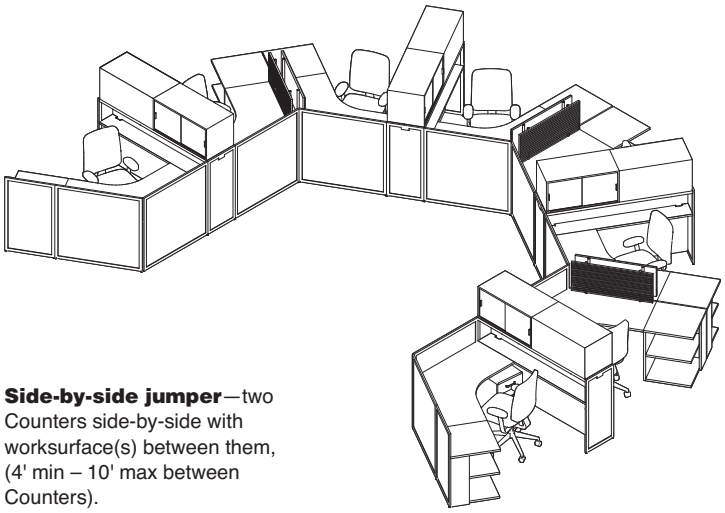
3. In-line jumpers: 2' minimum, and 4' maximum between Counters. Side-by-side and benching jumpers: 4' minimum, and 10' maximum between Counters.

▶Specifying, pages 566-568

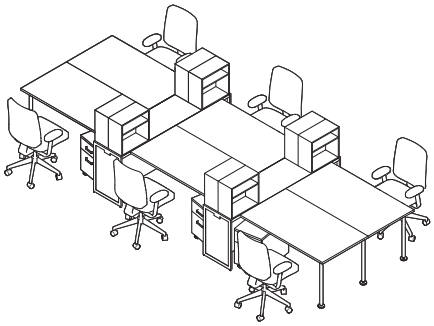
There are three types of power "jumpers" depending on your configuration:



In-line jumper—two Counters in-line with a worksurface(s) between them, (2' min - 4' max between Counters).



Side-by-side jumper—two Counters side-by-side with worksurface(s) between them, (4' min – 10' max between Counters).



Benching jumper—two Counters with benching worksurfaces between them, (4' min – 10' max between Counters).

Steelcase
April 2022

Electrical

Specifying Power Jumpers

The style number of the jumper is determined by four pieces of information:

1. Type of jumper: in-line, side-by-side, or benching.

2. Which power system is selected 2- or 4-circuit.

3. If worksurfaces are at the same height or different height than the Counter (change of height).

   Determine the answer to the above three questions and select appropriate “routing inches” provided for you in the matrix.

4. Length of worksurface(s) - measure the length of the worksurface or worksurfaces being used between the two Counters. This includes shelf inches that are outside the footprint of the Counter. Example: A 21" shelf would add 12" to the worksurface length.

The jumper style number length will equal number of routing inches plus the length of your worksurface(s).

Style number required = number of routing inches + number worksurface inches

Note: If style number length is not available round up to the next length of jumper.

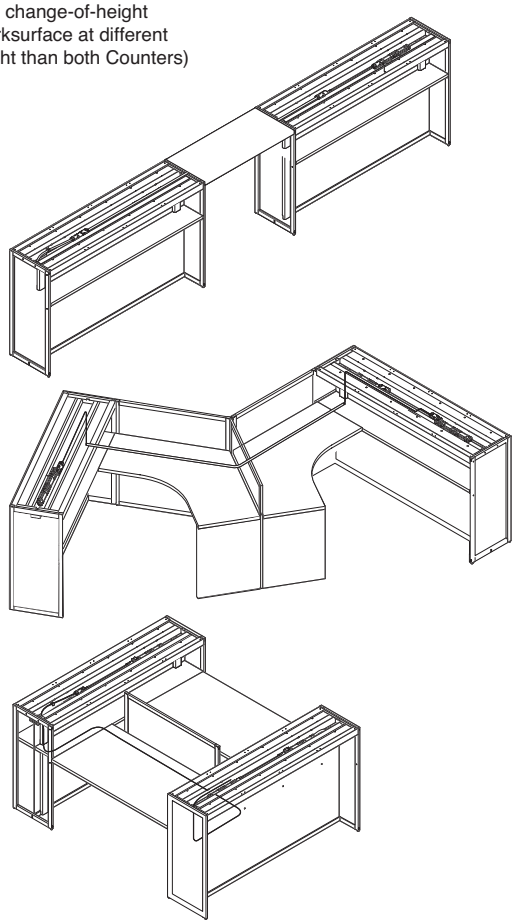
Example 1:
1. In-line jumper
2. 2-circuit power
3. worksurface/Counter same height
4. one 24" wide worksurface
   Style number = routing inches (see matrix) + worksurfaces inches
   45" + 24" = 69"
   Jumper style number = TSTEP2C069

Example 2:
1. Side-by-side jumper
2. 4-circuit power
3. worksurface/Counter different heights
4. two 36" wide worksurfaces
   Style number = routing inches (see matrix) + worksurfaces inches
   108" + 72" = 180"
   Jumper style number = TSTEP4C180

Example 3:
1. Benching jumper
2. 4-circuit power
3. worksurface/Counter different heights
4. one 72" wide worksurface
   Style number = routing inches (see matrix) + worksurfaces inches
   135" + 72" = 207"
   Jumper style number = TSTEP4C207

Routing Inches Matrix

	In-Line Jumper	Side-by-Side Jumper	Benching Jumper
2-circuit power Same height (worksurface and Counter at the same height)	45"	57"	83"
2-circuit power One change-of-height (worksurface same height as one Counter, different height than second Counter)	56"	69"	95"
2-circuit power Two change-of-height (worksurface at different height than both Counters)	67"	81"	107"
4-circuit power Same height (worksurface and Counter at the same height)	71"	84"	110"
4-circuit power worksurface One change-of-height (worksurface same height as one Counter, different height than second Counter)	83"	96"	123"
4-circuit power Different Two change-of-height (worksurface at different height than both Counters)	95"	108"	135"



Electrical
In-Line Jumpers

Multiple surfaces can be used as long as they do not exceed the 4' width max between Counters.

Open Counter end frames (no end fills) required when power is passing from Counter to Counter.

If end fills are specified field-installed grommet cut-outs will be required to use power jumpers.

Counter end frames on the outside Counters can have end fills.

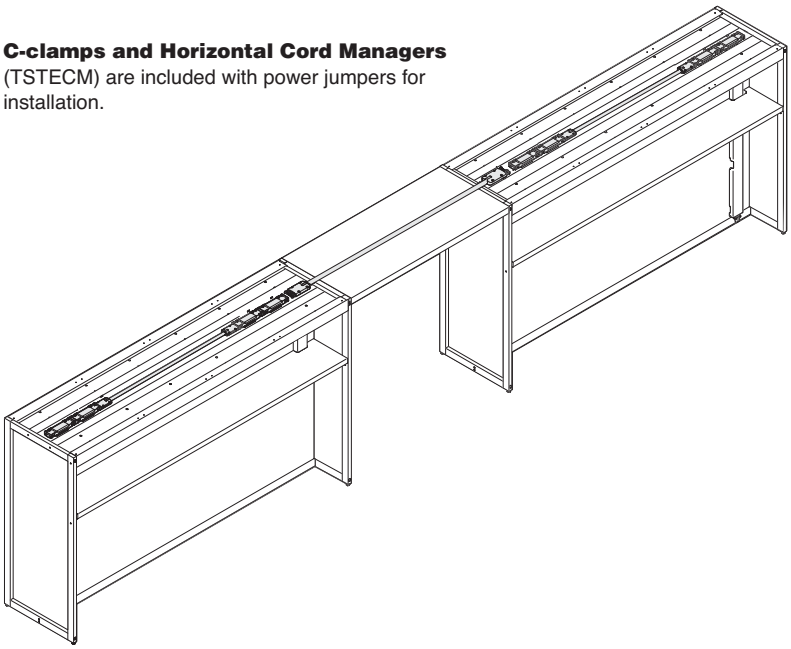
▶Specifying, pages 566-568

Standard Rules

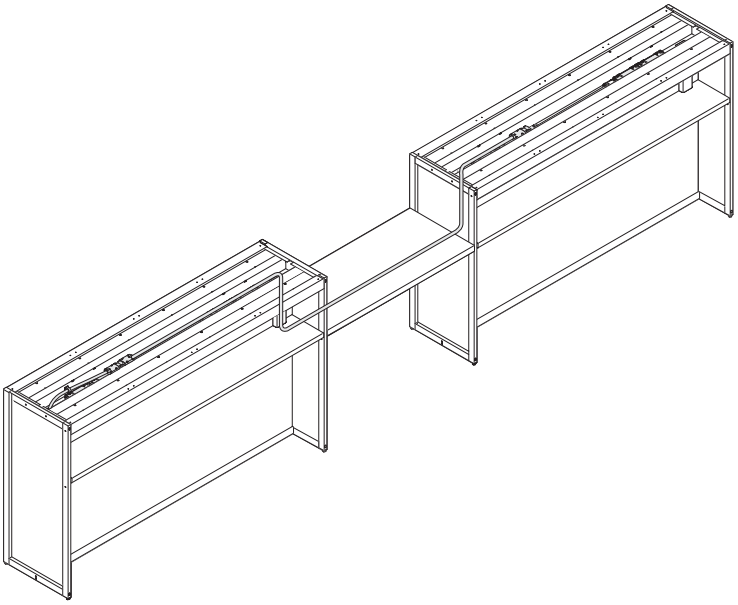
1. Counters and worksurfaces must be connected
2. Jumpers must be secured
3. In-line jumpers: 2' minimum, and 4' maximum between Counters

Side-by-side and benching jumpers: 4' minimum, and 10' maximum between Counters.

C-clamps and Horizontal Cord Managers (TSTECM) are included with power jumpers for installation.



If Counters at the same height of the worksurface the power is routed through the Counter end cap, underneath the worksurface, and through the adjacent Counter end cap.



If Counters at different height than the worksurface the power is routed down the vertical wire manager, underneath the worksurface, and back up to the next Counters' vertical wire manager.

Electrical

Side-by-Side Jumpers

Power is routed 4" from the back edge of the worksurface to position jumper away from the user.

Multiple surfaces can be used as long as they do not exceed the 10' width max between Counters.

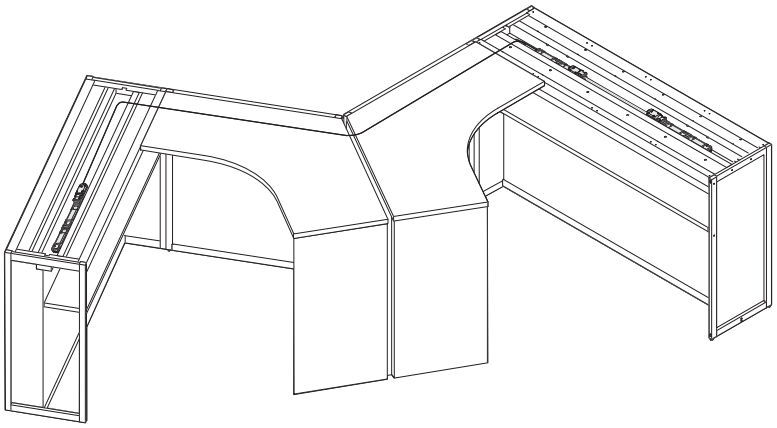
If screens are used between worksurfaces field installed grommets will be required to use power jumpers.

▶Specifying, pages 566-568

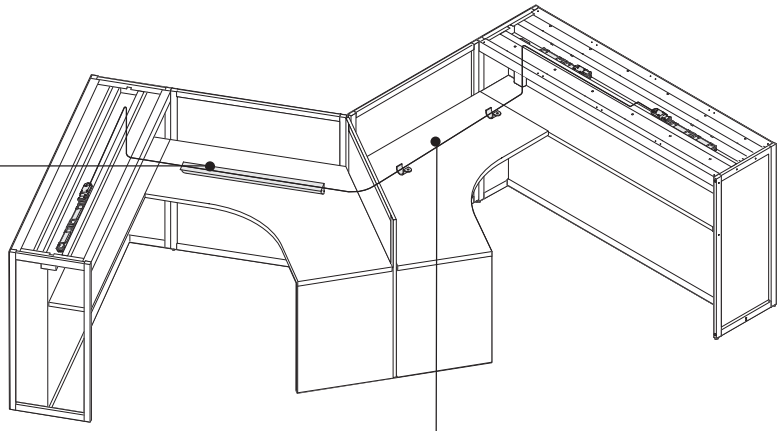
Standard Rules

1. Counters and worksurfaces must be connected
2. Jumpers must be secured
3. In-line jumpers: 2' minimum, and 4' maximum between Counters

Side-by-side and benching jumpers: 4' minimum, and 10' maximum between Counter.



Counters at the same height of the worksurface, power is routed out the vertical wire manager, underneath the worksurface, and back in the next Counters' vertical wire manager.



Counters at different height than the worksurface, power is routed out the vertical wire manager, underneath the worksurface, and back in the next Counters' vertical wire manager.

C-clamps and Horizontal Cord Managers (TSTECM) are included with power jumpers for installation.

Electrical
Benching Jumpers

Power is routed 4" from the back edge of the work-surface to position jumper away from the user.

Benching jumpers are called out separately because they require additional jumper length in order to position the jumper a minimum 18" away from the user side.

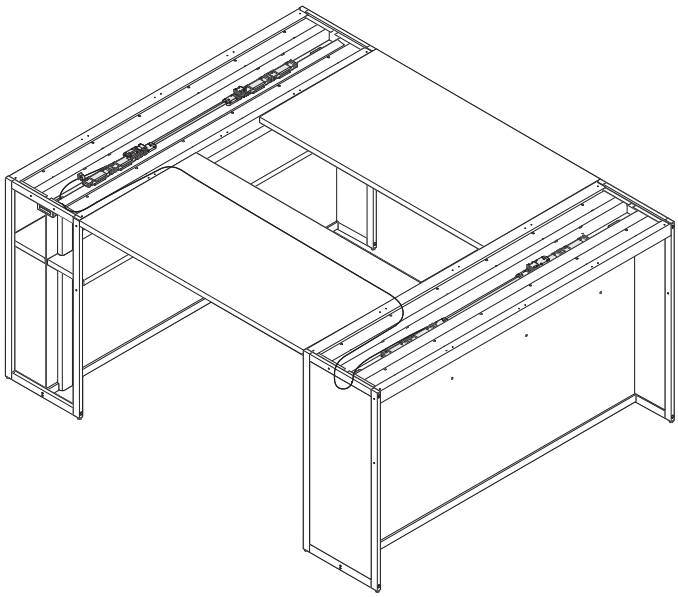
Multiple surfaces can be used as long as they do not exceed the 10' width max between Counters.

▶Specifying, pages 566-568

Standard Rules

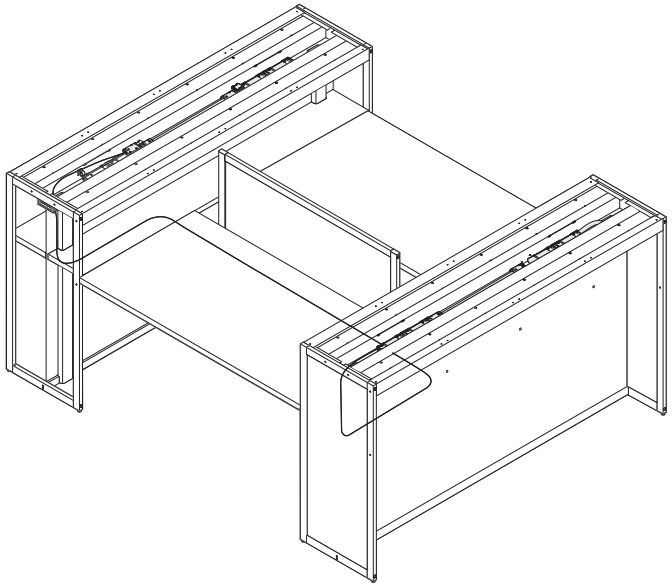
1. Counters and worksurfaces must be connected
2. Jumpers must be secured
3. In-line jumpers: 2' minimum, and 4' maximum between Counters

Side-by-side and benching jumpers: 4' minimum, and 10' maximum between Counter.



Counters at the same height of the worksurface, power is routed down the vertical wire manager, underneath the worksurface, and back up to the next Counters' vertical wire manager.

C-clamps and Horizontal Cord Managers (TSTECM) are included with power jumpers for installation.



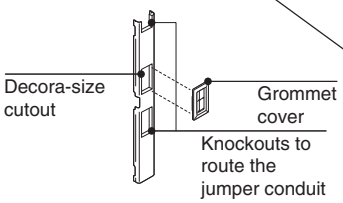
Counters at different height than the worksurface, power is routed down the vertical wire manager, underneath the worksurface, and back up to the next Counters' vertical wire manager.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories

Power and data accessories can mount at any location on worksurfaces and shelves.

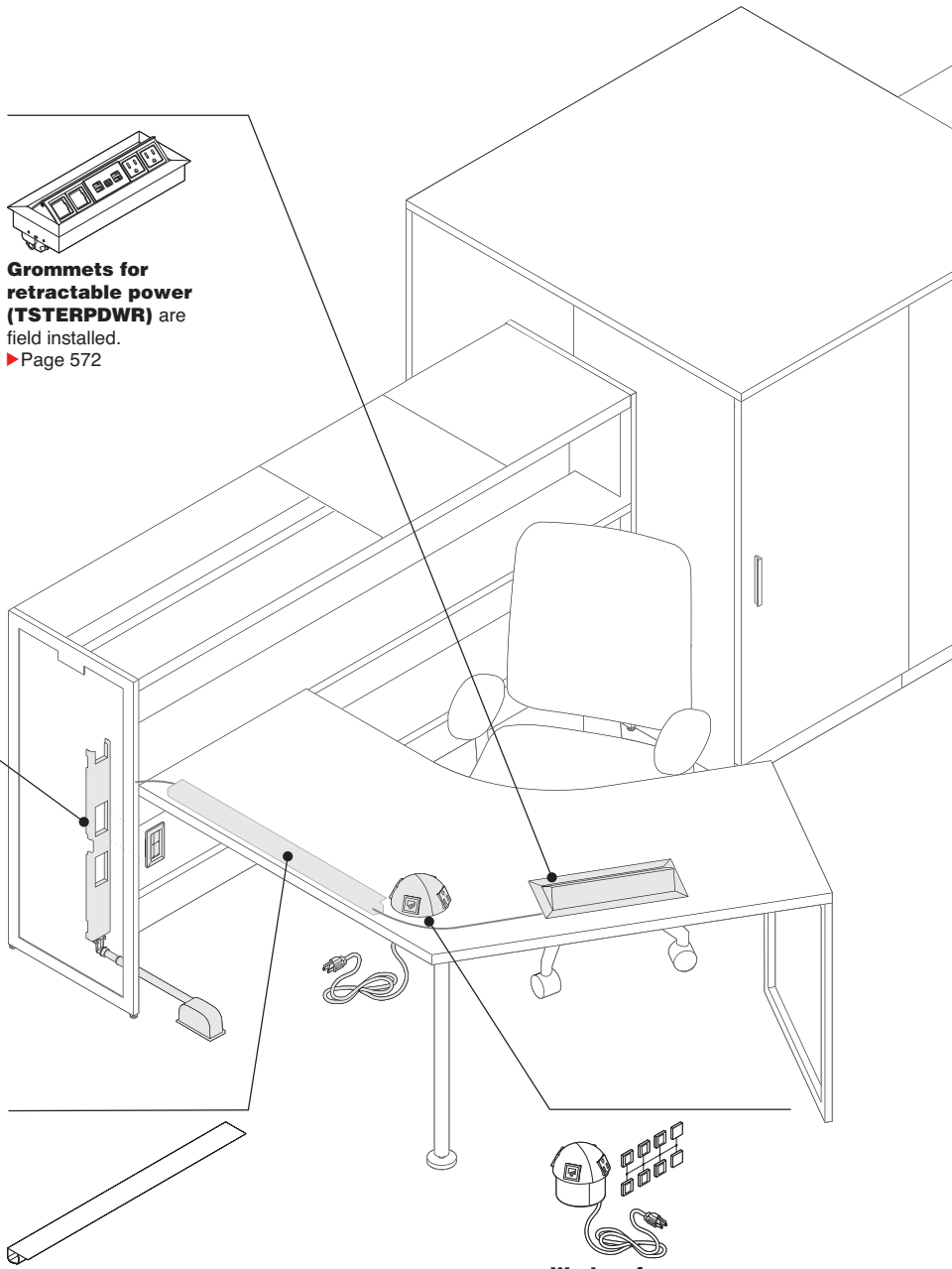
Worksurface mounted accessories simply clamp onto worksurfaces.

Grommets for retractable power (TSTERPDWR) are field installed.
▶Page 572



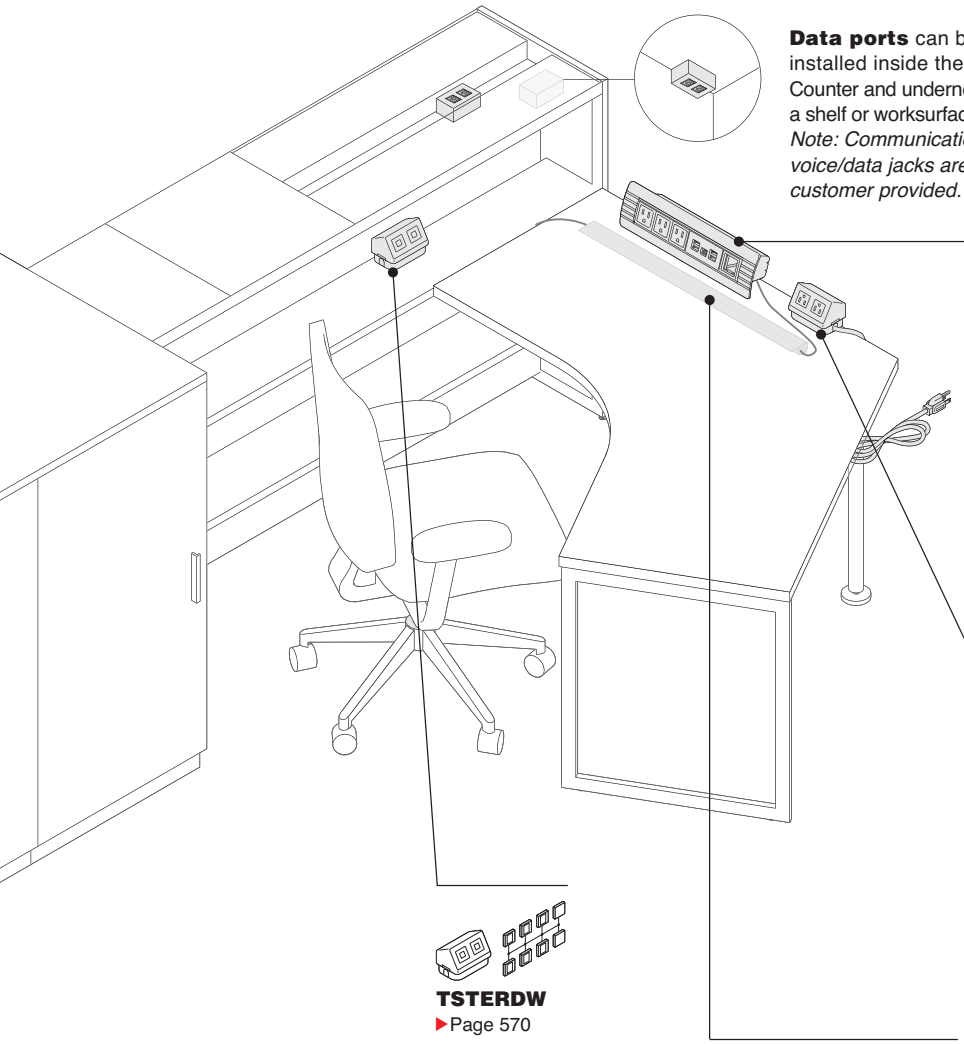
Vertical Cord Cover (TSTECC30, TSTECC42) comes in two height 30" and 42", and is used to conceal and route cables vertically. Data ports can be installed in the Vertical Cord Cover and sits proud. Vertical Cord Cover Grommet (TSTEGC) for data/power cable routing.

Note: Communication voice/ data jacks are customer provided: The manufacturer of the communication port in the Vertical Cord Cover picture is HellermannTyton style number's: FPFURN3 – FW (furniture white), FPFURN3 – BLK (black).



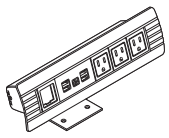
Horizontal Cord Manager (TSTECM) is available in a standard 56" length, and is field installed. The cord manager is cut to size during field installation. Used to conceal and route cables underneath the worksurface.
▶Page 571

Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere (TSTERPDWD) is field installed for all worksurfaces except 120° worksurfaces.
▶Page 571

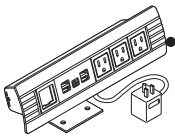


Data ports can be installed inside the Counter and underneath a shelf or worksurface. *Note: Communication voice/data jacks are customer provided.*

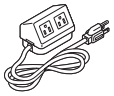
Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces ¾" to 1¼" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1¼" thick.



TSTECLAMP
▶Page 572



A surger power block will be used instead of a standard 3-prong, when ordering three or more power receptacles.



TSTERPW
▶Page 570

TSTERDW
▶Page 570

Horizontal Cord Manager (TSTECM) keeps cords secure and can be cut in field to appropriate size.

Bench Component

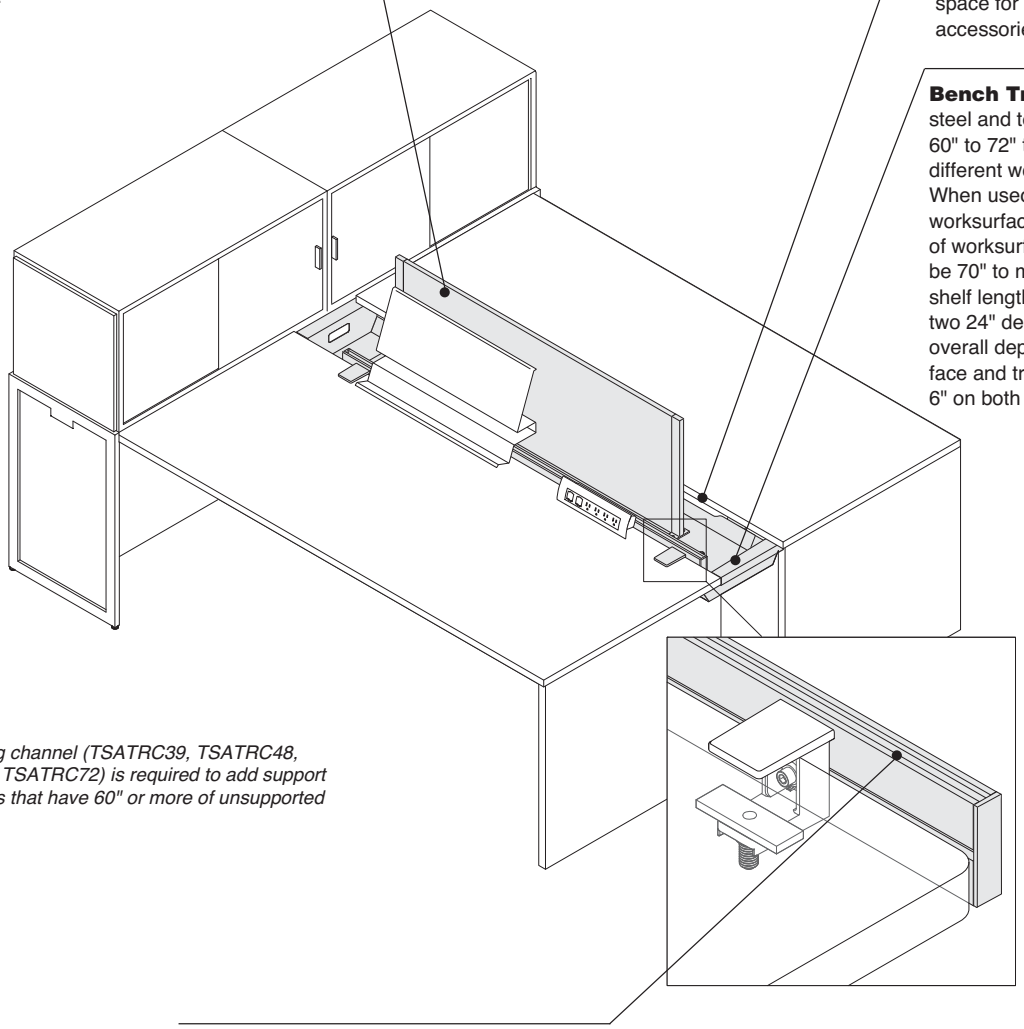
Tour benching products consist of a Bench Trough and Screen. The Trough has functional dimensions of 4⅜"D x 10½"W x 60-72"L providing ample space to store and manage cables. The open design allows for quick connect/disconnect access.

▶Specifying, page 574

Bench Screen is painted steel and attaches to the center of the Bench Trough. It accepts magnetic accessories such as the magnetic tackboards and markerboards.

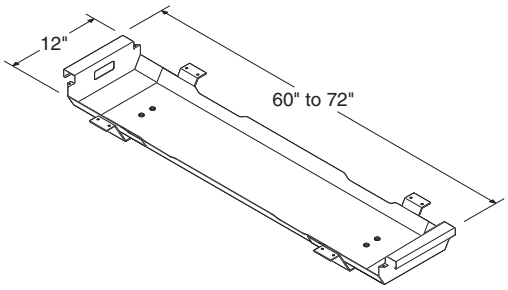
The worksurfaces overhang the Bench Trough for clamp on accessories. There are also four cut-outs in the trough to provide additional space for clamp on accessories.

Bench Trough is painted steel and telescopes from 60" to 72" to accommodate different worksurface lengths. When used with two 30" deep worksurfaces the overall depth of worksurface and trough will be 70" to match the Counter shelf length. When used with two 24" deep worksurface the overall depth of the worksurface and trough will be inset 6" on both sides of the shelf.



Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is required to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace.

Tour SOTO rail has attachment hole locations that line up with Bench Trough cut-outs.

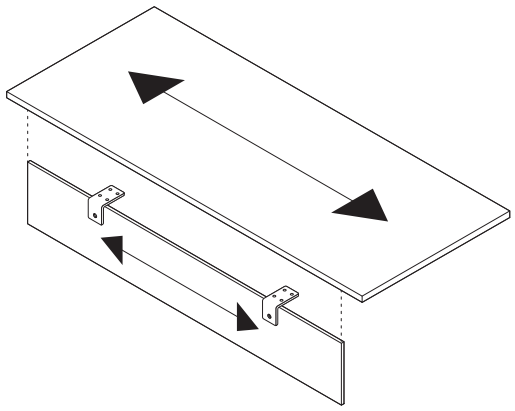


Worksurface and Shelf

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL, HPL, and wood veneer worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL or HPL in adjacent applications.

Shelves are available in rectangular or extended corner shapes. Shelves can be mounted to one or both sides of the Counters at coffee table height (on 30"H Counter) or at worksurface height and coffee table height (on 42"H Counter). Counters do not require Counter-balancing if shelves are on one side only.

Tour is available in a variety of worksurface and shelf shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



▶Specifying, pages 575-579, 583

Shelves can be placed at any height on the Counter. *Note: Holes are pre-drilled at specific heights. When planning to have a worksurface attached, be sure to place the shelf at a height that can be accommodated by a worksurface support. Height-adjustable post legs and the adjustable round table bases allow for some flexibility.

User's edge profile is plastic with a 3 mm radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurface is 1 mm.

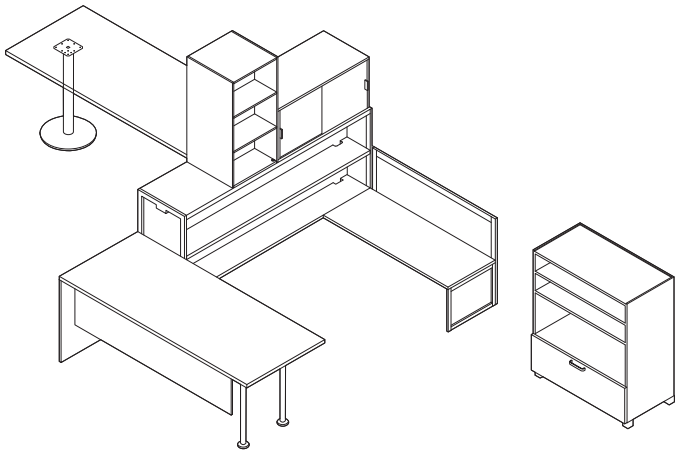
All shelves have a cutout for vertical cord manager.

21"D and 33"D rectangular shelves and corner shelf require additional support of a post leg or end support.

Note: 21"D shelf provides 12" of worksurface space beyond the Counter, the 33"D shelf provides 24".

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is required to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace.

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.



21"D and 33"D shelves extend 12" and 24" respectively outside the footprint of a Counter. When a worksurface is attached to a shelf in a return configuration, the workstation can be wrapped in screens as a 6" module is maintained.
Tip: These shelves require additional support such as a post leg or an end panel support.

Worksurface Supports

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.

Mounting hardware is included with each type of support.

Recommended worksurface supports for some specific applications are shown below.

Frame worksurface support cannot support both ends of a freestanding worksurface. Frame worksurface support has leveling glides. Use a laminate worksurface support, two post legs, or a round table base on one end.

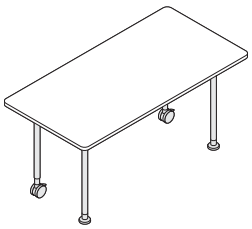
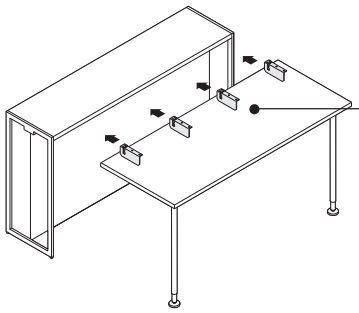
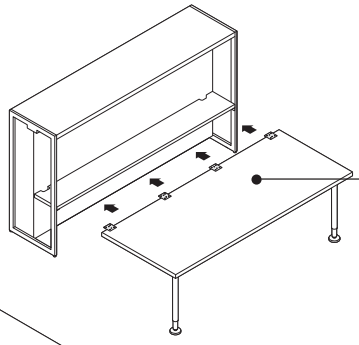


Table legs can be ordered individually to create a combination of two legs with levelers and two legs with casters.

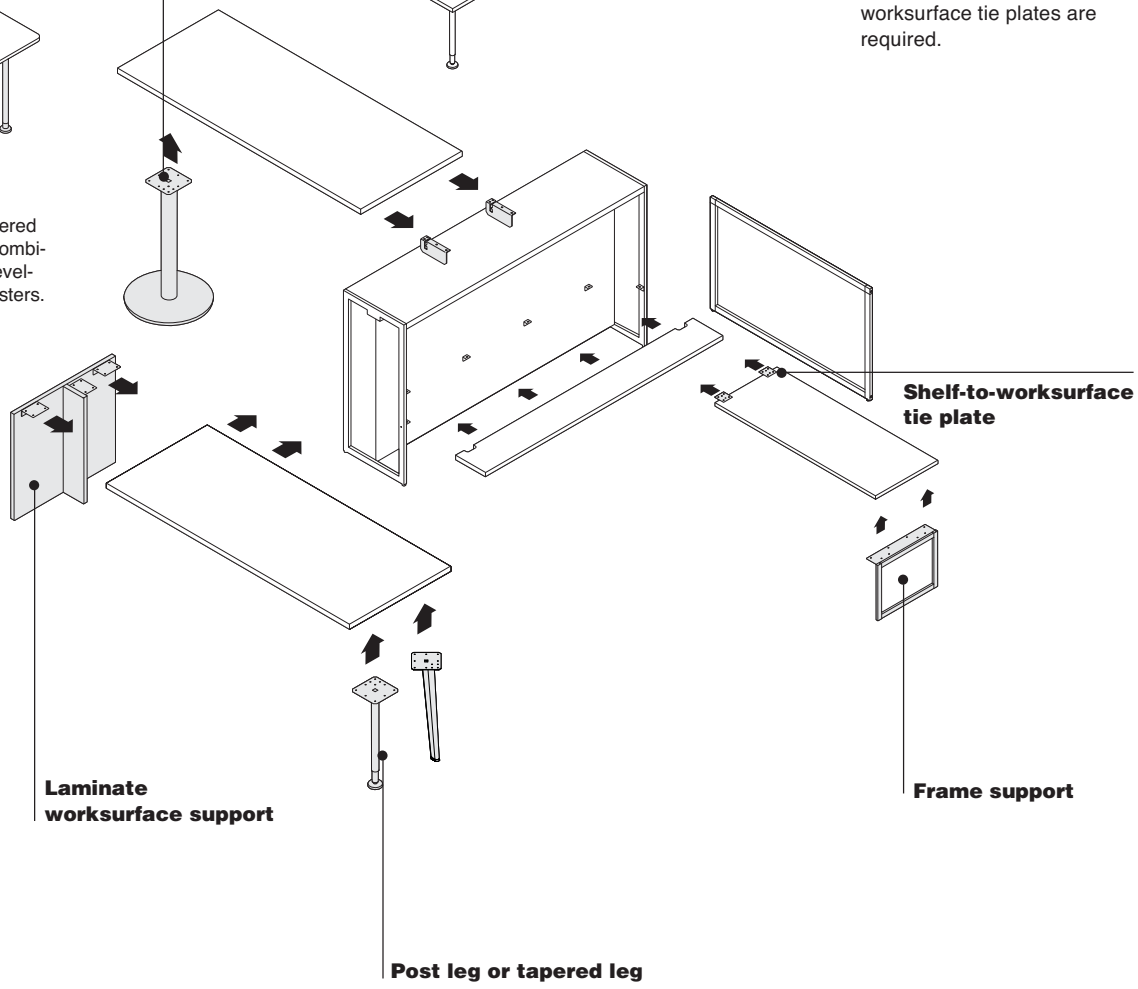
▶Specifying, pages 580-582



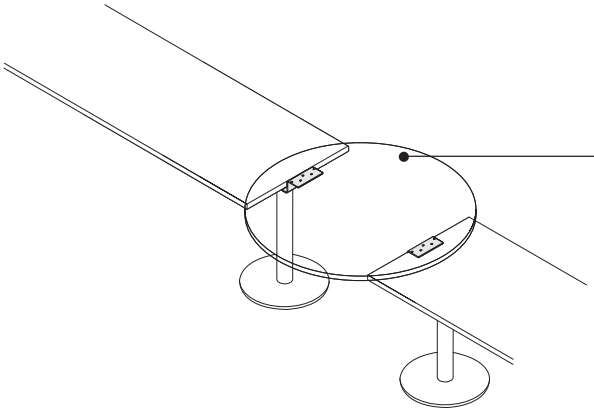
If worksurface is attached directly to the top of Counter in a parallel application, two sets of Counter-to-worksurface tie plates are required.



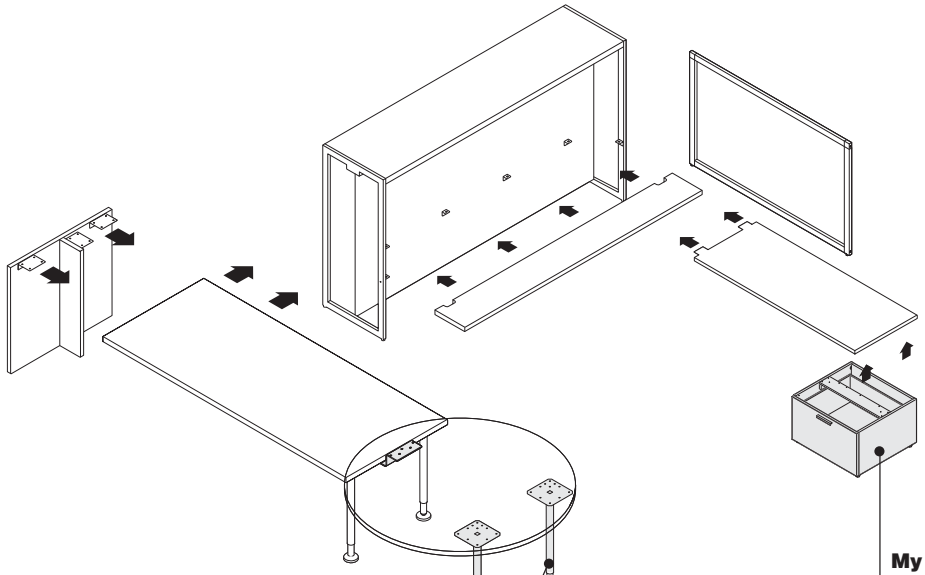
If worksurface is attached to a shelf in a parallel application, two sets of shelf-to-worksurface tie plates are required.



▶Specifying, pages 580–582



Floating round worksurface support is approved to work with 30" and 36" diameter worksurfaces. Round worksurfaces can overlap a tapered or straight worksurface by 2" minimum to 8" maximum.



When only one side of a floating round worksurface is overlapping, additional support is required, such as two adjustable post legs or a Tour round table base.

Adjustable-height post legs are recommended to offset the 1" taller worksurface height.

My File cannot be used in a freestanding configuration. My File must be used at the opposite end of a worksurface attached to a Counter shelf.

Screen and Screen Connector

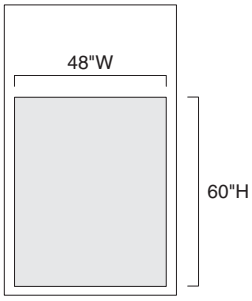
▶Specifying, pages 585–586

Screens are constructed with a clear anodized aluminum frame with a laminate infill.

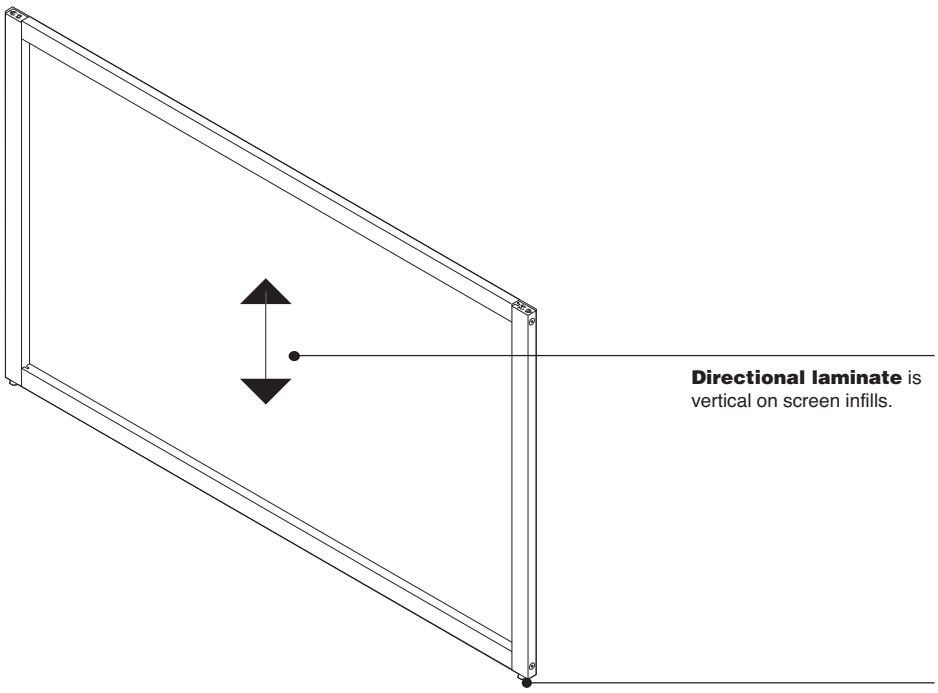
Screens can be connected inline, 120º screen application with two or three screens, or in L-, or T-configurations to other screens or to Counter end supports. Connection hardware is ordered separately.

Screens are non-load bearing.

Screen connection hardware require a T27 TOR X driver bit.



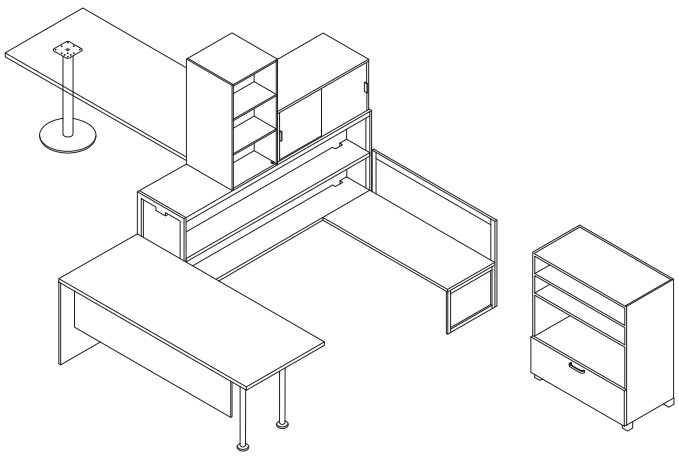
Tour screens are not available in widths larger than 48". The laminate infill used in the construction of screens are only available in 4' x 8' sheets. Directional laminates will run vertically on all sizes of Tour screens.



Directional laminate is vertical on screen infills.

Leveling glides adjust ½" to accommodate uneven floors.

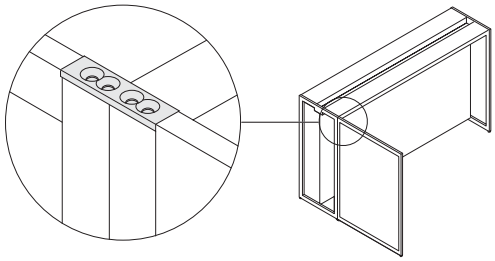
Nominal Screen Height	Actual Screen Height
30"H	28.55"H
42"H	41.68"H
48"H	48.58"H
60"H	58.98"H



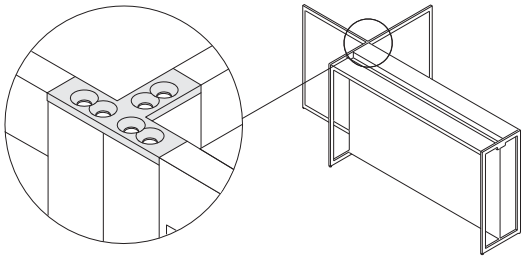
Screen connectors are steel components that facilitate the attachment of screens in different configurations. Brackets are ordered separately.

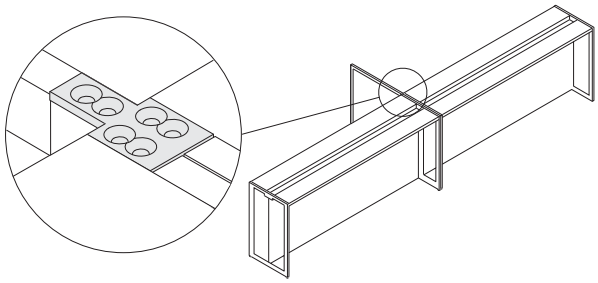
▶Specifying, pages 585–586

Two-way same height (Inline or L-configuration, TSTPBSH2)

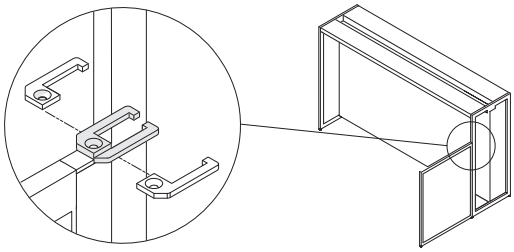


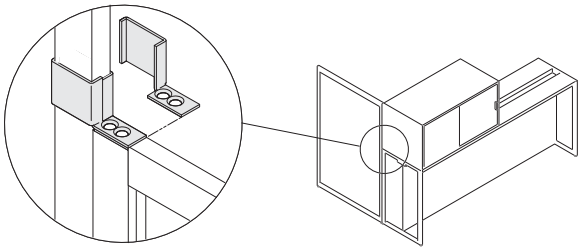
Three-way same height (T-configuration, TSTPBSH3)





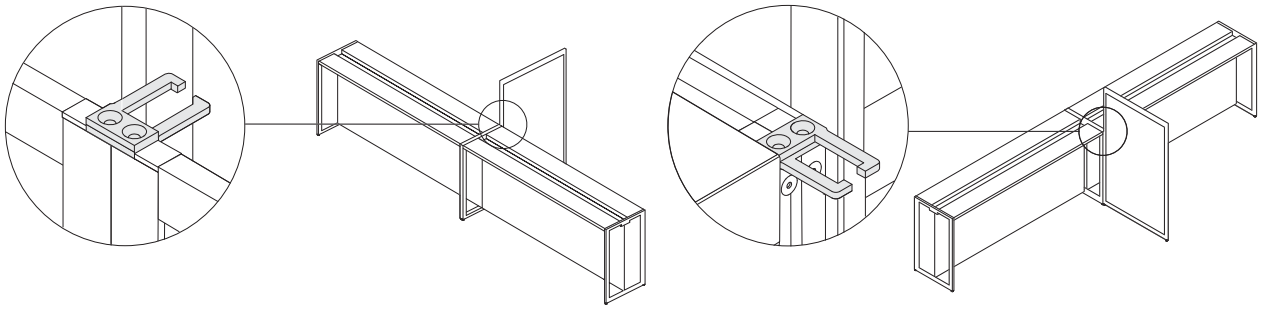
Two-way change-of-height (Inline or L-configuration, TSTPBCOH2)





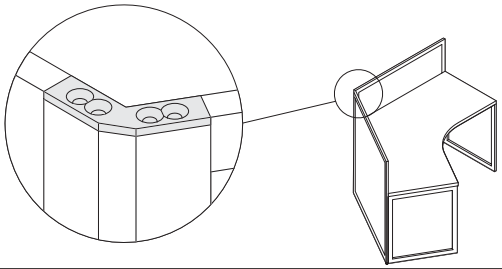
▶Specifying, pages 585–586

Three-way change-of-height (T-configuration, TSTPBCOH3)



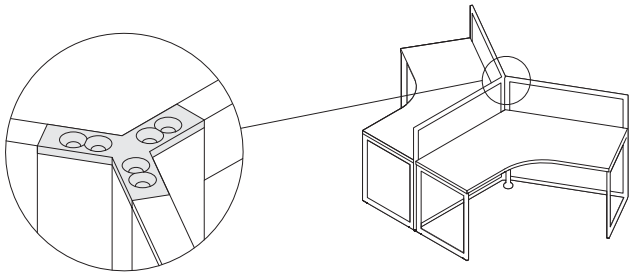
Two-way same height (120° configuration, TSTPB120)

* Two-way 120° brackets can only be used when both screens are at the same height.



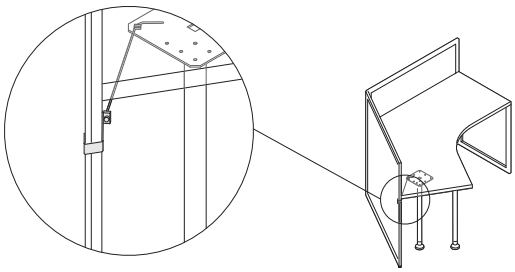
Three-way same height (120° configuration, TSTPB120Y)

* Three-way 120° brackets can only be used when all screens are at the same height.



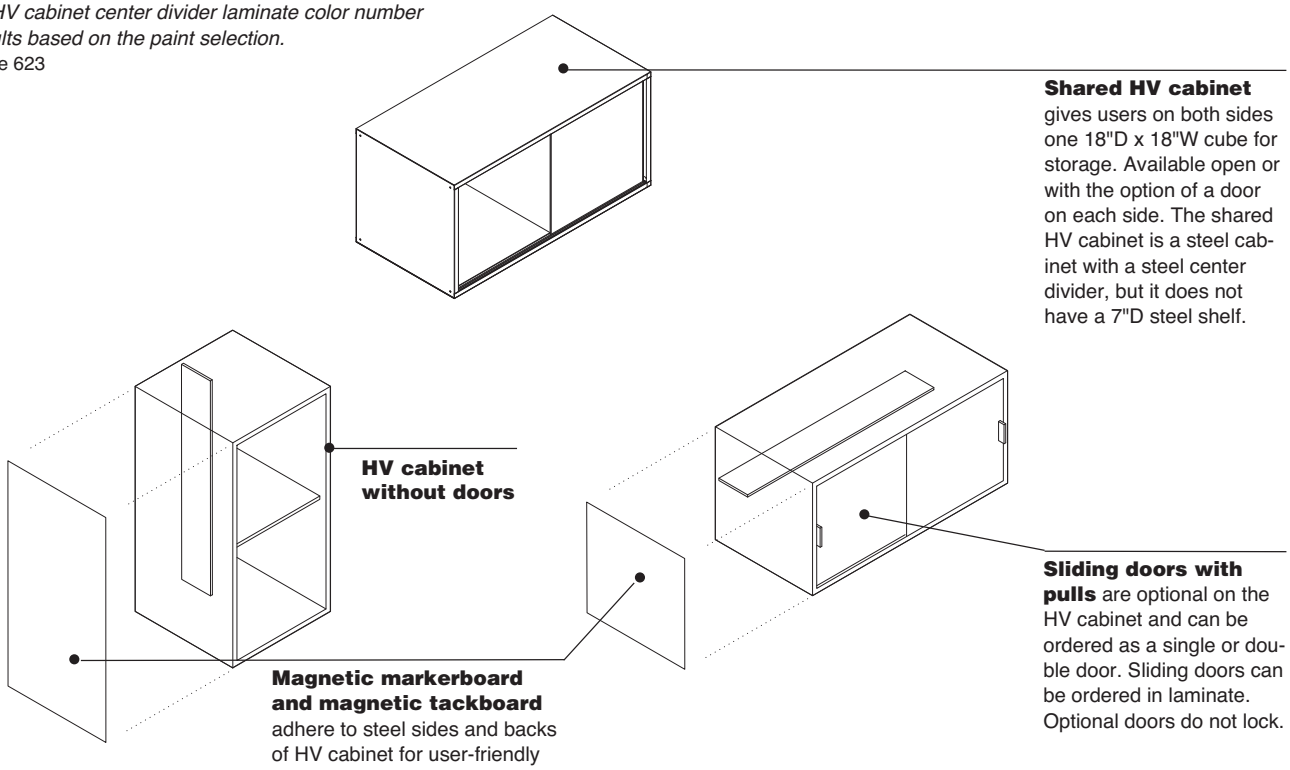
Worksurface-to-screen (TSTPBWT)

* Worksurface-to-screen tie draws the screen tighter to the worksurface when at the end of a configuration.



HV Cabinet

HV cabinet is a steel cabinet with a laminate center divider and a 7"D steel shelf. The HV cabinet is designed to sit on its side or end on a Counter or on its side on a Pile File. Two cabinets laid on their side fit on a Counter, and take the place of a Countertop.
▶Specifying, pages 587–588
Tip: HV cabinet center divider laminate color number defaults based on the paint selection.
▶Page 623



Shared HV cabinet gives users on both sides one 18"D x 18"W cube for storage. Available open or with the option of a door on each side. The shared HV cabinet is a steel cabinet with a steel center divider, but it does not have a 7"D steel shelf.

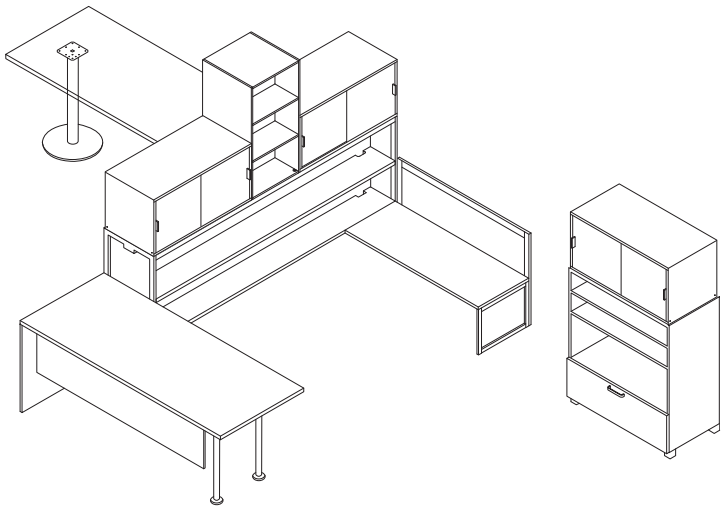
HV cabinet without doors

Sliding doors with pulls are optional on the HV cabinet and can be ordered as a single or double door. Sliding doors can be ordered in laminate. Optional doors do not lock.

Magnetic markerboard and magnetic tackboard adhere to steel sides and backs of HV cabinet for user-friendly writing surface, notes, and pictures.

Horizontal/vertical cabinets ship fully assembled.

Up to three HV cabinets can be placed on top of one Counter. One HV cabinet must be horizontal for the application of three cabinets.

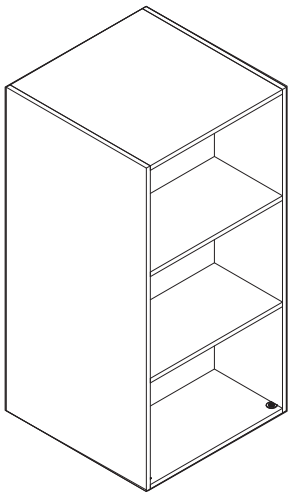


For stability, the HV cabinet comes with four small screws to attach the HV cabinet to the Counter for the following conditions:
- When the HV cabinet is in a vertical position in a seismic zone.
- When the HV cabinet is in a vertical position without another HV cabinet next to it.

Steelcase
April 2022

Bookcase

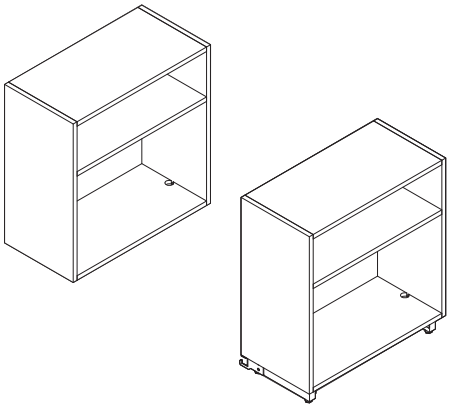
Shared bookcase is a laminate cabinet with a center divider between the front and back; and two fixed shelves on each side. Primary use is a shared component between users on opposite sides of Counter. The shared bookcase is designed to sit on it's side or end, on a Counter, or on it's side on a Pile File. A bookcase takes the place of Countertops.



▶Specifying, page 589

Personal bookcase is a one-sided laminate cabinet with one fixed shelf. Primary use is as a personal bookcase accessible from one side of a Counter. If used on a Counter, two personal bookcases must be ordered and placed back-to-back to take the place of one 18"W x 18"W Countertop.

A personal bookcase can be specified with optional feet for use at the bottom of a Counter. Includes a bracket to connect to bottom horizontal frame of Counter.

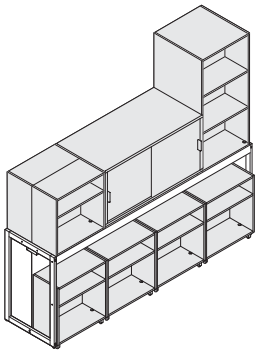


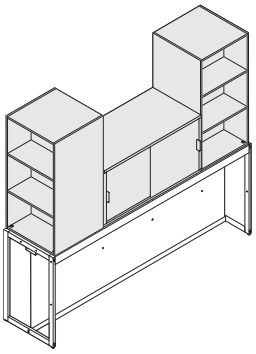
Shared bookcase and personal bookcase ship fully-assembled. Optional feet for personal bookcase must be field-assembled.

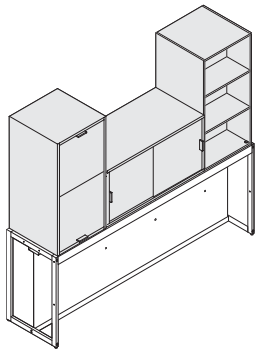
Possible Configurations of HV Cabinets and Bookcases

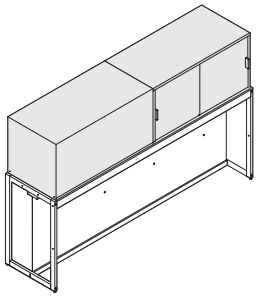
Two personal bookcases (placed back-to-back) can replace one HV cabinet or shared bookcase in the vertical position.

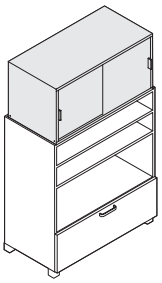
No more than three HV cabinets or shared bookcases may be placed on a single Counter. When three components are placed on a single Counter, one component MUST be laying on it's 36"W side.











A single HV cabinet or shared bookcase can be mounted in a horizontal position on top of a Pile File.

My File

My File is constructed of laminate sides and drawer front with steel drawer body. My File has a full 22" of functional depth. Back of drawer has metal box with an open floor and accommodates suspended side-to-side letter filing. Front of drawer has an unique 9" x 18" storage cubby to store personal items. There are two My File sizes available: 18"W and 36"W.

▶Specifying, pages 590

Back of drawer has metal box with an open floor and accommodates suspended side-to-side letter filing.

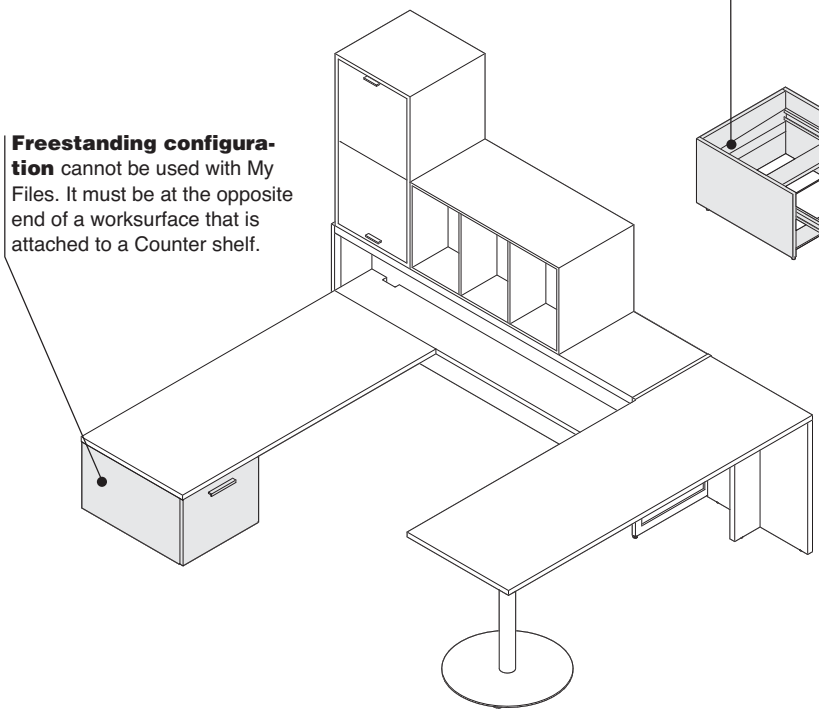
Top is open to attach beneath a worksurface. A 6" minimum of worksurface is required beyond the footprint of the file to attach to the Counter shelf. Example: if (2) two My Files are used 18" + 18" = 36", a 42" worksurface or longer must be used.

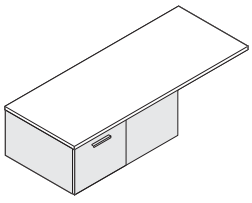
Drawer has an optional front-removable lock.

Ledge pull is standard on the My File.

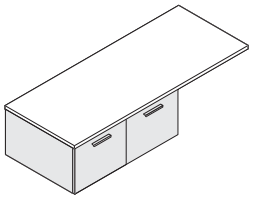
Front of drawer has a unique 9" x 18" storage cubby to store personal items.

Freestanding configuration cannot be used with My Files. It must be at the opposite end of a worksurface that is attached to a Counter shelf.





My File can be installed in opposite directions to accommodate two users.



My File can be installed side-by-side for twice the storage and filing capability.

Multiple My Files can be installed next to one another facing the same direction or in opposite directions just as long as there is 6" minimum open worksurface left to attach to the Counter shelf.

Pile File

Pile File is constructed of laminate sides and drawer front with a steel back and top. Two pullout laminate shelves and a full-size lateral file drawer provide storage and user flexibility.

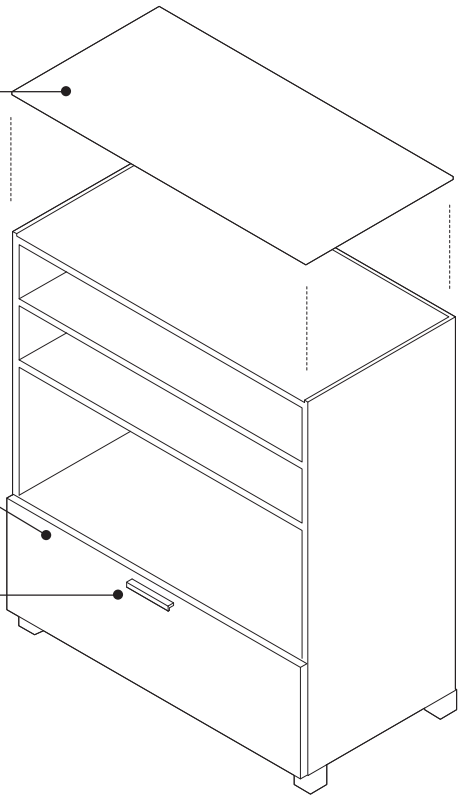
▶Specifying, page 591

Ledge pull is standard on the lateral file drawer.

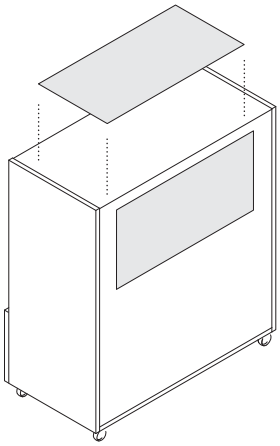
Two 18"W or one 36"W Countertop nestle into the top of a Pile File to provide a flush surface. Countertops are ordered separately.
Tip: Actual outside to outside width is 36⅘"W.

Lateral file drawer accommodates letter-size side-to-side filing. For legal-size front-to-back filing, use 15" universal storage rail RXADRL15.

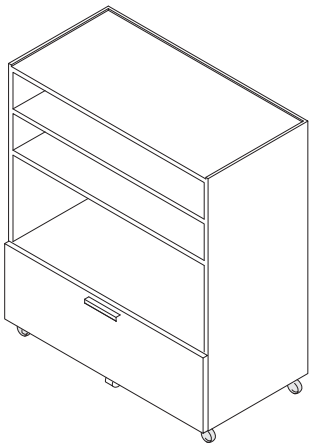
Lateral file drawer has an optional front-removable lock.



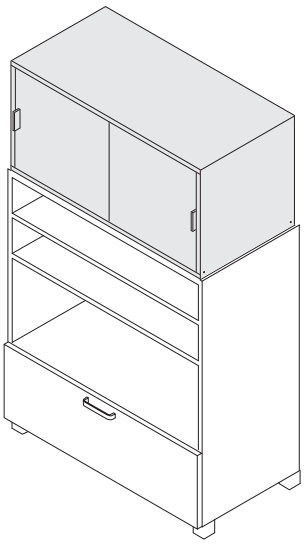
Pile File top and back can be covered with a magnetic markerboard or tackboard for a user-friendly writing surface.



Optional casters allow for mobility.



Top of Pile File can be left open or accommodate a HV cabinet.



Counters and Countertops X10/22

Counters X10/22

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 537	• Counter top tray: paint price group 1 • Counter frame support: Clear Anodized Aluminum • Center infill: Low-Pressure Laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Counter-to-Counter attachment hardware: 4799 Platinum • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Counter top tray 3 Laminate color number for center infill 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 623.

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Counter top tray**			
	• Paint price group 1		No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	Steel center infill			
	• Paint price group 1	30"H	+$304	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	30"H	+$374	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 1	42"H	+$456	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	42"H	+$527	Specify paint color number.
	End panel infill (both ends)			
	• Low-Pressure Laminate	30"H	+$127	Specify laminate color number.
	• Low-Pressure Laminate	42"H	+$168	Specify laminate color number.
Related Products	• Countertops			▶Page 560
	• Electrical components			▶Page 562
	• Magnetic tackboard			▶Page 592

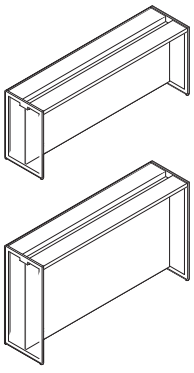
Tip: Woodgrain laminate runs horizontal on the Counter center infill and vertically on the optional end panel infills.

Tip: Optional power does not include base-in. Refer to electrical components for more information on page 562.

Tip: For 2-circuit or 4-circuit power, refer to electrical components on page 562.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	72"	30"	**TSTMC3072** X10/22	$1480
18"	72"	42"	**TSTMC4272** X10/22	$1669



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

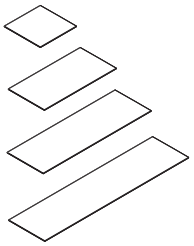
X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Countertops X10/22

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 537	• Countertop: Low-Pressure Laminate • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Countertop ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 623.

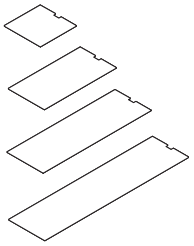
Related Products	
• Counters	▶Page 559

Specification Information



Countertops

D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	18"	**TSTMCT1818** X10/22	$ 83
18"	36"	**TSTMCT1836** X10/22	$138
18"	54"	**TSTMCT1854** X10/22	$185
18"	72"	**TSTMCT1872** X10/22	$257



Notched Countertops

D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	18"	**TSTMCTN1818** X10/22	$ 95
18"	36"	**TSTMCTN1836** X10/22	$147
18"	54"	**TSTMCTN1854** X10/22	$194
18"	72"	**TSTMCTN1872** X10/22	$267

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Base Power-Ins X10/22

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 538	Style number

- Receptacle base power-in, 24" long cord with wall plug
- 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, 84" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit
- Modular connection for 2-circuit powerway
- In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run
- 4-circuit hardwired base power-in
  - One hardwired base power-in with Line 1 and Line 2 receptacle, and a 84" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit
  - One hardwired base power-in with Line 3 and Line 4 receptacle, and a 124" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit

Related Products

- Powerways — ▶Page 564

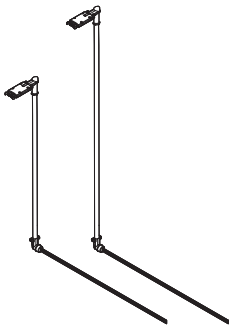
Specification Information

Hardwired Base Power-In, 2-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2



Counter Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
84"	**TSTEPBT2** X10/22	$168

San Francisco Base Power-In, 2-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2



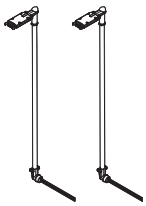
Counter Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TSTEPBT230SF** X10/22	$210
42"	**TSTEPBT242SF** X10/22	$210

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

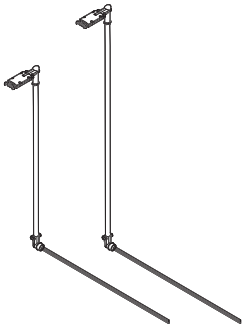
X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Hardwired Base Power-In, 4-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2, Line 3 and Line 4

Counter Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
94", 124"	**TSTEPBT4** X10/22	$422



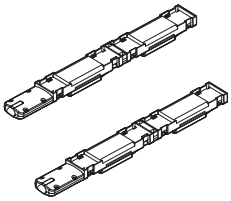
San Francisco Base Power-In, 4-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2, Line 3 and Line 4

Counter Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TSTEPBT430SF** X10/22	$463
42"	**TSTEPBT442SF** X10/22	$463

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Powerways X10/22



Tip: Conduit comes from the base power-in.

Tip: Power runs through spine of Counter and is "plug-and-play".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 538 • 72" powerway with four duplex receptacles for 2-circuit powerways: 6000 black • 72" powerway for 4-circuit with (1) Line 1 and (1) Line 2 receptacle, and (1) Line 3 and (1) Line 4 receptacle • Shipped ready to install	Style number

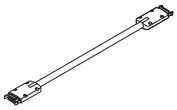
Related Products

• Counters	▶Page 559

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
2-Circuit Powerway - Line 1 and Line 2	
TSTEP272 X10/22	$362
4-Circuit Powerway - Line 1 and Line 2 Receptacle, Line 3 and Line 4 Receptacle	
TSTEP472 X10/22	$286

Counter-to-Counter Power Connector X10/22



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 540 • Modular Counter-to-Counter power connector	Style number

Related Products

• Counters	▶Page 559
• Powerways	▶Page 564

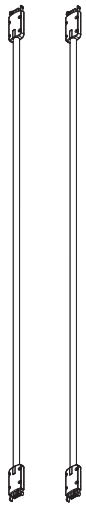
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSTEPC2C X10/22	$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Counter-to-Counter Power Connector, 4-Circuit X10/22



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 538	• Modular Counter-to-Counter power connector	Style number

Related Products

• Counters	▶Page 559
• Powerways	▶Page 564

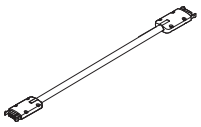
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSTEPC2C4 X10/22	$237

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Power Jumper, 2-Circuit X10/22



Tip: Power jumpers ship with one or two Horizontal Cord Managers, TSTECW, depending on the length of the power jumper.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 542	Style number
• Modular Counter-to-Counter power jumper • Horizontal wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	

Related Products

• Counters	▶Page 559
• Powerways	▶Page 564

Specification Information

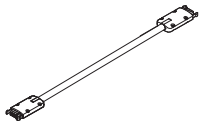
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
69"	**TSTEP2C069** X10/22	$337
75"	**TSTEP2C075** X10/22	$337
81"	**TSTEP2C081** X10/22	$337
87"	**TSTEP2C087** X10/22	$337
93"	**TSTEP2C093** X10/22	$337
99"	**TSTEP2C099** X10/22	$337
105"	**TSTEP2C105** X10/22	$337
111"	**TSTEP2C111** X10/22	$337
117"	**TSTEP2C117** X10/22	$337
120"	**TSTEP2C120** X10/22	$337
123"	**TSTEP2C123** X10/22	$337
126"	**TSTEP2C126** X10/22	$337
129"	**TSTEP2C129** X10/22	$337
132"	**TSTEP2C132** X10/22	$337
135"	**TSTEP2C135** X10/22	$337
138"	**TSTEP2C138** X10/22	$337
141"	**TSTEP2C141** X10/22	$337
144"	**TSTEP2C144** X10/22	$337
147"	**TSTEP2C147** X10/22	$337
150"	**TSTEP2C150** X10/22	$337
153"	**TSTEP2C153** X10/22	$337
156"	**TSTEP2C156** X10/22	$337
159"	**TSTEP2C159** X10/22	$337
162"	**TSTEP2C162** X10/22	$463
165"	**TSTEP2C165** X10/22	$463
168"	**TSTEP2C168** X10/22	$463
171"	**TSTEP2C171** X10/22	$463
174"	**TSTEP2C174** X10/22	$463

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**



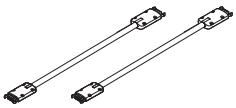
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
177"	**TSTEP2C177** X10/22	$463
180"	**TSTEP2C180** X10/22	$463
183"	**TSTEP2C183** X10/22	$463
186"	**TSTEP2C186** X10/22	$463
189"	**TSTEP2C189** X10/22	$463
192"	**TSTEP2C192** X10/22	$463
195"	**TSTEP2C195** X10/22	$463
198"	**TSTEP2C198** X10/22	$463
201"	**TSTEP2C201** X10/22	$504
204"	**TSTEP2C204** X10/22	$504
207"	**TSTEP2C207** X10/22	$504
210"	**TSTEP2C210** X10/22	$504
213"	**TSTEP2C213** X10/22	$504
216"	**TSTEP2C216** X10/22	$504
219"	**TSTEP2C219** X10/22	$504
222"	**TSTEP2C222** X10/22	$504
225"	**TSTEP2C225** X10/22	$504
228"	**TSTEP2C228** X10/22	$504

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X**10/22** = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Power Jumper, 4-Circuit X10/22



Tip: Power jumpers ship with one or two Horizontal Cord Managers, TSTECW, depending on the length of the power jumper.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 542	Style number
• Modular Counter-to-Counter power jumpers • Horizontal wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	

Related Products

• Counters	▶Page 559
• Powerways	▶Page 564

Specification Information

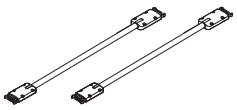
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
96"	**TSTEP4C096** X10/22	$631
102"	**TSTEP4C102** X10/22	$631
108"	**TSTEP4C108** X10/22	$631
114"	**TSTEP4C114** X10/22	$631
120"	**TSTEP4C120** X10/22	$631
126"	**TSTEP4C126** X10/22	$631
132"	**TSTEP4C132** X10/22	$631
138"	**TSTEP4C138** X10/22	$631
144"	**TSTEP4C144** X10/22	$631
147"	**TSTEP4C147** X10/22	$631
150"	**TSTEP4C150** X10/22	$631
153"	**TSTEP4C153** X10/22	$631
156"	**TSTEP4C156** X10/22	$631
159"	**TSTEP4C159** X10/22	$631
162"	**TSTEP4C162** X10/22	$759
165"	**TSTEP4C165** X10/22	$759
168"	**TSTEP4C168** X10/22	$759
171"	**TSTEP4C171** X10/22	$759
174"	**TSTEP4C174** X10/22	$759
177"	**TSTEP4C177** X10/22	$759
180"	**TSTEP4C180** X10/22	$759
183"	**TSTEP4C183** X10/22	$759
186"	**TSTEP4C186** X10/22	$759
189"	**TSTEP4C189** X10/22	$759
192"	**TSTEP4C192** X10/22	$759
195"	**TSTEP4C195** X10/22	$759
198"	**TSTEP4C198** X10/22	$759

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
201"	**TSTEP4C201** X10/22	$799
204"	**TSTEP4C204** X10/22	$799
207"	**TSTEP4C207** X10/22	$799
210"	**TSTEP4C210** X10/22	$799
213"	**TSTEP4C213** X10/22	$799
216"	**TSTEP4C216** X10/22	$799
219"	**TSTEP4C219** X10/22	$799
222"	**TSTEP4C222** X10/22	$799
225"	**TSTEP4C225** X10/22	$799
228"	**TSTEP4C228** X10/22	$841
231"	**TSTEP4C231** X10/22	$841
234"	**TSTEP4C234** X10/22	$841
237"	**TSTEP4C237** X10/22	$841
240"	**TSTEP4C240** X10/22	$841
243"	**TSTEP4C243** X10/22	$841
246"	**TSTEP4C246** X10/22	$841
249"	**TSTEP4C249** X10/22	$841
252"	**TSTEP4C252** X10/22	$841
255"	**TSTEP4C255** X10/22	$841

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X**10/22** = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories

Worksurface Clamp-On Receptacle Packages X10/22



Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces ¾" to 1¼" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1¼" thick.

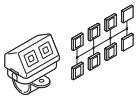
Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 546	• Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSTERPW X10/22	$236

Worksurface Clamp-On Communication Module Packages X10/22



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick faceplates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces ¾" to 1¼" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1¼" thick.

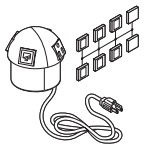
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 546	• Package of three • Communication housing includes faceplates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSTERDW X10/22	$154

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere X10/22



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

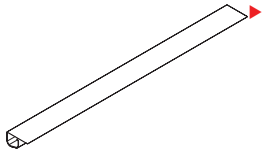
Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 546	Style number
• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSTERPDWD X10/22	$323

Horizontal Cord Manager X10/22



Tip: Cord Manager comes in one width (56") and will need to be field cut to size.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 546	Style number
• Horizontal Cord Manager: 6000 Black plastic • Attachment hardware	

Related Products

• Worksurfaces	▶ Pages 576–579
• Shelves	▶ Page 583

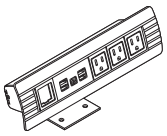
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	56"	1⅓"	**TSTECM** X10/22	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Worksurface Clamp-On Power and Data ✕10/22



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 547	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Worksurface-mounted power and data openings • 10' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic • Four power receptacles, two data openings, and faceplates provided to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • Surrounding housing: anodized aluminum	

Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1 1/4" thick.

Tip: When ordering three or more power receptacles, a surger power block will be used instead of a standard 3-prong.

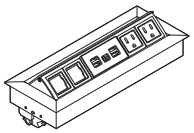
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Hub		
• 2 power, 2 data, and 1 USB Hub	+$127	Specify *with 2 power + 2 data + 1 USB hub.*
• 3 power, 1 data, and 1 USB Hub	+$168	Specify *with 3 power + 1 data + 1 USB hub.*
Related Products		
• Counters		▶ Page 559
• Powerways		▶ Page 564

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSTECLAMP ✕10/22	$587

Worksurface-Mounted Retractable Power and Data

Field-Installed Cut-Out



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 546	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Worksurface-mounted power and data openings • 10' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic • Four power receptacles, two data openings, and faceplates provided to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • Surrounding housing: anodized aluminum	

Tip: Worksurface-Mounted Retractable Power and Data requires a 4" x 11" hole with square corners in the worksurface.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Hub		
• 2 power, 2 data, and 1 USB Hub	+$127	Specify with 2 power + 2 data + 1 USB hub.
• 3 power, 1 data, and 1 USB Hub	+$168	Specify with 3 power + 1 data + 1 USB hub.
Related Products		
• Counters		▶ Page 559
• Powerways		▶ Page 564

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSTERPDWR	$631

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

✕10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Vertical Cord Cover X10/22



Tip: There are three knock-outs in the 30" and 42" Vertical Cord Covers (TSTECC30 and TSTECC42). The first and third are available to route Tour power jumpers and the second is standard Decora-size to fit data ports, approximately 1⅜"W x 2⅝"H (actual dimensions 1.310"W x 2.687"H).

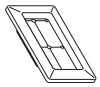
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical Cord Cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Vertical Cord Cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 623.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Counters		▶ Page 559
	• Vertical Cord Cover Grommet insert		▶ Page 573

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
⅞"	2¾"	30"	**TSTECC30** X10/22	$69
⅞"	2¾"	42"	**TSTECC42** X10/22	$83

Vertical Cord Cover Grommet Insert X10/22



Tip: Vertical Cord Cover Grommet insert fits into the middle Decora size opening on Vertical Cord Cover.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 5 grommet inserts: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommet insert ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 623.

Related Products	
• Vertical Cord Cover	▶ Page 573

Specification Information

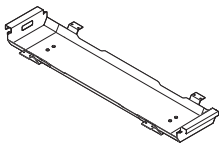
Style Number	U.S. Price
TSTEGC X10/22	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Bench Components X10/22

Bench Trough X10/22



Tip: Bench Trough telescopes from 60"W to 72"W.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 548	• Steel telescoping Bench Trough: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 623.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$60	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶Pages 575–579

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	L	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
4⅜"	12"	60"–72"	**TSTECBT** X10/22	$1012

Bench Screen X10/22



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 548	• Steel Bench Screen: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 623.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$60	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶Pages 575–579

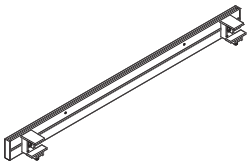
Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
48"	22"	**TSTECBDP** X10/22	$674

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

SOTO Rails for Use with Tour



Tip: The colors for plastic end caps, brackets, and stanchions are defaulted by rail color.
▶ See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default paint matrix.

Tip: Allow 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management. Allow 2" for rail mount installed behind a worksurface, and 3¾" overall to install the rail.

Tip: Maximum weight load rails are 2 pounds per linked inch.

Tip: Each clamp requires a 2" footprint above the worksurface, and a 3¼" clearance below the worksurface.

Tip: Tour rails clamp to Tour Bench Troughs. Rails are not applicable for glass surfaces.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Rail: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Plastic end caps, brackets, and stanchions: colors are defaulted by rail color	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Rail** Paint price group 3	+$32	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for accent paint options.

Related Products	
• Shelves	▶ Page 583
• Worktools	▶ Page 593

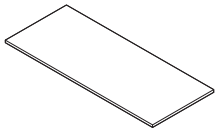
Specification Information

Corresponding Table Top Width	Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
60"	1"	52"	3¼"	**DSRT52**	$338
66"	1"	58"	3¼"	**DSRT58**	$353
72"	1"	64"	3¼"	**DSRT64**	$373

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurfaces X10/22

Straight Worksurfaces X10/22



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 549	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on both user's edges: plastic • 1 mm side edges: plastic default to match user's edges • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 623

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface supports • Modesty panels • Reinforcing channel		▶Pages 580–582 ▶Page 584 ▶Page 582

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is required to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶Page 582

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Specification Information

Worksurfaces

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18"	42"	**TSTWLR1842** X10/22	$215	**TSTWHR1842** X10/22	$291
18"	48"	**TSTWLR1848** X10/22	$236	**TSTWHR1848** X10/22	$312
18"	54"	**TSTWLR1854** X10/22	$282	**TSTWHR1854** X10/22	$358
24"	36"	**TSTWLR2436** X10/22	$209	**TSTWHR2436** X10/22	$285
24"	42"	**TSTWLR2442** X10/22	$229	**TSTWHR2442** X10/22	$305
24"	48"	**TSTWLR2448** X10/22	$259	**TSTWHR2448** X10/22	$335
24"	54"	**TSTWLR2454** X10/22	$307	**TSTWHR2454** X10/22	$383
24"	60"	**TSTWLR2460** X10/22	$329	**TSTWHR2460** X10/22	$405
24"	66"	**TSTWLR2466** X10/22	$374	**TSTWHR2466** X10/22	$450
24"	72"	**TSTWLR2472** X10/22	$388	**TSTWHR2472** X10/22	$464
30"	60"	**TSTWLR3060** X10/22	$395	**TSTWHR3060** X10/22	$465
30"	66"	**TSTWLR3066** X10/22	$411	**TSTWHR3066** X10/22	$477
30"	72"	**TSTWLR3072** X10/22	$423	**TSTWHR3072** X10/22	$499

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

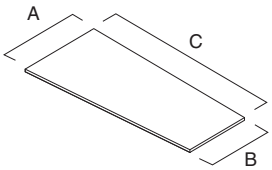
Tapered Worksurfaces X10/22

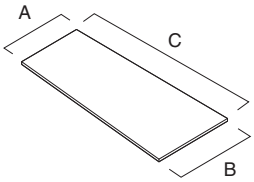
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 549	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on tapered edge: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match tapered edge • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 623

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface supports • Modesty panels • Reinforcing channel		▶Pages 580–582 ▶Page 584 ▶Page 582

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is required to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶Page 582

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

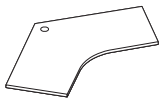
A	B	C	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
30"	24"	48"	**TSTWLT3248** X10/22	$557	**TSTWHT3248** X10/22	$645
30"	24"	54"	**TSTWLT3254** X10/22	$598	**TSTWHT3254** X10/22	$691
30"	24"	60"	**TSTWLT3260** X10/22	$630	**TSTWHT3260** X10/22	$742
30"	24"	66"	**TSTWLT3266** X10/22	$672	**TSTWHT3266** X10/22	$792
30"	24"	72"	**TSTWLT3272** X10/22	$714	**TSTWHT3272** X10/22	$852

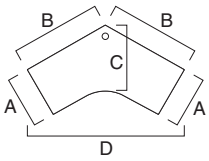
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B	C	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
24"	30"	48"	**TSTWLT2348** X10/22	$557	**TSTWHT2348** X10/22	$645
24"	30"	54"	**TSTWLT2354** X10/22	$598	**TSTWHT2354** X10/22	$691
24"	30"	60"	**TSTWLT2360** X10/22	$630	**TSTWHT2360** X10/22	$742
24"	30"	66"	**TSTWLT2366** X10/22	$672	**TSTWHT2366** X10/22	$792
24"	30"	72"	**TSTWLT2372** X10/22	$714	**TSTWHT2372** X10/22	$852

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

120º Corner Worksurfaces X10/22





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 549	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 623

- 1⅛"–thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Shipped ready to install

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Open Line laminate	+$94 plus cost of laminate	
Related Products		▶Pages 580–582
• Worksurface supports		▶Page 584
• Modesty panels		

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

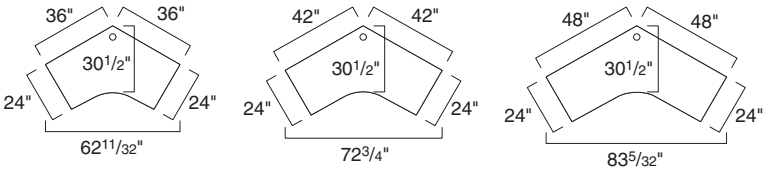
Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

24"	36"	30½"	63 11/32"	**TSTWLY2436** X10/22	$708
24"	42"	30½"	72¾"	**TSTWLY2442** X10/22	$761
24"	48"	30½"	85 5/32"	**TSTWLY2448** X10/22	$838

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

24"	36"	30½"	63 11/32"	**TSTWHY2436** X10/22	$784
24"	42"	30½"	72¾"	**TSTWHY2442** X10/22	$837
24"	48"	30½"	85 5/32"	**TSTWHY2448** X10/22	$914

120° Corner Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Round Worksurfaces X10/22



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 549	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 623

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Post legs • Groupwork round table bases • Floating round worksurface support		▶Page 581 ▶See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.* ▶Page 582

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TSTWLDR30** X10/22	$381	**TSTWHDR30** X10/22	$437
36"	**TSTWLDR36** X10/22	$443	**TSTWHDR36** X10/22	$487

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Worksurface Supports

Tip: Worksurface frame supports must have one end attached to a shelf, Counter or a support on the opposite end such as a laminate worksurface frame support or post legs. Worksurface frame supports cannot support both ends of a freestanding worksurface.

▶Need help? Product details, page 550

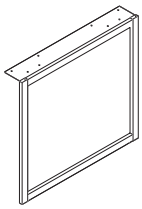
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface frame supports: paint price group 1 • Post legs: paint • Table bases: paint • Laminate worksurface frame support: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching plastic edge band • Tapered leg: paint • Tie plates: black only • Floating round worksurface support: black only • Leveling glides • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for worksurface frame supports, post legs, tapered legs, and tables bases 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface frame supports 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface frame supports**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.
	Post legs	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$16 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	Table bases	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.
Casters	**One post or standing-height table leg**	
• One locking caster	+$ 5	Specify *with caster.*
Related Products	• Worksurfaces • Shelves • My File	▶Pages 575–579 ▶Page 583 ▶Page 590

Specification Information

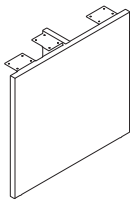
Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Worksurface Frame Supports



18"	15"	**TSTTF1518** X10/22	$267
24"	27"	**TSTTF2724** X10/22	$437
30"	27"	**TSTTF2730** X10/22	$472

Laminate Worksurface Supports



24"	27"	**TSTTL2724** X10/22	$437
30"	27"	**TSTTL2730** X10/22	$472

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Dia	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

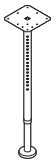
One Post Leg



27⅜"	N.A.	**TS4L27PG**	$152

Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D fixed tops, if post legs are selected.

One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg



27⅜"–44"	N.A.	**TS4LSHPG**	$269

Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D or 24"D height-adjustable tops, if post legs are selected.

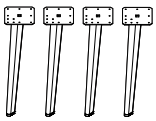
Tip: Standing-height adjustable post leg is not available with 18"D tops.

Tapered Leg



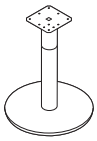
27⅜"	N.A.	**TSTT27M**	$202

Package of Four Tapered Legs



27⅜"	N.A.	**TSTT27M4**	$714

Adjustable Round Table Base



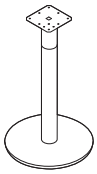
27⅜"	18"	**TSTTT27** X10/22	$562

Tip: Adjustability range is 3½".

Tip: Tour adjustable round table bases are not approved for freestanding applications. Round table bases are intended to be used at one end of a worksurface that is attached to a Tour Counter.

▶For freestanding applications see *Groupwork round table bases* in the *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.*

Café-Height Adjustable Round Table Base



41"	18"	**TSTTT39** X10/22	$601

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information		
• Dimensions Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



Pair of Counter-to-Worksurface Tie Plates

N.A.	**TSTTPC2W** X10/22	$153

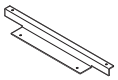
Tip: Two sets of tie plates are required if worksurface is attached parallel to the Counter.



Pair of Shelf-to-Worksurface Tie Plates

N.A.	**TSTTPS2W** X10/22	$ 61

Tip: Two sets of tie plates are required if worksurface is attached parallel to the shelf.



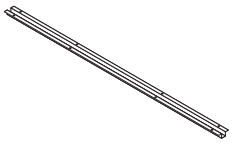
Counter Frame-to-Worksurface Tie Plate

N.A.	**TSTTPF2W** X10/22	$141



Floating Round Worksurface Support

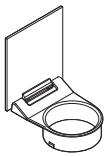
N.A.	**TSTTTZD** X10/22	$ 83



Reinforcing Channels

39"	**TSATRC39**	$ 68
48"	**TSATRC48**	$ 71
57"	**TSATRC57**	$ 74
72"	**TSATRC72**	$160

Flip Grommet X10/22



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flip cover: paint • Bottom grommet portion: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions D	 W	 H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
4 1/2"	4"	1 3/4"	**TS5GF3** X10/22	$87

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Shelves X10/22

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

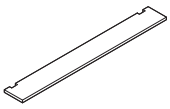
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 549	• 1⅛"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Shelf-to-Counter attachment hardware: 4799 Platinum • Cutout for Vertical Cord Cover • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for shelf 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$94 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Counters • Post legs		▶Page 559 ▶Page 581

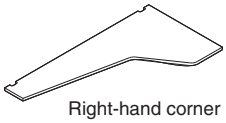
Specification Information

Shelves

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
9"	70"	**TSTMLF0970** X10/22	$304	**TSTMHF0970** X10/22	$380
21"	70"	**TSTMLF2170** X10/22	$444	**TSTMHF2170** X10/22	$520
33"	70"	**TSTMLF3370** X10/22	$520	**TSTMHF3370** X10/22	$596



Corner Shelves



Right-hand corner shelf shown

Tip: Corner shelf requires one post leg for support.

Tip: 21"D and 33"D rectangular shelves and corner shelves require additional support of a post leg or end support.

▶*See page* 549

Left-Hand Corner Shelves

45"	70"	**TSTMLF4570L** X10/22	$456	**TSTMHF4570L** X10/22	$532

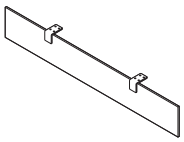
Right-Hand Corner Shelves

45"	70"	**TSTMLF4570R** X10/22	$456	**TSTMHF4570R** X10/22	$532

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Modesty Panels X10/22



Tip: Modesty panel is 6" shorter from each side of worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching polypropylene edge band • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for brackets 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 623.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Brackets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.

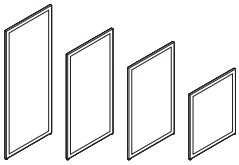
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Corresponding Table Top Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	12"	42"	**TSTWMP1242** X10/22	$307
36"	12"	48"	**TSTWMP1248** X10/22	$327
42"	12"	54"	**TSTWMP1254** X10/22	$349
48"	12"	60"	**TSTWMP1260** X10/22	$366
54"	12"	66"	**TSTWMP1266** X10/22	$388
60"	12"	72"	**TSTWMP1272** X10/22	$410

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Screens X10/22



Tip: Screens attach easily to Counters, with screen connectors, sold separately.

Tip: Tour screens are designed to work in conjunction with the entire Tour product line. Screen heights are nominal.

▶Please refer to page 552 for actual height dimensions. Screen widths are actual.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 552	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for infill ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.
• Frame: Clear Anodized Aluminum • Infill: Low-Pressure Laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to install	

Related Products	
• Screen connectors	▶Page 586
• Counters	▶Page 559

Specification Information

Screens

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	24"	30"	**TSTPL3024** X10/22	$362
1"	30"	30"	**TSTPL3030** X10/22	$389
1"	36"	30"	**TSTPL3036** X10/22	$463
1"	42"	30"	**TSTPL3042** X10/22	$473
1"	48"	30"	**TSTPL3048** X10/22	$492
1"	24"	42"	**TSTPL4224** X10/22	$436
1"	30"	42"	**TSTPL4230** X10/22	$473
1"	36"	42"	**TSTPL4236** X10/22	$562
1"	42"	42"	**TSTPL4242** X10/22	$583
1"	48"	42"	**TSTPL4248** X10/22	$623
1"	24"	48"	**TSTPL4824** X10/22	$473
1"	30"	48"	**TSTPL4830** X10/22	$492
1"	36"	48"	**TSTPL4836** X10/22	$583
1"	42"	48"	**TSTPL4842** X10/22	$623
1"	48"	48"	**TSTPL4848** X10/22	$657
1"	24"	60"	**TSTPL6024** X10/22	$501
1"	30"	60"	**TSTPL6030** X10/22	$583
1"	36"	60"	**TSTPL6036** X10/22	$623
1"	42"	60"	**TSTPL6042** X10/22	$742
1"	48"	60"	**TSTPL6048** X10/22	$804

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

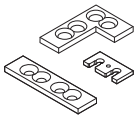
X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Screen Connectors X10/22

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 552	• Screen connectors: 4799 Platinum paint	Style number

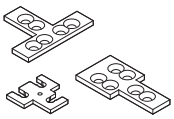
Related Products	
• Screens	▶ Page 585
• Worksurfaces	▶ Pages 575–579

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price



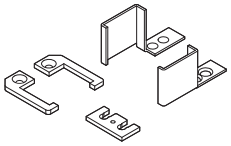
Inline and L, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPBSH2 X10/22 $47



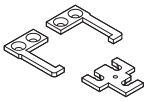
T, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPBSH3 X10/22 $69



Inline and L, Change-of-Height Screen Connectors

TSTPBCOH2 X10/22 $47



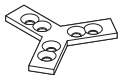
T, Change-of-Height Screen Connectors

TSTPBCOH3 X10/22 $69



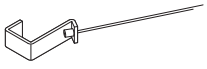
120° Two-Way, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPB120 X10/22 $71



120° Three-Way, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPB120Y X10/22 $76



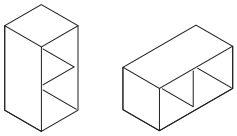
Worksurface-to-Screen Tie

TSTPBWT X10/22 $83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

HV Cabinet X10/22



Tip: Laminate grain direction on doors runs vertical when cabinet is horizontal.

Tip: Pull paint color number is required when door option is selected.
▶Page 623

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 555	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet and shelf 3 Options, If selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.
• Steel cabinet and shelf: paint price group 1 • Center divider: Low-Pressure Laminate color to complement cabinet • Shipped fully assembled	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Steel cabinet and shelf**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	Pulls		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5 per door	Specify paint color number.
Doors	**Laminate**		
	• One laminate sliding door	+$ 50	Specify *with one laminate sliding door.*
	• Two laminate sliding doors	+$100	Specify *with two laminate sliding doors.*
Related Products	• Counters		▶Page 559
	• Pile File		▶Page 591
	• Markerboards		▶Page 592

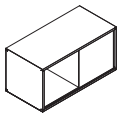
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	18"	36"	**TSTSCHV36** X10/22	$641

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Shared HV Cabinet X10/22



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 555	• Steel cabinet and center divider: paint price group 1 • Non-locking • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet and center divider 3 Options, If selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Steel cabinet**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	Pulls		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Doors	**Laminate**		
	• Two laminate sliding doors	+$100	Specify *with two laminate sliding doors* and indicate laminate color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.
Related Products	• Magnetic markerboards		▶Page 592
	• Magnetic tackboards		▶Page 592

Tip: Pull paint color number is required when door option is selected.
▶Page 623

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	18"	36"	**TSTSCHVD36** X10/22	$909

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Bookcases X10/22

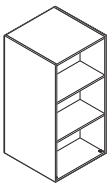
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 556	• Low-Pressure Laminate bookcase with matching polypropylene edge band • Two fixed shelves each side for shared bookcase • One fixed shelf for personal bookcase • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.

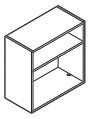
Tip: A personal bookcase can be specified with optional legs for use at the bottom of a Counter.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Legs	• Legs for personal bookcase	+$83	Specify *with legs*.
Related Products	• Counters • Pile File		▶Page 559 ▶Page 591

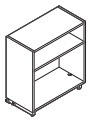
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Shared Bookcase				
18"	18"	36"	**TSTSBS3618** X10/22	$977
Personal Bookcase				
9"	18"	18"	**TSTSBP1818** X10/22	$478





without legs (standard)



with legs (optional)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Tour Workspace

My File X10/22

Tip: When placing My File under worksurface, leave six inches for bracket.

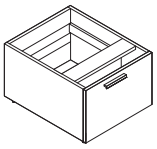
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 557	• My File and drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Steel drawer body: black only • File drawer to accommodate suspended side-to-side filing, and provides space in front of files for miscellaneous storage • Non-locking drawer • Ledge pull: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for file and drawer front 3 Paint color number for ledge pull 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶Lock cylinders, page 632

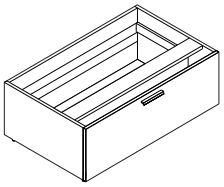
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶Lock cylinders, page 632

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pulls**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 6	Specify paint color number.
Drawer lock		
• Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome	+$170	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
Related Products		
• Worksurfaces		▶Pages 575–579

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	15"	**TSTSFL1518** X10/22	$1012
24"	36"	15"	**TSTSFL1536** X10/22	$1597





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Pile File



Tip: Adding a markerboard increases the usability of the Pile File's steel top and back.

Tip: Add an HV cabinet or bookcase to the top to add more storage space.

Tip: For legal size front-to-back filing, use 15" universal storage rail RXADRL15.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶Lock cylinders, page 632

Tip: Due to stability requirements, fixed casters support the lower drawer and the 360° casters support the overall load of the Pile File.

Tip: Actual outside to outside width is 36⅘"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 558	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top, back, and fixed center shelf 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves 4 Paint color number for ledge pull 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.
• Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf: paint price group 1 • Drawer front, sides and sliding shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer body: black only • Drawer and shelf suspensions: black only • Ledge pull: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
Pulls		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 6	Specify paint color number.
Drawer lock		
• Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome	+$170	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
Casters		
• Casters	+$ 83	Specify *with casters.*
Related Products		
• Markerboards		▶Page 592
• HV cabinets		▶Pages 587–588

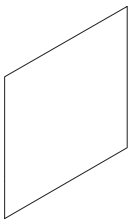
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	36"	42"	**TSTSFP4236**	$1766

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Magnetic Markerboards and Tackboards X10/22

Markerboards X10/22



Tip: Makes a convenient markerboard on any steel surfaces.

Tip: Actual markerboard dimensions are 16½" x 16½" and 34" x 16½" respectively. They are designed to fit within the 18" x 18" and 36" x 18" footprint of the HV Cabinets and Pile File.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 555	• Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium	Style number

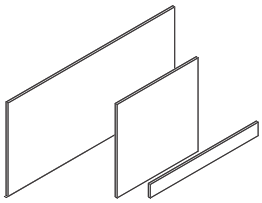
Related Products

• HV cabinets	▶Pages 587–588
• Pile File	▶Page 591

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
⅛"	18"	18"	**TSTSMB1818** X10/22	$ 83
⅛"	36"	18"	**TSTSMB3618** X10/22	$168

Tackboards X10/22



Tip: Actual tackboard dimensions are 16½" x 16½" and 34" x 16½" respectively. They are designed to fit within the 18" x 18" and 36" x 18" footprint of the HV Cabinets and Pile File.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 555	• Magnetic tackboard: fabric price group 1 (Systems upholstery)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 623.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Standard Systems Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Standard Seating Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$50	Specify fabric color number. ▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 616

Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	2½"	**TSTSMT0322** X10/22	$159
18"	18"	**TSTSMT1818** X10/22	$304
36"	18"	**TSTSMT3618** X10/22	$472

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

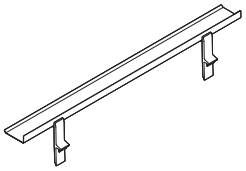
Worktools

Statement of Line **594**

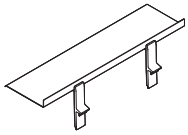
Worktools **596**

Statement of Line

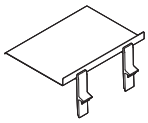
Worktools



3"D Shelf
▶ Page 596



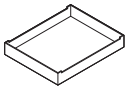
6"D Shelf
▶ Page 596



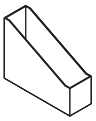
10"D Shelf
▶ Page 596



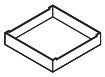
Tool Box
▶ Page 597



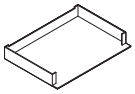
Pile Box
▶ Page 598



Diagonal File Box
▶ Page 598



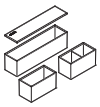
Personal Box
▶ Page 598



Landscape Letter Box
▶ Page 599



Utility Box
▶ Page 599



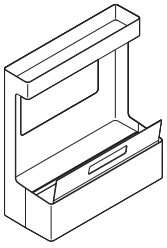
Storage Box, Set of 3
▶ Page 599



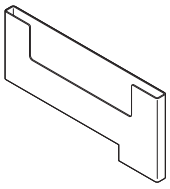
Cable Clip
▶ Page 600



Personal Hook
▶ Page 600



Mobile Caddy
▶ Page 600



Functional Screen
▶ Page 601

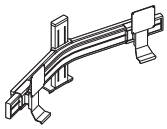


Personal Pocket
▶ Page 601

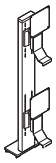
Worktools, continued



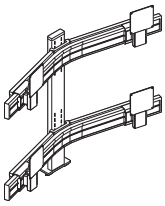
Eyesite Single Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 602



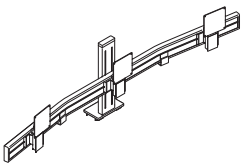
Eyesite Dual Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 603



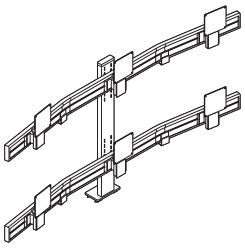
Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 604



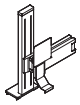
Eyesite Static Two-Over-Two Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 604



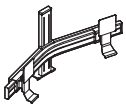
Eyesite Triple Display Supports
▶ Page 605



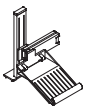
Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 606



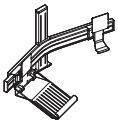
Eyesite Single Display Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets
Specifying
▶ Page 606



Eyesite Dual Display Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets
Specifying
▶ Page 607



Eyesite Single Laptop Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets
Specifying
▶ Page 607



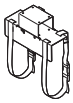
Eyesite Dual Laptop Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets
Specifying
▶ Page 608



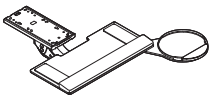
Bivi Bracket
Specifying
▶ Page 608



Eyesite FrameOne Bracket
▶ Page 609



Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket
▶ Page 609



Keyboard Assemblies
▶ Page 610

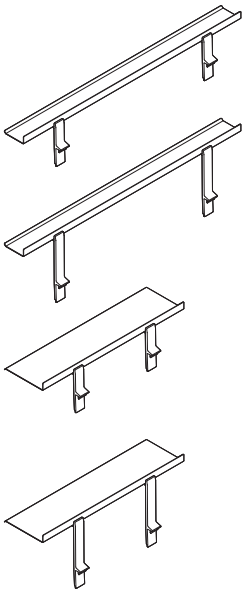
SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2⅞" or 6" between worksurface and bottom of shelf.

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default finish matrix.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Shelf: paint • Stanchions: – 4799 Platinum Metallic, if 4799 Platinum Metallic selected on shelf – Paint price group 1, if 4231 Arctic White selected on shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shelf**	
• Paint price group 3	+$26	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for accent paint options.



Specification Information

36"W Standard Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	36"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.9 lb	**DSSA363**	$199

36"W High Shelf

3½"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	**DSSA363H**	$207

24"W Standard Shelves

6¾"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	4.9 lb	**DSSA246**	$207
10¼"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	6.4 lb	**DSSA2410**	$217

24"W High Shelves

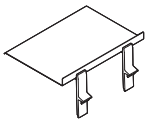
6¾"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	**DSSA246H**	$212
10¼"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	**DSSA2410H**	$226

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

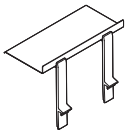
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



14"W Standard Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	2.2 lb	**DSSA143**	$189
6¾"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.6 lb	**DSSA146**	$199
10¼"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	4.4 lb	**DSSA1410**	$212



14"W High Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	**DSSA143H**	$199
6¾"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	**DSSA146H**	$207
10¼"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	**DSSA1410H**	$217

SOTO Tool Box



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

Standard Includes

▶Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Tool box: plastic

Required to Specify

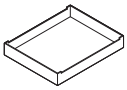
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for tool box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	3¼"	3½"	0.3 lb	**DSTB**	$47

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes

- Pile box: plastic

Required to Specify

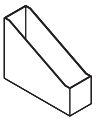
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for pile box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅞"	12¼"	2"	0.7 lb	**DSSPB**	$53

SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes

- Diagonal file box: plastic

Required to Specify

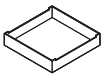
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for file box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12¼"	4"	9⅞"	0.5 lb	**DSDFB**	$53

SOTO Personal Box



Standard Includes

- Personal box: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for personal box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

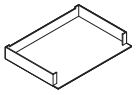
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	**DSPB**	$47

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Landscape letter box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for letter box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅞"	13¾"	2"	0.8 lb	**DSLLB**	$53

SOTO Utility Box

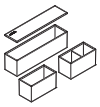


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Utility box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for utility box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅞"	9"	1¼"	0.3 lb	**DSUB**	$47

SOTO Storage Box, Set of Three



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:
• Open rectangle box with or without divider: 2⅛"D x 4¼"W x 2⅜"H
• Long rectangle box with lid 2⅛"D x 8⅝"W x 2⅜"H

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
0.4 lb	**DSSB**	$53

SOTO Cable Clip



Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Cable clip: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number:
6009 Arctic White
6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	**DCCLIP**	$32

SOTO Personal Hook



Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Personal hook: plastic

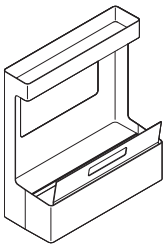
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number:
6009 Arctic White
6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	¾"	2"	0.5 lb	**DPHOOK**	$32

SOTO Mobile Caddy



Tip: Height-adjustable worksurface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.

Tip: When positioning worksurface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under worksurface.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Mobile caddy: plastic
- Fabric covered pad: grey felt

Required to Specify

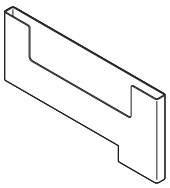
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for mobile caddy:
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 612.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric covered pad**		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+$110	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21¼"	9½"	23¾"	**DSMC**	$587

SOTO Functional Screen



Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: All height-adjustable worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Functional screen: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for screen:
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
28½"	1¾"	14"	5.1 lb	**DSFS**	$353

SOTO Personal Pocket



Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Personal pocket: 6000 Black

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
11¾"	2"	5½"	1.1 lb	**DSPP**	$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Single Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

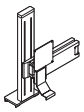
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum • Laptop support, if selected: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information



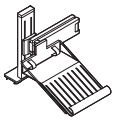
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/8"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	10 lb	**FPAC1FO**	$580



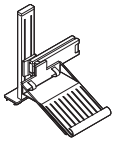
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/8"	11 5/8"	20"	11 lb	**FPAEC1FO**	$654



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column and Laptop Support

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	14 lb	**FPALC1FO**	$710



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column and Laptop Support

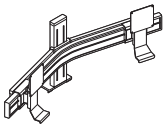
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	11 5/8"	19 7/8"	15 lb	**FPAELC1FO**	$785

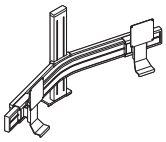
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

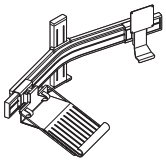
Eyesite Dual Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets

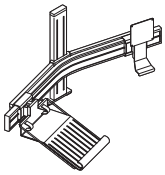
Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.









Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, and dual or triple monitor arms, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and monitor arm must be 15½"H maximum.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column.

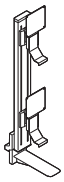
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum • Laptop support, if selected: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment					
8½"	31"	15½"	15 lb	**FPAC2FO**	$ 981
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment					
8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	**FPAEC2FO**	$1057
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment with Laptop Support					
17"	31"	15½"	19 lb	**FPALC2FO**	$1050
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment with Laptop Support					
17"	31"	19⅞"	20 lb	**FPAELC2FO**	$1127

Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite static one-over-one display support is for use with two monitors up to 30" and 25 lb each.

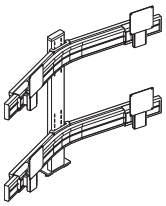
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Extended static column: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	10 lb	**FPAS1O1FO**	$648

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column.

Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater.

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or big table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket		
• Without pivot	No cost	Specify *without pivot.*
• With pivot	+$40	Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	**FPAC2BBSFO**	$1610

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications for use with FrameOne must be used with static columns without focal adjustment yokes only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Triple Display Supports

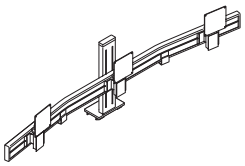
Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$30	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

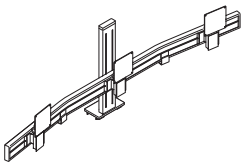
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

Frame	One Mount				
7⅞"	54½"	15½"	13 lb	**FPAFC3FO**	$1057



18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

Frame	One Mount				
7⅞"	54½"	20"	14 lb	**FPAFEC3FO**	$1133

Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

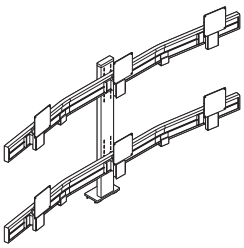
Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Static yoke must be used when mounting a bar-over-bar application to FrameOne.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

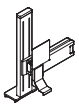
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot	No cost	Specify *without pivot.*
	• With pivot	+$60	Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

26"H Extended Static Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7⅞"	54½"	26"	23 lb	**FPAC3BBSFO**	$1902

Eyesite Single Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column and Bivi Mounting Brackets



Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi Brackets can be installed at six different locations on the Cable Trough.

Tip: Supports displays up to 21 pounds and has a functional focal length of 16".

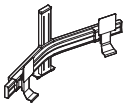
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Extended crank adjustment column with 12½" vertical height adjustment	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6⅝"	11⅝"	20"	**FPAEC1BIVI**	$686

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Dual Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column and Bivi Mounting Brackets



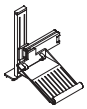
Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be used with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Extended crank adjustment column with 12½" vertical height adjustment	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
8½"	31"	20"	**FPAEC2BIVI**	$1080

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Single Laptop Support, Extended Crank Adjustment Column, and Bivi Mounting Brackets



Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi Brackets can be installed at six different locations on the Cable Trough.

Tip: Functional focal length is 16".

Tip: Not recommended for use with docking stations.

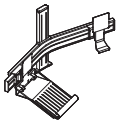
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Laptop support arm: 4799 Platinum • Extended crank adjustment column with 12½" vertical height adjustment	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	11⅝"	19⅞"	**FPAELC1BIVI**	$727

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Dual Laptop Support, Extended Crank Adjustment Column, and Bivi Mounting Brackets



Tip: Eyesite dual laptop support is for use with monitor up to 24" screen and 25 pounds.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking station.

Tip: Monitor cables can connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Bivi Bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Laptop support monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Extended crank adjustment column with 12 1/2" vertical height adjustment	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot	No cost	Specify *without pivot.*
	• With pivot	+$20	Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	31"	19 7/8"	**FPAELC2BIVI**	$1150

Bivi Bracket



Tip: If you have any existing Eyesite monitor arms, you can order a Bivi Bracket to modify it to work with Bivi tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bivi mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	4"	1/4"	**FPCBIVI**	$177

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite FrameOne Bracket



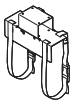
Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	4"	¼"	1.5 lb	**FPCFO**	$124

Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket



Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 3½"W fixed vertical processor slings.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Vertical processor sling: 7207 Textured Black	Style number

Related Products

• FrameOne Keyboard Assembly	▶ See right

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	3¾"	6"	**CPRSLFO**	$168

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies with FrameOne/c:scape Platform X4/23

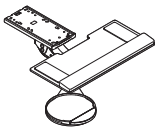
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Mechanism and track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: 7207 Charcoal only • Mouse surface: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest Type	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platforms are standard with Stella assemblies and cut-out platform and can be used with furniture and systems with limited space for track adjustment. Check clearance to determine appropriate track length.

Specification Information

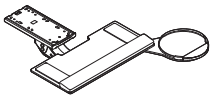
Left-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface



Tip: When used with a 24"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 11"L track will protrude 4" from front edge of worksurface when stored.

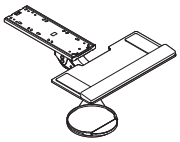
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	19"	3"	**SS11FCMLGG** X4/23	$619

Right-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	19"	3"	**SS11FCMRGG** X4/23	$619

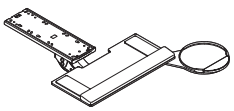
Left-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface



Tip: When used with a 30"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 17"L track stores completely under worksurface.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	19"	3"	**SS17FCMLGG** X4/23	$619

Right-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	19"	3"	**SS17FCMRGG** X4/23	$619

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry April 16, 2023

Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools	**612**
Bivi	**618**
Tour	**623**
Paint Color Availability Matrix	**624**
Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix	**625**
Recommended Surface Edge Finishes	**626**
FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application	**629**
Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**630**

Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶See page 624 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Applies to:
- media:scape shroud

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4242 Milk
4744 Pearl Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic
7207 Black
7246 Midnight Metallic

Ⓔ = Established

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets

4140 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Applies to:
- Centered screen brackets
- FrameOne with rail Universal screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne without rail brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail bracket covers
- Sarto centered screen brackets
- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- FrameOne without rail Universal screen brackets
- Universal and Sarto screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail brackets and hard stops

7360 Merle

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers
- FrameOne boundary screen brackets

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Ology bench and power and data access door
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne end panels for use with Ology bench
- FrameOne end panels with utility pole for use with Ology bench
- Ology accessories
- Migration SE bench
- FrameOne bench power and data access door

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- SOTO shelves

4231 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- SOTO shelf stanchions

4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Price Group 3

Applies to:
- Ology bench and power and data access door
- FrameOne bench power and data access door
- SOTO shelves

Accent Paint
1ATB Cloud
1ATG Rose Quartz
1ATH Olivine
1ATJ Sea Salt
1ATK Citrine
4AQ8 Wasabi
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CZ2 Peacock
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ7 Saffron
4CZ8 Light Peacock
4EE9 Electric Indigo

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided bases and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.
Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne power and data access door

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7238 Fieldstone
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4744 Pearl Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7246 Midnight Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Metal/Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Applies to:
- FrameOne and Ology Bench power and data access door

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Overhead cabinet doors

6509 Mirrored Bronze
6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6580 Ice White
6581 Blue Jay
6584 Tangerine
6586 Green Citrine/Citrus Green
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6591 Merle
6593 Greyscale
6595 Winter
6597 Honey
6BB1 Cloud
6BB2 Rose Quartz
6BB3 Olivine
6BB4 Electric Indigo

Applies to:
- FrameOne and c:scape centered screens

6530 Frosted Glass

Laminate

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- media:scape
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel infill
- FrameOne boundary screens

Ⓔ = Established

High–Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612 Marbled Maple Ⓔ*
2614 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ*
2615 Marbled Cherry Ⓔ*
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

** 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Applies to:
- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne worksurfaces
- Migration boundary screens
- Migration SE worksurfaces

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $94 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. When processing orders for Open Line laminate on FrameOne, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement. For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: OLL is not available on FrameOne dual-sided end panels or infills.

Wood

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills and mid storage tops (exception — no full-fill finish)
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- FrameOne boundary screens
- media:scape
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and FrameOne end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office–like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open–pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Ⓔ = Established

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies ssregardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Applies to:
- SOTO storage

6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:
- SOTO screen
- SOTO mobile caddy

6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Applies to:
- Ology custom insert kit
- Power receptacles and fillers

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle
6899 Platinum Metallic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple Ⓔ
6677 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ
6678 Marbled Cherry Ⓔ
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

**These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne. Edge bands on FrameOne boundary screens are 1 mm for laminate screens and 0.5 mm for wood veneer.*

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip housing

6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Steelcase Worktools mobile caddy

Fabric Finish Set 1

5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt

Fabric Finish Set 2

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S19 Concord
5S24 Nickel
5S26 Licorice
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron
5SD5 Citrine
5SD6 Rose Quartz
5SD7 Sea Salt
5SF3 Storm Cloud
5SF4 Olivine

Applies to:
- Centered screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

New Black
5J10 New Black: Bruce
5J11 New Black: Henry
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Ⓔ = Established

Cogent: Connect
5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron
5SD5 Citrine
5SD6 Rose Quartz
5SD7 Sea Salt
5SF3 Storm Cloud
5SF4 Olivine

Intersection
P210 Silhouette
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace
P214 Sea Salt
P215 Lagoon
P216 Electric Indigo
P217 Indigo
P218 Jungle
P219 Green Citrine
P220 Olivine
P221 Rose Quartz
P222 Mulberry
P223 Tango
P224 Scarlet
P225 Saffron
P226 Mousse

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Stencil
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

New Black
5J08 New Black: Jack
5J09 New Black: James
5J12 New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Applies to:
• Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Crossweave
Designtex: Gamut
Intersection
Latch
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

Applies to:
• Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Playground Ⓔ
Rhythm

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Bouquet Ⓔ
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
Milano Ⓔ
Stencil

Price Group 6

Fusion

Applies to:
• Universal screens
• Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Bivi

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *www.steelcase.com/surface-materials*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi Cable Troughs
- Bivi Table Legs
- Bivi Table Top Mounting Brackets
- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arches
- Bivi Arches Infill Bracket
- Bivi End Hanging Top
- Bivi Gallery Panel
- Bivi Lower Footshelf
- Bivi Upper Footshelf
- Bivi Top Shelf
- Bivi Bottom Shelf
- Bivi Leg Cover
- Bivi Tackable Screen Trough Mount Base
- Bivi Trough End Cover
- Bivi Trough Floor Cover
- Media Support Shroud
- Media Support Shelf
- Media Support System Value Package
- Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
- Bivi Trunk Case
- Bivi Trunk Table Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Seat Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Power Strips

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
0835 Black

Smooth Metallic
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Bivi Eyesite Bracket

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Bivi Bike Hook
- Bivi Holder
- Bivi Hook
- Bivi Metal Screen
- Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions
- Bivi Organizer
- Bivi Rumble Seat Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Accessory Paint
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Smooth Paint
0835 Black

Smooth Metallic
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

Price Group 3

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Applies to:
- Bivi Metal Screen Trough Mounting Brackets
- Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
- Bivi Tackable Screen Freestanding Base
- Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions

6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle

Applies to:
- Under Worksurface Utility Accessory Power

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White

Applies to:
- Duplex Receptacles
- USB Receptacles

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog
6B03 Red

Applies to:
- Rectangular power
- Pyramid power

Price Group 1

6BD8 Snow

Price Group 2

6BD1 Aubergine
6BD2 Peacock
6BD3 Jungle
6BD4 Merlot
6BD5 Honey
6BD6 Lagoon
6BD7 Saffron

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:
- Rumble Seat
- Bivi Team Theater

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Link
New Black: Henry
Playground

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:
- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arch Infill
- Bivi Tackable Screen

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program Partners:
Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
Designtex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Panel Fabric

Applies to:
- Hoodie top and sides

Cogent: Connect
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice

Applies to:
- High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Arch Infills
- Tackable Screens
- Straight Screens

Price Group 1

Abacus
Link
New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
Intersection
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:
- Canopy

5VD0 Bivi Canopy fabric

Mesh

Applies to:
- Hoodie back panel

T615 Sultry Smoke

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *www.steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Woodgrain Laminate
25L1 Winter on Maple
25L5 Virginia Walnut
25L6 Blackwood Ⓔ
25L8 Clear Walnut
262L Marbled Maple Ⓔ
264L Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ
267L Marbled Cherry Ⓔ
26L1 Natural Cherry
2L09 Clear Maple
2LAN Ash Noce
2LAT Acacia
2LAW Ash Wenge
2LBN Bisque Noce
2LBW Bisque Wenge
2LCN Clay Noce
2LCW Clay Wenge
2LSN Storm Noce
2LSW Storm Wenge
2LWA Grey Kingswood
2LWB Planked Walnut
2LWD Resolute Walnut
2LWF Smoked Walnut
2LWG Natural Recon
2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Fiber Laminate
2L50 Vanadium Fiber
2L52 Tungsten Fiber

Solid Laminate
247L Black
2L30 Arctic White*
2L83 Seagull
2L85 Dune
2LMG Merle
**2L30 Arctic White only available on Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk.*

Applies to:
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virgina Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612 Marble Maple Ⓔ
2614 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ
2615 Marbled Cherry Ⓔ
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acadia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement**
2UH6 Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $94 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Bivi, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information.

Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

Wood

Applies to:
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office–like humidity levels.
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open–pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on worksurfaces only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift–cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

* To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneer

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear–coat.

Quarter–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 3

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish.

The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000758 for 3832.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HJX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Tip: To understand more about composite ordering, lead-times, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 2

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 2

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surface

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid.

If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges on products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plastic

Applies to:
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple E
6041 Natural Walnut E
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak E
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry E
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood E
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice
6631 Cream E
6635 Dawn E
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple E
6677 Chocolate Walnut E
6678 Marbled Cherry E
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Controlled Receptacle Pad Stamp Power Icon Symbol

Steelcase Surfaces

Controlled receptacle pad stamp power icon symbol ink color defaults based on the plastic selection.

Cabinet paint:	Default Ink:
6000 Black	White
6009 Arctic White	Black
6249 Platinum Solid	Black
6257 Merle	White
6651 Tungsten	Black
6652 Titanium	Black
6654 Sand	Black
6697 Fog	Black
6B03 Red	Black

E = Established

Surface Materials

Tour

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Counter center infill and end panel infill
- Laminate worksurface supports
- Countertops
- Worksurfaces
- Shelves
- Modesty panels
- Screens
- HV cabinet doors
- Bookcases
- Pile File
- My File

25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL (E)
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to: (standard products)
- Worksurfaces
- Shelves

Fiber Laminate

2854 Vellum Fiber (E)
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber (E)

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream (E)
2730 Arctic White
2811 Mist (E)
2884 Milk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle (E)
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

(E) = Established

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry (E)
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virgina Walnut
2536 Blackwood (E)
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple (E)
2714 Natural Walnut (E)
2HAK Clear Oak

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $94 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for Open Line laminate products must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Worksurface edge band
- Shelf edge band

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple (E)
6041 Natural Walnut (E)
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6234 Clear Cherry (E)
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood (E)
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice (E)
6631 Cream (E)
6635 Dawn (E)
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled White (E)
6677 Chocolate Walnut (E)
6678 Marbled Cherry (E)
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:
- Vertical Cord Cover Grommet Insert

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Counter top tray
- Counter center infill
- HV and shared HV cabinets
- Vertical Cord Cover
- Pile File top, back, and fixed center shelf
- Bench Trough
- Bench Screen
- Post legs
- Worksurface frame support
- Modesty panel bracket

Price Group 1

7207 Black (Textured)
7225 Sand (Textured)
7241 Arctic White (Textured)
7243 Seagull (Textured)

Price Group 2

4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic (Textured)

Applies to:
- HV cabinet laminate sliding door pulls
- Pile File ledge pulls
- My File ledge pull

Price Group 1

7207 Black (Textured)

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

Upholstery

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Magnetic tackboards

Systems Upholstery

Price Group 1

Boccie

Seating Upholstery

Price Group 1

Buzz2

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
Nitelights
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

HV Cabinet Center Divider

Steelcase Surfaces

HV cabinet center divider laminate color number defaults based on the paint selection.

Cabinet paint:	Default laminate center divider:
4750 Champagne Metallic	247L Black
4798 Sterling Metallic	247L Black
4799 Platinum Metallic	247L Black
7207 Black (Textured)	247L Black
7225 Sand (Textured)	2L30 Arctic White
7241 Arctic White (Textured)	2L30 Arctic White
7243 Seagull (Textured)	2L83 Seagull
7246 Midnight Metallic (Textured)	247L Black

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Price Group	FrameOne Dual-Sided Base	FrameOne Dual-Sided Extension	FrameOne Single-Sided Base	FrameOne Single-Sided Extension	FrameOne Intermediate Leg Covers	FrameOne Power and Data Access Door	FrameOne Bench with media:scape Shroud	Ology Bench Base	Migration SE Bench Base
Smooth Paint										
4242 Milk	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Textured Paint										
7207 Black	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7225 Sand	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7236 Fog Ⓔ	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
7237 Slate Ⓔ	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
7238 Fieldstone	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7239 Midnight	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
7241 Arctic White	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
7243 Seagull	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7250 Sterling Dark Solid	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•
7278 Dark Bronze	1	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
7360 Merle	1	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■
Smooth Paint										
0835 Black	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Smooth Metallic										
4728 Nickel Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
4743 Mineral Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
4744 Pearl Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4750 Champagne Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
4798 Sterling Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
4799 Platinum Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4803 Near Black Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•
Textured Metallic										
7245 Carbon Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
7246 Midnight Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Metal and Accessory										
4140 Arctic White Gloss	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•
4144 Black Gloss	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•

Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix

Legend
- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- Ⓔ = Established

	Price Group	Centered Screens	Sarto Screens
Panel Fabric			
Abacus Ⓔ	1	■	■
Alloy	1	■	■
Bariolage	1	•	■
Boccie	1	•	■
Charm	1	•	■
Flip: Orbit	2	•	■
Flip: TexHex	2	•	■
Fresco	2	•	■
Intersection	2	■	■
Lapel	1	•	■
Latch	2	■	■
Milano Ⓔ	2	•	■
Optic	1	•	■
Pianista	1	•	■
Rhythm	1	•	■
Sprite	A	•	■
Stencil	2	■	■
Tinsel	1	•	■
Seating Upholstery			
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	3	■	■
Bo Peep	5	•	•
Brisa	6	•	•
Buzz2	1	■	■
Chainmail	2	■	•
Cogent: Connect	2	■	■
Foundation	2	•	•
Jacks Ⓔ	1	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•	•
Link	1	•	■
New Black: Bruce	1	■	•
New Black: Harley	2	■	•
New Black: Henry	1	■	•
New Black: Jack	2	■	•
New Black: James	2	■	•
Nitelights	2	•	•
Playground Ⓔ	1	•	■
Stand In	2	•	•

Tip: Alloy P525 Polar and P526 Skim are light in color. As a result, some lighting conditions can reveal a "picture framing" effect around the edge of the screen. Steelcase recommends ordering a test screen in these two finishes, for approval by the customer, before purchasing large quantities.

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for FrameOne—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specfy. Edge color is specified separately.

** These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne.

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand**
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber (E)	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black**
2862	Stucco Fiber (E)	6053	Seagull**
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull**
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand**
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand**
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand**
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5 X10/22
Solid Laminate			
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White**
2746	Black	6000	Black**
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull**
2884	Milk	6052	Milk**
2885	Dune	6654	Sand**
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream (E)
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry (E)	6234	Clear Cherry (E)
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple**
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood (E)	6243	Blackwood (E)
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple (E)	6038	Blonde on Maple (E)
2612	Marbled Maple (E)	6676	Marbled Maple (E)
2614	Chocolate Walnut (E)	6677	Chocolate Walnut (E)
2615	Marbled Cherry (E)	6678	Marbled Cherry (E)
2714	Natural Walnut on Walnut (E)	6041	Natural Walnut on Walnut (E)
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia**
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

(E) = Established

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

For Use on: Tour

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces			
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter on Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL (E)	6243	Blackwood (E)
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge
2LWA	Grey Kingswood LPL	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2LWB	Planked Walnut LPL	66WB	Planked Walnut
2LWD	Resolute Walnut LPL	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2LWF	Smoked Walnut LPL	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2LWG	Natural Recon LPL	66WE	Natural Recon
2TL2	Fawn Cypress LPL	6T02	Fawn Cypress

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces			
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2592	Blonde on Maple (E)	6038	Blonde on Maple (E)
2714	Natural Walnut (E)	6041	Natural Walnut (E)
2820	Coffee Speckle (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream (E)
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)
2854	Vellum Fiber (E)	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber (E)	6053	Seagull
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5 X10/22
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces			
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter on Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL (E)	6243	Blackwood (E)
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White

(E) = Established

X10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

For Use on: Bivi Tables, Table Tops, and Storage

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces			
2406	Clear Cherry (E)	6234	Clear Cherry (E)
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virgina Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood (E)	6243	Blackwood (E)
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple (E)	6038	Blonde on Maple (E)
2612	Marbled Maple (E)	6676	Marbled Maple (E)
2614	Chocolate Walnut (E)	6677	Chocolate Walnut (E)
2615	Marbled Cherry (E)	6878	Marbled Cherry (E)
2714	Natural Walnut (E)	6041	Natural Walnut (E)
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist
2820	Coffee Speckle (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream (E)
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber (E)	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber (E)	6053	Seagull
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5 X10/22
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Dune
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloud
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

(E) = Established

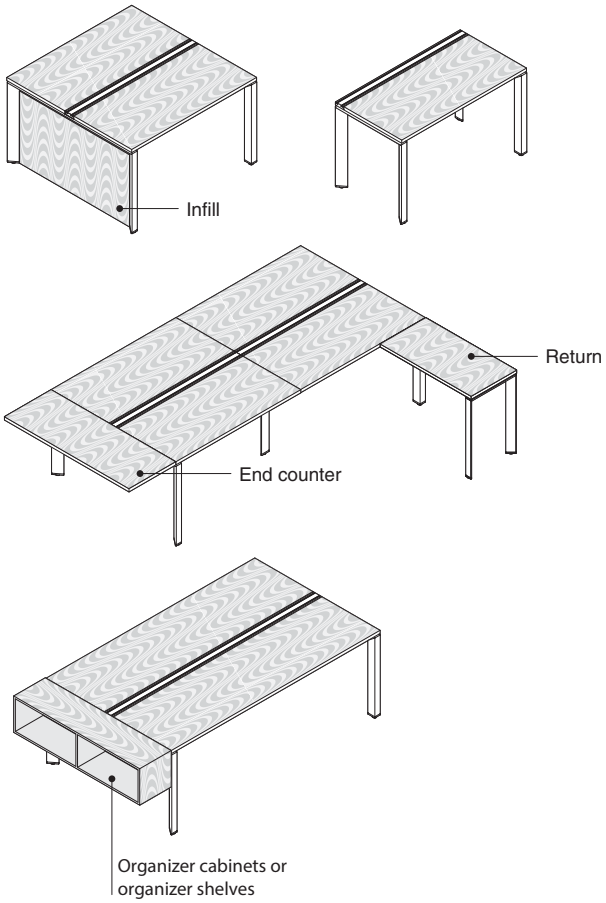
X10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application

Wood veneer and directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty.

Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.



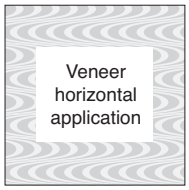
When specifying directional grain laminates and veneers on boundary screens, there are some things you need to know.



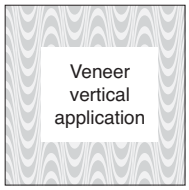
FrameOne
Spanning
Single
Single with return



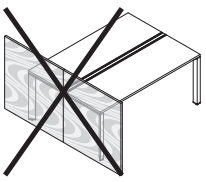
FrameOne
Spanning up to 60"W
Split/Split with return up to 60"W per side
Single/Single with return up to 60"W



FrameOne
Spanning
Single
Single with return



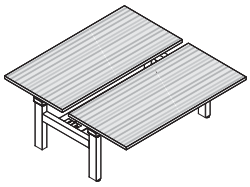
FrameOne
Spanning
Split
Single
Single with return



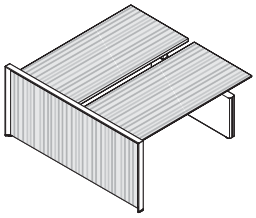
Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

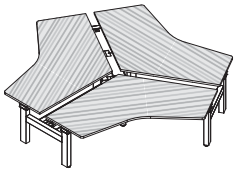
Benches—High-Pressure Laminate



Rectangular
Ology
Migration SE



FrameOne



120°
Ology

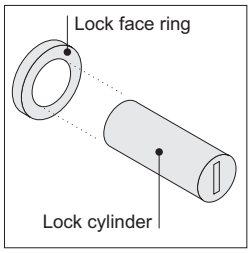
Resources

Lock and Keying **632**

Style Number Index **634**

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
— XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$33	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
— XF Master Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
— XF Master Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
— XF Master Key

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

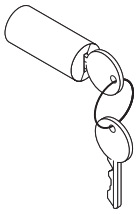
10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
April 2022

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$33 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$33 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$33 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
• **Color**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$33

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	633	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	633	Standard Lock Tool
CPRSLFO	609	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed
CQMS173007P	287	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS173007S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS173607P	287	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS173607S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS174207P	287	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS174207S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS174807P	287	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS174807S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS176007P	287	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS176007S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS176607P	287	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS176607S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS177207P	287	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS177207S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS177807P	287	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS177807S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS246007S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS246607S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS247207S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS247807S	288	Shared Slim Storage
CQMT173015P	287	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT173015S	287	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT173615P	287	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT173615S	287	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT174215P	287	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT174215S	287	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT174815P	287	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT174815S	287	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT176015P	287	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT176015S	287	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT176615P	287	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT176615S	287	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT177215P	287	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT177215S	287	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT177815P	287	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT177815S	287	Shared Tall Storage
CQSF3012	422	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3019	422	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3024	422	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3612	422	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3619	422	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3624	422	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4212	422	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4219	422	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4224	422	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4812	422	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4819	422	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4824	422	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
DCCLIP	600	SOTO Cable Clip
DPHOOK	600	SOTO Personal Hook
DSDFB	598	SOTO Diag File Box
DSFS	601	SOTO Functional Screen
DSLLB	599	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
DSMC	600	SOTO Mobile Caddy
DSPB	598	SOTO Personal Box
DSPINTRO	528	Powerstrip Intro
DSPOWER	531	Desktop Powerstrip Plus USB/Data
DSPP	601	SOTO Personal Pocket
DSRT52	575	52" SOTO Tour Rail
DSRT58	575	58" SOTO Tour Rail
DSRT64	575	64" SOTO Tour Rail
DSSA1410	597	SOTO Shelf
DSSA1410H	597	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143	597	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143H	597	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146	597	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146H	597	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410	596	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410H	596	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246	596	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246H	596	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363	596	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363H	596	SOTO Shelf
DSSB	599	SOTO Stg Box Shelf Set of 3
DSSPB	598	SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	597	SOTO Tool Box
DSTRAYLG	533	Universal Cable Management Kit Large
DSTRAYSM	533	Universal Cable Management Kit Small
DSUB	599	SOTO Utility Box
DSUP	532	Under Worksurface Utility Power
DSUSBC	534	SOTO USB Charging Hub
DSWIRELESS	534	SOTO Wireless Charger
DVSS2912	331	Divisio Side Screen
E6OA156015P	295	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156015S	296	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156615P	295	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156615S	296	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OB156015P	293	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OB156015S	293	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF156015P	295	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF156615P	295	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF166015S	296	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF166615S	296	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6SA15307	298	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15367	298	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15427	298	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15487	298	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15607	298	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15667	298	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15727	298	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15787	298	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15307	299	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15367	299	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15427	299	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15487	299	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15607	299	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15667	299	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne

Style Number	Page	Description
E6SF15727	299	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15787	299	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
FM4PK022460	272	Bench with media:scape
FM4PK022472	272	Bench with media:scape
FM4PK023060	272	Bench with media:scape
FM4PK023072	272	Bench with media:scape
FM6PK022460	272	Bench with media:scape
FM6PK022472	272	Bench with media:scape
FM6PK023060	272	Bench with media:scape
FM6PK023072	272	Bench with media:scape
FM8PK022448	272	Bench with media:scape
FM8PK023048	272	Bench with media:scape
FMAS	301	Aligners
FMBDC2448	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2460	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2466	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2472	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2478	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2484	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2496	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3048	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3060	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3066	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3072	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3078	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3084	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3096	265	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDS2448	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2460	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2466	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2472	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2478	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2484	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2496	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3048	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3060	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3066	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3072	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3078	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3084	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3096	257	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDSNR2448	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2460	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2466	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2472	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2478	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2484	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2496	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3048	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3060	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3066	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3072	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3078	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3084	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3096	261	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBSS2448	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2460	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2466	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2472	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2478	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2484	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2496	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3048	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3060	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3066	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3072	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3078	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3084	277	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3096	277	Single-Sided Base
FMCKDS	281	Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg
FMCRS	303	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
FMCS	304	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne wout Rl
FMCS1848	274	End Counter
FMCS1860	274	End Counter
FMCS2448	274	End Counter
FMCS2460	274	End Counter
FMDUALSPN	309-310	Spanning Boundary Screen
FMDUALSPT	313-314	Split Boundary Screen
FMDUALSPTR	317-320	Boundary Screen
FMEDC2448	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2460	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2466	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2472	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2478	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2484	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2496	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3048	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3060	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3066	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3072	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3078	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3084	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3096	267	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDS2448	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2460	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2466	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2472	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2478	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2484	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2496	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3048	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3060	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3066	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3072	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3078	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3084	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3096	259	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDSNR2448	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2460	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2466	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail

Style Number	Page	Description
FMEDSNR2472	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2478	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2484	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2496	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3048	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3060	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3066	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3072	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3078	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3084	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3096	263	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMESS2448	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2460	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2466	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2472	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2478	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2484	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2496	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3048	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3060	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3066	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3072	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3078	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3084	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3096	279	Single-Sided Extension
FMFA	281	Floor Anchor Brackets
FMFL24	284	Infill
FMFL30	284	Infill
FMFL48	284	Infill
FMFL60	284	Infill
FMFLE48	284	Infill
FMFLE60	284	Infill
FMFP24	284	Infill
FMFP30	284	Infill
FMFP48	284	Infill
FMFP60	284	Infill
FMFPE48	284	Infill
FMFPE60	284	Infill
FMLCD	280	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCS	280	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCSD	280	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCSS	280	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMMAL	291	Parallel Application Kit
FMMAM	290	Mirrored Application Kit
FMMAP	289	Perpendicular Application Kit
FMPCRS	305	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
FMPCS	306	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne without Rail
FMRT1836	285	Return
FMRT1848	285	Return
FMRT1860	285	Return
FMRT2436	285	Return
FMRT2448	285	Return
FMRT2460	285	Return
FMRT3036	285	Return
FMRT3048	285	Return
FMRT3060	285	Return
FMRT3636	285	Return
FMRT3648	285	Return
FMRT3660	285	Return
FMSAD40	273	Shroud
FMSAD42	273	Shroud
FMSC4812	300	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC4819	300	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC4824	300	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6012	300	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC6019	300	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6024	300	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6612	300	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC6619	300	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6624	300	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7212	300	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC7219	300	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC7224	300	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7812	300	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC7819	300	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC8412	300	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC8419	300	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSINGLE	323-324	Boundary Screen
FMSINGLER	327-330	Boundary Screen
FMSK2	301	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMSK3	301	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMV4PK2448	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK2460	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK2472	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3048	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3060	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3072	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PKNR2448	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR2460	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR2472	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3048	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3060	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3072	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PK2448	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK2460	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK2472	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3048	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3060	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3072	269	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PKNR2448	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR2460	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR2472	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR3048	269	Value Package Benches without Rai
FMV6PKNR3060	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR3072	269	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMVB	526	Block-to-Block Connector
FMVBK	526	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwer and No Power Tray
FMVC	527	Vertebral Riser
FMVCE	527	Vertebral Riser
FMVCP	513	Chicago Hardwire Box

Style Number	Page	Description
FMVDK	517	Data Kit
FMVECSD	283	End Cap for Simple Tray
FMVECSS	283	End Cap for Simple Tray
FMVETSD	282	Ext Tray for Dual-Sided Bench w/Simple Tray
FMVF	516	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
FMVH24	518	Modular Harness
FMVH27	518	Modular Harness
FMVH30	518	Modular Harness
FMVH33	518	Modular Harness
FMVH36	518	Modular Harness
FMVH39	518	Modular Harness
FMVH42	518	Modular Harness
FMVH45	518	Modular Harness
FMVH48	518	Modular Harness
FMVH51	518	Modular Harness
FMVH54	518	Modular Harness
FMVH57	518	Modular Harness
FMVH60	518	Modular Harness
FMVH63	518	Modular Harness
FMVH66	518	Modular Harness
FMVH69	518	Modular Harness
FMVH72	518	Modular Harness
FMVH75	518	Modular Harness
FMVI12H	519	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI12M	519	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24H	519	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24M	519	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6H	519	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6M	519	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVINN	520	New York Power Infeed
FMVISS	520	San Francisco Power Infeed
FMVM	522	Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
FMVPBH	513	Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
FMVPBS	513	Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
FMVPCSD	282	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPCSDNR	282	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPCSS	282	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPDS	512	Power Strip
FMVPS	512	Power Strip
FMVRD	514	Duplex Receptacle
FMVRF	515	Flexible Receptacle
FMVRUSB	516	USB Receptacle
FMVUD	523	Utility Pole
FMVUS	523	Utility Pole
FPAC1FO	602	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC2BBSFO	604	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2FO	603	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC3BBSFO	606	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
FPAEC1BIVI	606	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC1FO	602	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2BIVI	607	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2FO	603	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAELC1BIVI	607	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC1FO	602	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2BIVI	608	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2FO	603	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAFC3FO	605	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAFEC3FO	605	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPALC1FO	602	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPALC2FO	603	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAS1O1FO	604	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPCBIVI	608	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Bivi
FPCFO	609	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
LMINICORD	417	Mini Extension Cord
LOCK9201FR	633	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	633	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	633	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	633	Lock Cylinder
MGBBSD	463	Migration SE Boundary Screen Dual-Sided
MGBBSS	465	Migration SE Boundary Screen Single-Sided
MGBCK	456	Migration SE Connection Kit
MGBELRQD	453	Migration SE Bench Dual-Sided
MGBELRQDB	455	Migration SE Base Dual-Sided
MGBELRQS	451	Migration SE Bench Single-Sided
MGBELRQSB	454	Migration SE Base Single-Sided
MGBFEPD	466	Migration SE FO End Pnl Dual-Sided
MGBFEPS	466	Migration SE FO End Pnl Sgl-Sided
MGBFEPUPD	469	Migr SE FO End Pnl Dual-Sided, Utility Pole
MGBFEPUPS	469	Migr SE FO End Pnl Sgl-Sided, Utility Pole
MGBPSC	460	Sarto Centered Screen
MGBSC	458	Universal Centered Screen
MGBSKT	457	Bench Switch Kit
MGBVINN	521	New York Power Infeed w Migration SE Bench
MGBVU	525	Migration SE Utility Pole
MIGCBK4	457	Migration, Cable Bracket
MIGCR	456	Migration, Cable Riser
OLBBSD	425	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
OLBBSFL	413	Ology Infill w Boundary Screens/FrameOne
OLBBSS	427	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
OLBCCS	411	Ology Trim Kit Single-Sided application
OLBCK	410	Connection Kit for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBCKP	410	Parametric Connection Kit
OLBCM	416	Cable Manager for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBEC	411	Tray Covers for Ology-Dual Sided Benche
OLBELRQD	375	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bchs, Ext
OLBELRQDB	399	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base, Ext
OLBELRQDCK	414	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBELRQS	383	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBELRQSB	403	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBELRQSCK	415	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBELWCD	391	Ology 120° Bench Dual-Sided
OLBELWCDB	407	Ology 120° Base Dual-Sided
OLBELWCS	395	Ology 120° Bench Single-Sided
OLBELWCSB	409	Ology 120° Base Single-Sided
OLBELWCSCK	415	Ology 120° Conversion Kit
OLBELWCT	387	Ology 120° Bench Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTB	405	Ology 120° Base Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTCK	414	Ology 120° Conversion Kit
OLBFEPD	428	Frame One End Panels
OLBFEPS	428	Frame One End Panels

Style Number	Page	Description
OLBFEPUPD	431	Frame One Dual-Side End Panels w/Util Ple
OLBFEPUPS	431	Frame One Single-Side End Panels w/Util Ple
OLBFL	412	Infills for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBFLRQD	376	Ology Bench Dual-sided
OLBFLRQDB	399	Ology Base Dual-Sided
OLBFLRQS	384	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBFLRQSB	403	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBFLWCD	392	Ology 120° Bench Dual-Sided
OLBFLWCDB	407	Ology 120° Base Dual-Sided
OLBFLWCS	396	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBFLWCSB	409	Ology 120° Base Single-Sided
OLBFLWCT	388	Ology 120° Bench Triple-Sided
OLBFLWCTB	405	Ology 120° Base Triple-Sided
OLBPSC	420	Sarto Centered Screens
OLBRQD	380	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Side Benches, Cmb
OLBRQDB	401	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Cmb
OLBSC	418	Universal Scrrens for Ology Dual-Sided Bches
OLBSK	421	Ology; Custom Insert Kit
OLBSLRQD	375-376	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Benches, Lmt
OLBSLRQDB	399	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Lmt
OLBSLRQDCK	414	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBSLRQS	384	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBSLRQSB	403	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBSLRQSCK	415	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBSLWCD	391-392	Ology 120° Bench Dual-Sided
OLBSLWCDB	407	Ology 120° Base Dual-Sided
OLBSLWCS	395-396	Ology 120° Bench Single-Sided
OLBSLWCSB	409	Ology 120° Base Single-Sided
OLBSLWCSCK	415	Ology 120° Conversion Kit
OLBSLWCT	387-388	Ology 120° Bench Triple-Sided
OLBSLWCTB	405	Ology Base Triple-Sided
OLBSLWCTCK	414	Ology 120° Conversion Kit
OLBSP	413	Ology Single-Sided Stabilizer Post
OLBUPFL	524	Ology Infill w Bench Utility Pole
OLBVDK	517	Ology Data Kit
OLBVINN	521	New York Power Infeed for Use w Ology Bnch
OLBVU	524	Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench
OLBWCEC	412	Ology 120° Bench Tray Covers
OLBWCFL	413	Ology 120° Bench Infill
OLCB	416	Ology, Cable Basket
OLCBK4	417	Ology, Cable Bracket
SS11FCMLGG	610	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS11FCMRGG	610	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMLGG	610	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMRGG	610	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
TS2ACMH2	178	Bivi Hook
TS2ACMH4	178	Bivi Hook
TS2ACMS	177	Bivi Top Shelf
TS2ACTH	178	Bivi Bottom Shelf
TS2ARCHBH	133	Bivi Bike Hook Arch Mount
TS2ARCHBR	134	Bivi Canopy
TS2ARCHC	134	Bivi Canopy
TS2ARCHMM	133	Bivi Monitor Mount
TS2CTEC	183	Bivi Trough End Cover
TS2CTFC	184	Bivi Trough Floor Cover

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2HOLDER	135	Bivi Holder
TS2MB14	134	Bivi Markerboard
TS2MB30	134	Bivi Markerboard
TS2ORGANIZE	181	Bivi Organizer
TS2PBT2SF	150	Bivi Accessory Base Power-In
TS2PLANTER	135	Bivi Planter
TS2WALLBH	133	Bivi Bike Hook Wall Mount
TS3RSH	145	Bivi Hoodie
TS4L27PG	581	Groupwork Post Leg
TS4LSHPG	581	Groupwork Post Leg
TS5GF3	582	Flip Grommet
TS8ARCH	131	Bivi Arch
TS8ARCHFILL	137	Bivi Arch Infill
TS8ARCHSIDE	132	Bivi Side Storage
TS8CLIPL	140	Sarto Alignment Clip
TS8CLIPT	140	Sarto Alignment Clip
TS8CTCVR	183	Bivi Trough Cover
TS8DATA	146	Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
TS8DEPOT	165	Bivi; Storage-Open, Depot
TS8DHLWR	129	Bivi Lower Dual Top
TS8DHSET	130	Bivi Dual Top Set
TS8DHTT	169	Bivi Mini Transaction Top
TS8DHUPR	128	Bivi Upper Dual Top
TS8EHGP	171	Bivi Gallery Panel
TS8EHTT	170	Bivi End Hanging Top
TS8ELCRQ	105	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Desk, C-Leg
TS8ELCRQB	106	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Base, C-Leg
TS8ELHADKIT	119	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk Bundle
TS8ELTRQ	101	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk, T-Leg
TS8ELTRQB	102	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Base, T-Leg
TS8FSL	173	Bivi Lower Footshelf
TS8FSU	174	Bivi Lower Footshelf
TS8HADCBLD	107	Bivi Soft Cable Drop
TS8HADPU	108	Bivi Under Worksurface Utility Power
TS8HADPUAC	109	Bivi Pwr-Util Clamp-On
TS8HADPUACQI	110	Bivi Pwr-Util Clamp-On Qi
TS8HADTQ90T	113	Bivi Ht-Adj 90° Screen
TS8HADUHK	111	Bivi Ht-Adj Utility Hook
TS8HADWRAPT	114	Bivi Wrap Screen
TS8HIGHTT	168	Bivi Transaction Top
TS8HOOKMINI	179	Bivi Mini Hook
TS8HSMREV	136	Bivi High Seat Bracket with Modesty Panel
TS8LEGCVR	182	Bivi Leg Covers
TS8LEGCVR8PK	182	Bivi Leg Covers, 8 Pack
TS8LEGFILL	176	Bivi Leg Infill
TS8LEGMOD	177	Bivi Leg Modesty
TS8MEET	125	Bivi Collaboration Table
TS8MIDTT	168	Mid Transaction Top
TS8P260	151	Bivi Modular Powerway, Two Circuit
TS8P2CHI	151	Bivi Hardwired Pwrwy, Two Circuit, Chicago
TS8P2H	152	Bivi Modular Harness, Two Circuit
TS8P4CHI	153	Bivi Chicago Hardwire Box
TS8P4H	158	Bivi Modular Harness, Four Circuit
TS8P4IFH	159	Bivi Pwr Lfd, Four Circuit, Hardwire-to-Modular
TS8P4IFNY	160	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, New York

Style Number	Page	Description
TS8P4IFSF	160	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, San Francisco
TS8P4QUAD	157	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
TS8PAPYR	149	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
TS8PAREC	148	Bivi Accessory Power - Rectangular
TS8PBS	153	Bivi Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
TS8PBT2	150	Bivi Power Ifd, Two Crct, Hardwire-to-Modular
TS8PFR	155	Bivi Flex Receptacle
TS8PHBC	153	Bivi Power Block
TS8PICVR	161	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
TS8PJFM	161	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
TS8PRCVR	162	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
TS8PRD	154	Bivi Duplex Receptacle
TS8PS1PKREV	147	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of One
TS8PS2PKREV	147	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Two
TS8PS4PKREV	147	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Four
TS8PUP	159	Bivi Utility Pole
TS8PUSB	156	Bivi USB Receptacle
TS8RPBSL	176	Bivi Leg
TS8RPCT	175	Bivi Trough
TS8RPFWS	166	Bivi Full Top
TS8RS	143	Bivi Rumble Seat
TS8RSL2	144	Bivi Freestanding Legs
TS8RSTA	144	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS8RW	167	Bivi Half-Round Top
TS8SCREENM	179	Bivi Metal Screen
TS8SCREENTREV	181	Bivi Tackable Screen
TS8SDAF	121	Bivi Table Plus One
TS8SDWF	120	Bivi Table for One
TS8SLCRQ	105	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Desk, C-Leg
TS8SLCRQB	106	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Base, C-Leg
TS8SLHADKIT	118	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk Bundle
TS8SLIMLEG	175	Bivi Slim Leg
TS8SLTRQ	101	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Desk, T-Leg
TS8SLTRQB	102	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Base, T-Leg
TS8SSC	138	Sarto Centered Screens
TS8SSD	139	Sarto Side Screens
TS8STEHL2	164	Bivi Freestanding Legs for Trunk
TS8STEHTA	164	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS8TECHMM	184	Bivi Media Support Mount
TS8TECHSHELF	185	Bivi Media Support Shelf
TS8TECHSHROUD	185	Bivi Media Support Shroud
TS8TECHSY	186	Bivi Media Support System Value Package
TS8THEATER	127	Bivi Team Theater
TS8TMBRAC	172	Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
TS8TRUNK	163	Bivi Trunk
TS8TTAF	123	Bivi Table Plus Two
TS8TTWF	122	Bivi Table for Two
TSATRC39	582	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	582	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	582	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	582	Reinforcing Channel
TSTECBDP	574	Bench Screen
TSTECBT	574	Bench Trough
TSTECC30	573	Vertical Cord Cover
TSTECC42	573	Vertical Cord Cover

Style Number	Page	Description
TSTECLAMP	572	Tour Wksf-Mntd Power and Data
TSTECM	571	Horizontal Cord Manager
TSTEGC	573	Tour Vertical Cord Cover Grommet Insert
TSTEP272	564	Tour Powerway
TSTEP2C069	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C075	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C081	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C087	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C093	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C099	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C105	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C111	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C117	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C120	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C123	566	Tour Electrical Component
TSTEP2C126	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C129	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C132	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C135	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C138	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C141	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C144	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C147	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C150	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C153	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C156	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C159	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C162	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C165	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C168	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C171	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C174	566	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C177	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C180	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C183	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C186	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C189	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C192	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C195	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C198	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C201	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C204	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C207	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C210	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C213	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C216	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C219	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C222	567	Tour Electrical Component
TSTEP2C225	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C228	567	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP472	564	Tour Powerway
TSTEP4C096	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C102	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C108	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C114	568	Tour Power Jumper

Style Number	Page	Description
TSTEP4C120	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C126	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C132	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C138	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C144	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C147	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C150	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C153	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C156	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C159	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C162	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C165	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C168	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C171	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C174	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C177	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C180	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C183	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C186	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C189	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C192	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C195	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C198	568	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C201	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C204	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C207	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C210	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C213	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C216	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C219	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C222	569	Tour Electrical Component
TSTEP4C225	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C228	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C231	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C234	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C237	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C240	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C243	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C246	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C249	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C252	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C255	569	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEPBT2	562	Tour Base Power-In
TSTEPBT230SF	562	Base Power-In
TSTEPBT242SF	562	Base Power-In
TSTEPBT4	563	Tour Base Power-In
TSTEPBT430SF	563	Base Power-In
TSTEPBT442SF	563	Base Power-In
TSTEPC2C	564	Tour Power Connector
TSTEPC2C4	565	Tour Power Connector
TSTERDW	570	Tour Communication Module Pkg
TSTERPDWD	571	Tour Wksf-Mntd Power and Comm Sph
TSTERPDWR	572	Tour Wksf-Mntd Retractable Pwr and Data
TSTERPW	570	Tour Receptacle Pkg
TSTMC3072	559	Counter
TSTMC4272	559	Counter
TSTMCT1818	560	Countertop
TSTMCT1836	560	Countertop
TSTMCT1854	560	Countertop
TSTMCT1872	560	Countertop
TSTMCTN1818	560	Countertop
TSTMCTN1836	560	Countertop
TSTMCTN1854	560	Countertop
TSTMCTN1872	560	Countertop
TSTMHF0970	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMHF2170	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMHF3370	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMHF4570L	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMHF4570R	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMLF0970	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMLF2170	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMLF3370	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMLF4570L	583	Tour Shelf
TSTMLF4570R	583	Tour Shelf
TSTPB120	586	Screen Connector
TSTPB120Y	586	Screen Connector
TSTPBCOH2	586	Screen Connector
TSTPBCOH3	586	Screen Connector
TSTPBSH2	586	Screen Connector
TSTPBSH3	586	Screen Connector
TSTPBWT	586	Screen Connector
TSTPL3024	585	Screen
TSTPL3030	585	Screen
TSTPL3036	585	Screen
TSTPL3042	585	Screen
TSTPL3048	585	Screen
TSTPL4224	585	Screen
TSTPL4230	585	Screen
TSTPL4236	585	Screen
TSTPL4242	585	Screen
TSTPL4248	585	Screen
TSTPL4824	585	Screen
TSTPL4830	585	Screen
TSTPL4836	585	Screen
TSTPL4842	585	Screen
TSTPL4848	585	Screen
TSTPL6024	585	Screen
TSTPL6030	585	Screen
TSTPL6036	585	Screen
TSTPL6042	585	Screen
TSTPL6048	585	Screen
TSTSBP1818	589	Bookcase
TSTSBS3618	589	Bookcase
TSTSCHV36	587	HV Cabinet
TSTSCHVD36	588	Shared Environmental HV Cabinet
TSTSFL1518	590	My File
TSTSFL1536	590	My File
TSTSFP4236	591	Pile File
TSTSMB1818	592	Magnetic Markerboard
TSTSMB3618	592	Magnetic Markerboard

Style Number	Page	Description
TSTSMT0322	592	Magnetic Tackboard
TSTSMT1818	592	Magnetic Tackboard
TSTSMT3618	592	Magnetic Tackboard
TSTT27M	581	Post Leg
TSTT27M4	581	Post Leg
TSTTF1518	580	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTF2724	580	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTF2730	580	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTL2724	580	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTL2730	580	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTPC2W	582	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTPF2W	582	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTPS2W	582	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTT27	581	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTT39	581	Worksurface Suppport
TSTTTZD	582	Worksurface Suppport
TSTWHDR30	579	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHDR36	579	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR1842	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR1848	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR1854	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR2436	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR2442	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR2448	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR2454	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR2460	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR2466	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR2472	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR3060	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR3066	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHR3072	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT2348	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT2354	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT2360	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT2366	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT2372	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT3248	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT3254	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT3260	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT3266	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHT3272	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWHY2436	578	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWHY2442	578	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWHY2448	578	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWLDR30	579	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLDR36	579	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR1842	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR1848	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR1854	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR2436	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR2442	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR2448	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR2454	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR2460	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR2466	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR2472	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR3060	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR3066	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLR3072	576	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT2348	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT2354	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT2360	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT2366	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT2372	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT3248	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT3254	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT3260	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT3266	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLT3272	577	Tour Worksurface
TSTWLY2436	578	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWLY2442	578	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWLY2448	578	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWMP1242	584	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1248	584	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1254	584	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1260	584	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1266	584	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1272	584	Modesty Panel
UFAL	307, 419, 459	Aligners

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of PolyVision Corp: Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.